"J"
JCLA

END OF REEL

PLEASE REWIND

UCLA Reprographic Service

49 Blank Pages

mainly qq in Assembly of 3 or 4 seaming [illegible]
- do - Lincoln.
(See list).

Schaji's commission saving name of Petrushini
Lincoln - S. A. work represented - (Pdyc.,
R. V. & Sirkaji, Serge).

T. S. Bettinpi - N. V. II

LA

'Phm. Parke Hotchkiss (N.Y.C.) Auburn

12/1/83

Auburn early in Sept. - w. wife + 8 children.

H. Good reaction of people?

P. Distributed until storm / Comm Prince.

Now stock.

His Pork - Civil servants, as long as we supd. will continue to do our jobs.

? Detention? ÷s? / Prince, Princess:

Not modern as treated -

Last? Ship flying flg to sink / ship ("Empress")

" " " " save it - too many lives involved!

(Projecting image of R. K., Douglas etc as monarchy!)

Gathering? No harm to allied war - 'Child of light' -

i.e. too loyal for Kings to destroy.
(Arm-rogers)

/ Sth - 'He was beyond description' -

My own post? Name, / re' pharmacy from Hotchkiss and 11th St. - Car will come to fetch us

Our new Ministers - Old + new, ed. + med. -

2 Blank Pages

impi iKohlisana illanid –
/ impi

bahlangana ngehla njengehlinga afuka
kuvamile like a typ 3 fem.
(kuvamile ukuthi kuvame ukuba jouw of /bolton)

1980 Berlin Thtr G. 1983
L.A.

~~[illegible]~~ - SM. will, Entzügen -
Kg ~. ich.

Mandela diese Krise - (Hamburg Paris, Madrid usw)
1st time

'His place not yet ready' - to be come back
2nd ~~visit~~ after 3rd death, he come back -
he here for 1 place. That drunken is dates

3rd Three visits - after third visit not
before.
After Hans. died - 1983 ...
singer really concerned, Hans I Kg's death was
such.
SM. wanted to be buried in IS. - place of Herbert

SM. wanted to be buried in Sant -
change in other body for burial place / Kg
& Herbert songs + praises after third - was refused.

Madgandga Mdlwli, D. of Mkoleni Mdlwli
= Kange - +
the son a teacher, teacher

Mabadla - given by/as F. to be
brought up by Sinandge -
subsqtly = d a S.

[illegible] [illegible] a [illegible] body - [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] destroyed I can [illegible] of
I could recall ; obviously not knowing
that Mch. and machines a. c chain
was long he 'cant connect'. 'Plain
Knew wh. child'. I. Part of I plot-
[illegible] concerns by
Mfgrs. et al. to eliminate all [illegible]

Pole 5

Cont'd.

"Death" of Bishop Mandla - Aug. 1960 -
close to Ghadeni - baptised him in Catholic Church;
also ready to help Nelson's.

Mandla - well known, strong retired statesman
freedom, both the Nelsons.

Nelson - did not die in a motor accident.
→ 2 weeks before Sonenini seminar here in his old
car - was 3 Qs the passengers from outside
Scott - I was badly hurt - Mandla : die 3
suffered injury. M. told Nelson due to him
that he was being followed all the time. On
day of his return, he had come
from / Bishop's house in Umgini - was pursued
Stpl. to a metalled (Tarmac?) in Hibd. -
had been advised to go, knew he
was being followed; was in his own car
(only the 3rd time he had driven it)
had said Police to Johannesburg Bishop in it - for help -
Nelsons must have killed him - broken his

Polycarp's true teaching

Dhalmatzaka (Hina Eali) - slaving brought in
the child of scepticism 'slave'.

Ref
Polycarp
. . .
⇒ Fija 'his birth'

Magugu consdtd by 1 pro. Sabb. sent to h

Intful 'antirad parsn'.

Thrents to lives of all possible kins.

('by phone
Natagela (son of Posit Mdluli)

Poka the Chaplain (Hdq of Infantry) that his M. dla last
Qr Regt. the dlla be 1 kein!
Mobilisation hungry at Ekuseni - fear by 1 soldier.

Bekimpi appted as temporary P.M. vice written about
by Matabele in log article.
Relts tech La Masuku + Ntombi.

Logg. Mulys always held at Ntanini. (S NC office - place of obsy

Michael Sisa

Dr. Mpfu Matshaba - govt econ. advisor - Secretary of Treasury

analysis of govt expenditure.

2 Blank Pages

Violations of Tradition:

The Lipoqo was traditionally an Advisory Cncl. to
I Kg. It was never cncl
was redefined by Ministry of Justice.
'translated'

Now solely control of Khaskoo govt.
all judges

The death of J. under suspicious circs.
Attempted poisoning by traditional counsellor to H. family.
Sentencing: king cannot be tried in the land.
Withdrawal not to have been tried by Lipoqo.

Morning Period - one of contraction -
instead of aggression
left to historic ebb when argument one day repeats

Telegraphic evidence - tapes 'cut' - Nehemiah's speech distorted.

(George) Mfanasibili v Maseko's defence disposed of

Makanza - ie. A Gi guilty on evidence of Mrs. J Tembe

At opening of Plt. ~~decided~~ fate speech read:

* After failing to get the three speech acts,

g. produced | dalia | 'Library of Hist. crimes'.

Know that Dg. does not fluent in Eng. given docl

only in Eng. his first days of official lang. -

~~endeavour~~ ~~Dg~~ Key issue - interpret - + translate -
Pe V. few people get legal docl.
How defendants was/till on part of Hands of Justice.
Thomas Kau had bot a bullet proof car for ~~Eng~~. Hist.

Gatt. cla not made a public arrest.

no Dyeline.

Perplexing - Khyber - Gatlins - put away -
- talking pl missg.
Cls 'castiated -

Time list (Kyi list -

By 1 time Ky. died, amply prepared!

Douglas Lutz made A.G. - when he was away th his

of + next Sum a Ch. Judge - Douglas resigned ..

+ went into private practice. Control in hands ..

Douglas declared -
A.G. after Douglas was Makanga - pulpit from Tanganyika -
Lis asst. was Detinpil's son Majdenkaba
Why is
I Does they wanted Dy. to sign not made public.

for Ch. - media got hold of 1st speech. Meanwhile

Sipster Cause is somehow.

Original speech interrupted by Hfonorable for Sipsters. -

Hf. spoke of 'treasonous speech' - broadcast 1st exp!

But the Plt. a diff speech had been given!

describes a
Treason speech' Nat. wants to dämen-wide

Hfederen!
~~Failed~~

Vilat. removed soon after.

Those, who heard 1. speech, are asking why it is

1st being published side by side!

Broadcast 'taken over by army' - always a guard-post ...

2 Blank Pages

Confett

T. S. 7 Nov. 1983

Story of mistletoe:
White Hab. was given to the P. H.
Danish Dl. of Broadcasting put out air Battles

speeches. ~~Signor of Gibraltar took~~ Carla for a week end.

Then Bonnar - Phys. suspected - speech dropped -

+ tapes disappeared..

When Thoke went to Vilakazi of Danish Broadcast +

asked for 1 tapes, told they had been

taken. During Falk. trouble, Vilk. said he

should let us know what was not true.

Supposedly a speech written + approved by Cab.

| = is | media.

Ritual is | prototype of all pre-lit. text.

~~Graphic~~ Ritual - | color -

Ritually, aesthetics expressed in ritual.

| most graphic of pre-lit. media -
including music, movement, the spoken word
as spell, or oath, narration.

Au = Aitwort - 2 modern. Handl.

Parisher | Handl -

Ritual is | prototypical media
3 pre-lit. docs.
= is a core text

In L. A at USC Dec. 1983

NGWEBENDZE NHLABATSI
1220 W 28th St
HELENA APT. 4
LA CA 90007

745-2910 Sotsopha - LeTsabedi cq Entonjeni

Mabaligandla M. = Busisiwe Sulomzane

Ngwebendze

Xtnl -

land
S. A - 'offn by S.A. (to return to / Sw.
land they claimed full legally within the
bounds of / Sagi Kgdom) was / culminate of years of
interactive negotiations + discussions. Sold..
Land issued = bonds. internal parties - Kgdom consisting of
① in relation to conc. ② xtnl in addn to S.A. GB Li : Mos
letter S.A. Pursuit drawn by Bn. : Bn. P. -
In new constl Party.

Chr Affection - Rom of influence

: Alpaca :

Prolegomena for Ngoni.

Ngoni Shanga.
Chief Gebeda : Speaks Sotho R.C.

Bemba (gov. of Lob) - Intelligent, [fluent in N N E], eloquent
but does not spk Eng (probably understands it)

Phiri. Gotani, Ngoko. (shared sides!) Makunga, Sifuko, *T
Paul Mwalawa - P.M.; DPM., Sipuka (?) (chamber-
lain's sides)

Titus Mseli (Com. of Police)
Chiefs ÷ ded. (e.g. Mpezeni, Mpeseni, Lig.; Lukwesa etc)
Educated civil servants - Chila Mtoga

Missionaries (R.C.

Makwavetsion

* Prima supports Ng. accused of oppng ~~[illegible]~~
- but this vigorously rejected by informal inds.
* Gobh. interested in protecting Ng.

His real constituency, were a few powerful ~~Gen~~ right wingers regards + the footballers – he was Chair of League (gathers him the all Sports + Cultural Events full name portfolio of Ministry of Home Affairs – Prime Gatherer). Mf. – physical, aggressive, anti-mission, conservative

R.V. came into prominence as appointment as Min. / Brief Affairs ( ) replacing Mboni DL.

Strongly pro. S. A's Lonehand pdig – ambitious, eager.

Talkers.

Tdyc – deceitful (crooked) wild, cunning

Powerful allies (local): ~~Hon~~ Shabalala* Prince Mangosuthu (vs Lomax) Le Mercier – interests in many + pow-line* Sidaline: Sishayi ~~vs~~ * – power of Tshezi- contd

Xhd. Kcontd. chairman of Sisters + friend? T.K Bekie (R.V)

Many fictionalising

a

) Started w(S)gazelling & Liq. enquiries -
names presented to Dg. changed from
Sclerki of Authorised Person
Nobe Known to her, + a few others.
Search made (not Cabinet or major depts. + governors.
Liq. translated as 'Supreme Court' - phrase abandoned.
+ Cantona pers
+ Pblt. Cabinet Cand
Dg. in sleeve of sleeve -
Sozisa Lakuec
Sozisa applied by Liq. not by Dgn.
Agn. no discussion w Chi. or even all royals,.
Not presented to Exchi.
Choice of Sz logical enough -
alternatives did have been Sifuba, son of Dalata.

'Authorised Person' (Co-Rgnt?) to act if Gn Regent
incapable or incompetent.
Triumvirate - 3 Regents
Ready sig in Liq. Polycarp (prime figure,
R.V. (son of Gululugwan) Mfaxosihli
(removed by SRC Kept) from pack of Ministry of Labour).
Co-op in '78, + out of govt until 1981
when Labour applied him Claims of Civil Service Commn.

After T.G. arrived 1983
(Sept 1983)

Fighting King have been happening in Asylet,
~~a small fight~~ in S.E Africa since 14 declared
~~of the King Sobhuza~~ in Aug. 1982.

Rokeach version:

No celebration of 'Id ul-fitr' - no feasts observed.
Prayers -
(Tongaya Prophets + tongaya called.
by fam. and to 'close' here from ag[ain] prison -
Cant find list: Kobeni, Kopke (Ndlangamandla's sis)
Mdluli (Matebeyele) Nxgaga (Magwebeles)
Makwetive (Twala). D Tola 'hive + 2 kgs
here - Mdluli (Magwebeles..

010 268 tkg ?
42491.

Removal of Kees - frightening + indication of hers.?

Mantas High Letter - addressed to —
Posted?

Offd + Phoned back - Not 1 way - shld have been approved
come to discuss in person - explained -
asked him to withdraw

Suggested : Celt hear to English letter then
he send her back to pack up -
or letter him + let him stay till end? next (April)

Mantas left for Malta - tried to 'phone
R.V. - on his day off Mantas failed
so asked his Deputy: (Spiteri) to 'phone
→ Mandy to put 1 Br. suggestion.
RV furious - told him he shld act on instructions
not question them.

Schot in Dorset. Mallo. did not go home for summer-
holidays. Gattini. Dyplins planned further visits
Bodyga - as much (Tuscla), + in / school
country (Tuscla)

Sipelia. Manka (HC) + Mona Silvanda, went
to Cook at Ischool - ~~discretely~~ Eclectic Dept in London
recommended an agent in London (Gabbitas Thring Educ
Trust) Key ~~andmaster~~ Actually 'sing school
to ~~clearly~~ explain what they wanted

Secrecy. not even Liroyo told.

Bird across by Gattini. Bonds (adverse).
in April (15 cars)

'Secret' - to be dealt with by Manka - Work to / Bird: grid?
Manka ordered Consolazione to
to inform Hungary Romanian H. explained By her agent
H.C. Ran Persona non Grata - To His Agent for reason
Afghan - threatening Eg. Bonds - Br. became obstructively angry - a country
govt.
dresses of Liroyo to recall
Manka's post-invocate - H.C.'s + Ambassador to Sd.
They have been in too long. Dg. refused to agree to Manka being recalled:
only 5 yrs' abd in Malaya - 11 yrs - had not even visited original home
~~not~~ wanted to stay in UK. Bird: - wanted him to stay in England.
Sphinctii Israel (Asia) one of kids who discussed
matters. Manka.

Why -
Mdara Stokes - wives Anton Khoya. Douglas Luckett.
La Tschadsa of Egitki

In prison Prince Sulaimanovo + Tantaneyi;
Anton Khoya. Douglas Luckett.

H.C. Manila - Paul St Louis
5 Sept 1983

Gentlemen DL.

* R.V. DLerini

Committee of Management
Board Adjustment - Richard V., Pflegerl, Siskoyi
Martin Nelgiuso, Stephen Mabel., Hagenguni
Robert Mabile (nephew to Pflegerl) Mona Massi
Dr Hirsti alan DL. (geologist) Mann Rhodda.
(Not Galbraith Bd Secretary) & Mfanawentosi Manelo
(Former Police Superintendent)

Mfanes. Chairman of Civil Service Com. Sir Tabbs
(Removed as from Nairobi in '78)

Motion Game still in prison - 'probably
Mfanawebi) - his son offered as Deputy to Manila.
strong supporting Lippo - the Land Studying Bureau is
approached by Pike
Visit to Pike to see Gen H. -
UK for plastic surgery Dirty
& operating hits against etc -
Danger to the Resident - 'RKang not to see Mobutu'

Mike Paolisso ✓

TWA - Seat Booking: ✓

American Express Bank or Embassy. ✓

Address - Californian HQ Montgomery Ward

Post Letter.

Present for Pauids daughter. ✓

2 Blank Pages

Rich range of material -
- penetrating, at time provocative, unkept.

Fullest descriptive & analysis of

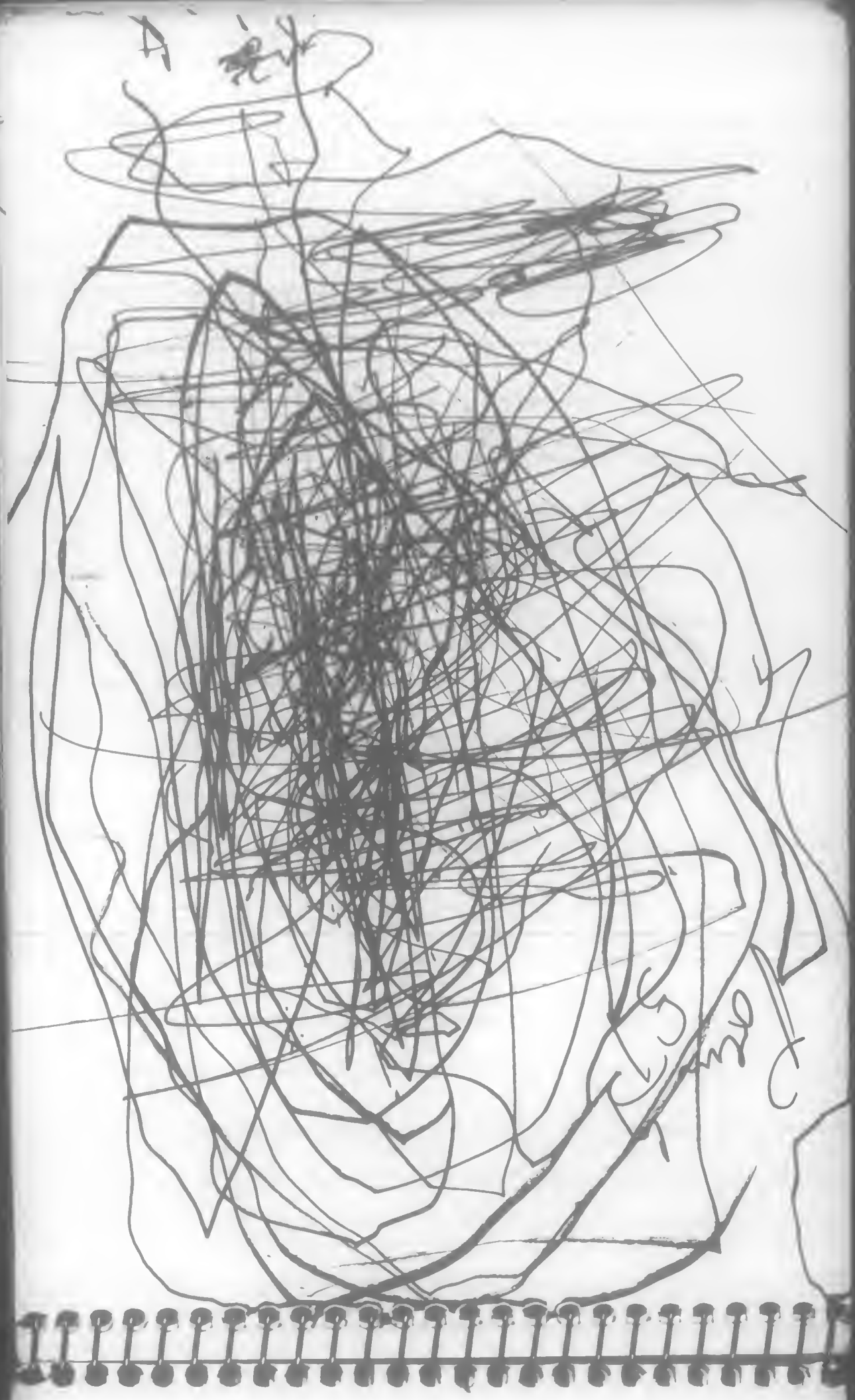
Social history - taking into account economic base
as

This fascinating Social history of Anglo-Saxon
[vschulz]

started to new archival material

and findings

2 Blank Pages



2 Blank Pages

2 Blank Pages

Paul Thurow Girls at Play. CE Mp.
Family Quarrel

Paul Thorson Girls at Play. CEMP.
A Family Record

10 Sept. Leave Geneva B.A.L 9.40 a.m.
7129 6217
Arr. Paris

11 Sept Leave London - TWA
Arr JFK.

Hotel Edalene - 90
(Dr Rogers) Eye drops
Barrel Pharmacy. E1

Sandis
M.K. Ish 21 - and Mary
Mary " " Sept. 14
6350 7031

c/o Papa Bhamibhol
Centre for Internat Technology
Mansion IV/E1.
Bangkok 3
New X. Suite

Sanders
1054 Lamidon Ave
90064
Wilfred 1662 Fairburn 90024
Lillian Chodan
3431 Vinton Ave
90034
Haggard
2081 Linda Flora Dr.
90027
Barbara M.
5112 Colton Ave
Sherman Oaks 91403

Mary Glad. 061 485 2199

Karen Beth
0532-786489.

Mr Adams
254 6944 (T. Ltd)

Douglas Mclean 340 7529
16 Park Ave South
Crouch End
London N8 8LT

Les

c/o Mlle Lilian Vital.
32 Rue de Velmont
1202 Geneve
Tel. 34-27-17
Area Code : 0-22 ?
(0[illegible]-4(-22) 342717

Jerry (Vak)
Children's Legal Centre
20 Compton Terrace
London N1

Stoki Flores & Jonalemon (Vickie + Don)
17 Henshaw Ave #2, Northampton Mass 01063

Goody - 405 [illegible]
[illegible], TH 2193

Hilda Kuper

1983

London & L.A

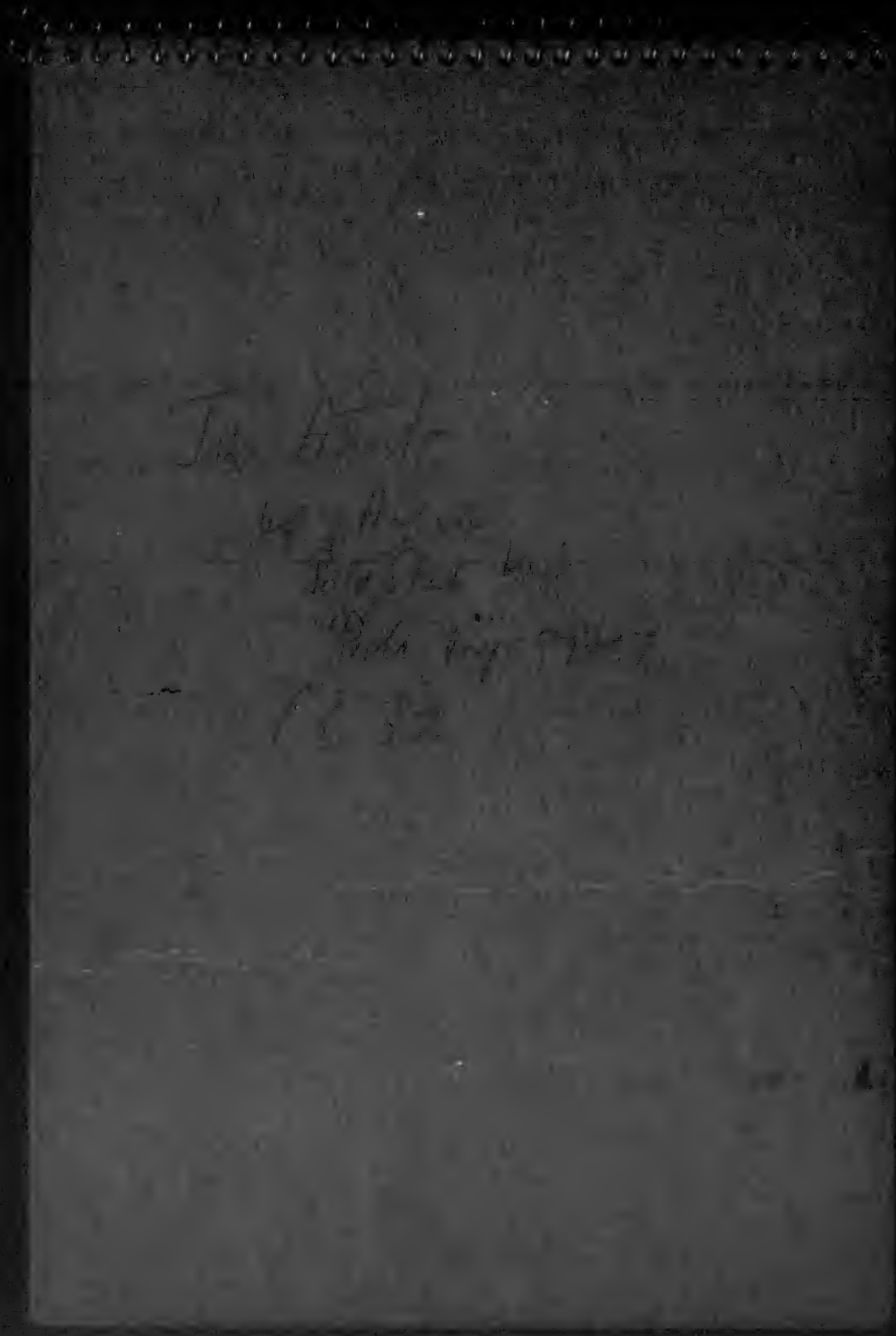
THE DEVON AND CORNWALL

Start

Notebook #78

(Author's Numbering:--)

1983



a.

Hausaufgabe:
Seiten 1 - 9

Nx.

Sidney Chan 1936 – s. of Hyacinth, cl of
NKaunda. N.B. pd. not from 1960's
yr 1 first President of
one of fdrs of Zambia Democratic Party officially formed
2 March 1962. In Dec 1963 stepped down to
work as Gen Sec. (Allen Nx. tk his place as Pres).
Sid. represented ISDP at London Lusaka talks 1963
after Dag. ~~left~~ elections resigned - joined Debrok. Applied
by SRR as his repr. + laid ISDP & CAL to accomplished fact.
Vidal Travelled. Elected to House of Ass in 67,
+ applied Asst Min. of Finance in Cabinet: Industry, Labour
Min of Commerce, Industry, Mines. Not yet cabinet position in GF govt, but influential as
of Tokyo. Applied Director
Coldair Fund for
Relations in Land Issue –
Dr Minister of Finance attacked
(June? 1984) accused ~~spoke of~~ corruption in high places –
said own influential people involved in E 13 mill.
fraud from Customs Union.
Story + his role making Robert Mable (Orlando Inc.
also sec. of Liq. issued a statement
using S. to be misled imprisoned. if untrue to
substantial degree

March 1983 - Removal of Matt - Hf. fled from detention when he found charges & acted...

Some Events: ~~Dec 1984~~

June 1984: Mfanas. & Hlobi charged as 'shiqweni' -

Ntombi acts on 'advice' of Sig. (M. & H) who Hlobi discovered as 'gang of 4' Himeka: Chief of Staff & I Defence Force (Lt Gen Magomeni Ndzimandze & Commr of Police (Titus Hlobi), & Ministry of Finance (Sishayi) (J.A. Herald to grant Ciskei limited-conscription resolution). Foreign Affairs.

Titus replaced by Major Sidwaba; Magomeni by Dweba.
Ms. accused of conspiring to remove exec. power from Ntombi ('Lupi Fuscum')
Dictatorship developed by cross-party defection on Ms. Khuzwayo's proposed vote of R.V. died (Sishayi, whom Sig. regarded as ring-leader, Mid Nov. Magomeni & his aide Major Ahdrego(?) Barnabas DL established. Forces undertaken in Keiskei corridor.
R.V. & Sid. sick men. R.V. dies in

Late Nov Sishayi taken into custody - sent to prison in Peddie - coldest part of Sayle; & knowing he suffered from chest trouble & was under medical (of Samuel Hyman) care, kept Prison cell is awful - slept on floor, & Marked. After 2 weeks (?) sent to the was taken to Hospital; H Hyman did his best - urged not to be taken to Pollsmoor to put him in Middle Prison - after 2 weeks' agitation Refused & sent back to Middledrift! Intervention by?

Dec. June? Lig. Sentenced students chosen by Debulamfene Mhlobo (Minority Ed.) to Kenya for training at Kenyan national forces NHS (Sayle Nchk Assoc. of Students) too opposite to SNUS (S.Ncek Union of Students). Ms. claimed Mhlobo good as is everybody's responsibility of Ligogo! NHL refused to see students. Bhukwana however did - & Lig returned to school Unit.

Letter from Hargo – enjoying his school!!.
[redacted] of Afg. Cargo. Has moved in with George
Hoskin (a bus engineer) and v. beautiful
V. Phnom-
And his new workplace mainly [redacted]* (i.e. [redacted]
'where he is allegedly being abused v. as Marxist (sic)
Non .... !! B
Students in okik re. Lipogo's entitlement in student
affairs. Rhetorical - intervened to release detained
students + offer conciliation but then + he*

10/28/94

ASA meetings.
Hamid Sibisi + Steve Hlophe - 2 diff visions, 2 diff alliances.

H.S close to H.K + T.S - offered, renewed contract, refused. Friends either in danger + have been imprisoned. Students threatened. H.S. - Ops. Direction to 'J. Claudius. Put blames another Nation.'*
S. H 'my friends + not in prison. Hlophe + Mfenyati who live who helped me come across 12 yrs ago. But not sure of the other to trust for the settlement - + go to the Police + watch from there. Ties mainly with Zululand elite.
Am I glad that

1) I was wrong to think ANC would be effectively dismantled by NKondo accord.
2) I am at the same time fearful of the growing corruption + immorality of some of the leaders. esp. Hlophe + Mf. + Pdye.

(Rhoda Nkosi - a secretary - he could have the other take a free stance - but obviously he did not change his direction re Pdy. as Minister of Justice etc..

almost parallel (almost - no - parallel only at the emotional level + then as forced parallel - In the story told me by Serebopi. 'Had I been a boy, I'd have been king. My mother was so beautiful as well as a Hetaerah. Heliopo chose her, loved her. That's why he co-wives killed her. stoned her to death. Heliopo & Heliopo acted acc. to custom of the barricade. Mfan. is Sch. 'son' - by a mother, who Matchoriklosi, who tried to take by violence of a girl who rejected him + whose father killed him! Where is Ntanti's father?

9/12/82 Capitol Complex

Oh God What can one say. T. told me that Ntombi was agn pregnant, & the [T's] comment was 'They are trying to kill her'. The agent doesn't matter - it is the act & its effects. a violation at the deepest level of bodily, visible a pollution
~~privacy~~ of sacred space of psyche. & possession
it - brutality of force, then struggle. The act itself, repetition - & I ask myself why she keeps on - doing not to kill herself.. but I know that she is watched all time, to kill herself
~~Kill yourself~~ must be impossible.. 'They' watch her at day.. Who are 'they' - the Evil Ones. (for more than one is involved in this great Evil).
'Last time' she was b4 she was pregnant she had abortion.
she nearly died.. This time?? The thought is unbearable.
The ugliness beyond night.

Or perhaps - even more distressing - she is a willing partner. He - Hfaaaaabili living up to his name.
The cycle, visibility. The alternation to & life of
isolation & responsibility, the virgin given notice.
But what of the sons? The young heirs. Will she -
could she - willingly destroy them - to them a stranger

9/3/84

S. A.

Rioti in 'Black Rock' - 'at least 11 dead (killed) in
'riot + police confrontation' in 5 Block township on Thurs.
(See N.Y. Times. 9/4/84) Most violence in Shapeville.
I saw 3 clouds 7th to be seen in 'tomorrow' (4th Left)
on C Tu ..
1

*MPumelelo Mlophe - Foreign Affairs, Makatha - New Delhi Hons: & M.A in Pol.Sc

9/28/84 Post Grad Hague

News that refsi Mlg new unpakati (Lusaka?) e g Lob.

Spoke to * here in New York (Embassy) since July - educated "" in Swazld - then New Delhi!
Confirmed news; ~~she~~ Matthews in hist back from London by Mandela (HC)
Subimbi set for coming week end!

(unjdtt. 99/2/84 Phone letter from Tambi

New unpakati (Lusaka?) being built E. of Lobamba.
Disagreement betn Bhembe (army & Lob) & Lig. p.
Hlatshwayo about where medals from unfabantfu finally to be liberated. Bhembe said 'Lob.. while I unpak., Lig. said 'Mphandu.' Lig. went to meet unfabantfu - on return, to Maputo car (driven by ??) drove into lion as Lig. was crossing road, & ~~y~~ killed.
'Pon Ntombi' - This was interpreted as a bad omen, M. Lig. would largely else make her position difficult to be seen terribly difficult if not impossible. & figurehead for liberation.
Consult by T. + him that now Le Mar. who be in gli control; Pika a g'ter himself (disagreement on this)
Tambi.

Confidential 8/22/84

Latest!

Ntombi [redacted] pregnancy [redacted] (test confirmed at Negare Hospital) —

M. going to Want to S.A. for abortion! (Wolan??)

Informs Blenk (Practical PH). Tindouna demonstrated: [Mfumu dep. subpoenaed. Mfumu's liability / assault??]

PH M. dismisses Mf. & Mbuti. Demand rejected by M.H.

Mf. & Mr. organise counter attack.

Public informed M.H. accused of corruption.

Pregnancy terminated —

M. & M. take offensive. Disarm Sid. & RV.

S.A. worked in preparations for elections of Colin & Jos.

for new cast. 'New dispensation'.. Satisfactory Zaire reaction - Zaire Indicates riots in Said

Patrice Boycott elections & quotes Gaulle approach.

Box 811 (474 - 3470) (57)

Interviewed in Maseru — Jerry Westlake & Sarah Hansen

Sipho Shongwe Mbabane — In Washington — Chief of Hobhan — On 'phone

8/18/84

Sipho Kg. died:

"I am like a person in a green tree that has lost its leaves."

Misrepresentation. ↑ Negative movement:

Jean saw T. Os. in London. Hoped they'd had some fun etc. — Jean returned July. She decided to go to Zim to talk / King to send a delegate to Swazi to help ease tog. Had a table to talk over / troubles.

She was back home when Sipho returned from Washington. was away 9 mnths.

Left Swazi again about a weeks ago. (Jean)

"I Keep on phoning home every day. Washington summit chiefs would yesterday when I heard the (Death) Minister for Def. had been visiting China,

he indicated when he was coming back, but

Left matters to King Hussein — H. left for Olympics — delegation Bria to Mbabane of Zimbabwe who simply did not pledge the support

due to other commitments did not!

Back when Dr. returned, talked of path some.

on his place I where is King Hussein"

Diplo agents gathering outpost.

Wanting to be on / safe side.

Went to Hamburg — came back I was very quiet

Makwakwa Mabaqeza —

Queens were being 'pumped when he left.

Friday 17 Aug. 56

Phone call from Roko. Sipho's visit cancelled: Sipho recalled immediately. Following Wadphin Cat. V. warned about Nonpious.

Ct. Date - Last of 1 moderate military cols. oppos. by Bdh. had been

~~by~~ sent by [illegible] crowd to Chuaro aurora - (unspecified)

+ whis return ~~blocked~~ de had overtaken his time (!) ;

rumors ; tot. he's bgng to be removed ! !

Oppos. Stopped of power - fear; removed for politics; liveli..

it from Sw. looking for posts outside Sangha of.

of Herbert Stanger(!) in Volta Rouge.

Archim Khys ? in Abidjan.

Things 'breaky down.

14 Aug 55

Visit by Suzuki team - 8 + escort.
Team - track, boxes, marching.

H Ndawe in charge (from Hlobo)

Many photos taken by Ernest Potter.

Opportunities to meet U.S. couples lost because of ~~lack~~ incompetence & lack of interest of those in charge. Sch. & Th. very critical.
Arrangements made by Kiem for Sw. to meet lady U.S citizens, interested in helping, frustrated - came late & not at all

Aug team: Clifford Silverman Hamtai (Fr & Grace, H.S. in London) says things settling down at Lam!

Olympic Period I. A.

3 Aug 1954

Ambassador from Washington - Peter Hletko, Erskine-King Hletko,
Minister of Local Administration (Scott + IPH:) to see us.
Sec. on Nationalities. Organizer of Sports Day Dominic w
an escort (U.S. teacher Craig..) came for lunch; Thos, Sb. kiss too.
1½ hrs lapse + 5 minutes goodbyes!
V. at home - removed shoes, sat + chatted. When
asked about living at home P. v. subdued + displeased -
very living under control, 'seemed not treated cruelly'..
B How is Nenfoase? R. She's alright. She's at home.
May have gone for a holiday. But what did happen to
her. I unknown.
D Gabbeni? He's again just an ordinary man, but still a prince.

Obviously having a good time - not criticised in well kept
athletes's quarters in Kimmelton - staying in suite at
Biltmore, Dy's in Olympic Village at U.S.C. -
under strict control of seniors who keep him in his own
room - TV. in his seniors room.

Dumisa came for a while, then returned to Eng.--
wanted a guarantee for his safety.

July 1984

Action vs ANC - permanent official Bafana Duba - in Swaka since 1966 pronounced P.J. But not detached to S.A.

Major events - ① Rejection of Swaka for ① Land 'accord' of 1912; ? of its signatories - why was it kept ~~sec~~ secret? Suggests ~~the~~ not signed by Sth. in form made public in '84. Possibility of Swaka being boycotted by OAU.

Tensions in city: Sishayi as Minister of Finance announced that he was going to stop corruption - that some 10 million emolumenti embezzled. Speech printed - (Evidence to Mfanasi v Mbeki).

Before any action taken, Lt. dismissed Sishayi & R V Dl. 'Powers' in hands of Mfanasibili & Mbeki (ex mpp) Bhekimpi & panel.

Interactd required not ipving SADEC - 'soft option' to
defined debate on S.A. + amt S.A. receives.
Conflict of anti pli in relation + interactd develpt.

Emphasis Food not Cash crops ..
Some Agenda items apply to peasant sector.

Meeting of Ministers Accord -
. influence
① Domestic dyn - transport . (Maputo Port Syp;
Zim. Mng. Supply . S.A - investment tap in Dam on Limpo.

Wildl, Stats

Carl Thompson 50

SADEC. Co-ordn 4/27/84 at UCLA

Sections Mgt. Dvlpt. [Econ.] Conference -

① Political content of SADEC. Cg

② What can it do

③ Whose interests does it serve

Agric. Mechanl. only not in list of most needy.

Min. no longer exports.

10 % below nation

No Rejects Customs Union. - aim to increase trade.

Aim. products 1st; trade follows.

Each city in charge of sectn. - Surplus : personnel.

Regl consensus in decsn.

Not centralised

Not. to transform ctry to nation. - restrict to diversify.

Can act when nat'l & regional interests coincide

eg transport (successful) Telecommunications Mogadishu.

Can has conts dialogue - (4 yrs archiv. Apr. 1984)

Creates a common Knowledge base - each wing

Attracts common funds - Mg. ∴ planned.

??, 4? Co-ordn of products still open.

Contradict, of SADEC. -

RV, In terms of his own survival, in 1 city itself.

with 1 present object of fears -

Old to giving, but to his friends in S.A.

Sidagi's party this weekend :: Shiv new arrival -

(15 May)

I sent the Δ & 1 newspapers, he did not want her to

see him, made it a pb. But we did not come to the hurt...

But, We will have a break through. we will meet abroad -

highly talented people -. Pray for unity..

(15.v)

Once a come to Kolkata Shivaji / testing 1 post.

Present Cabinet. All relatively yg., except for ~~Pres~~.

R.V. - Sichaji ~~has to~~ was new to ministry

R.V. - Minister of Foreign Affairs, applied by Ntanki.

Sichaji - " " Finance. (only man who did get money - restore confidence - Ngaba has not been an enterprising or successful.

Dumisa a good base for Sich. - ∴ of Dumisa's employment w Lenana (arranged ~~by Sir~~ on Sotheby's instruction). Lenana - a major investor in Tibuyo.

Ngawara given money by ~~Tibuyo~~ Sichaji ..

" son, Chief Sipho, became a partner in Cabinet.

~~'Lusaka meeting of many friends who were jeopardy with punishment'~~

Malaya did not accept I
V. forthright for us.

? words in I press that Dept. would provide a buffer zone.
as long as invaded under I new non aggression pact -
Hong further 'I am in doubt that Britain be keen
able to stand up I accuse of indep. If S.A. ~~party~~ able
to extract agreement w Angola, Mozambique - j'Hy
Kelly Swapo - is it then not any doubt. is able to oppose S.A.?
Will they allow I world to accept I fact that they did not control
Salisbury Form of strategy - cat + mouse -
words to ~~expedition~~ Salisbury + simultaneously
Tambo ~~to~~ suggested that he name I city's capital
'J Kweshi' - Morning Star - instead of Ulundi
Bank not present at funeral - International -
Barnard Pm. of Zimbabwe (not Malawi).

~~Liberia~~
- Rhodesia cabinet divided by R.V. -
undermining Mob. - R.V. using Liberia - now as

Lig
No ideological consistency - many factors
P35. Malawi not dominated by Mob.
Many people disappointed by Bletchley's
P38 Zambia - Sisley as ~~an~~ effective entrepreneur
Nyasaland.

We have lost all credibility.

I arrived as a result of I known. RV sending signals -

° I have powerful friends.

Excuse for subversion -

~~Sidbeji~~ Knew that I Kg had his concern on Island, so

if he is given Island, he also is inclined to co-operate.

Brain child of Sidbeji - S.A. govt stipulated to

We know, numbers that if RV does not retain as I Min

they do not deal w any Min

('I gli Sugla Reg) each ship concern with orchestrated

When Mob. raid they have sold Sigli'-

Kg was responding to treatment of issue in I press -

Kg in frail physical condition - under tremendous pressure.

He addressed I ambassadors in his residence a week before -

natural gathering + expected that I Kg will explain I

issue - that newly called, + everyone awaited

Kg had issued statement to foreign diplomats.

Kg called I national meeting of Govt + never went into detail -

only ref. 'Sw. we know that people + says

negotiate - negotiate natural?' Many civil

Servants complained that he had addressed foreigners, but not his own people

Why Were attacks Sabotage politically -

Pilot sent on between Sth. + Somali based on Mafuya with Sth.

Mafuya original Agenda wanted to connect Sugla - he's

2nd April.

Malinga 'phoned. I was out. Called back.

There's a lot of info I'd like to make -

(2) Mentd. S.A. made efforts to reappoint Sqn Ldr Mathu '65.
. 1960 - diplomatic rels sent to Ethiopia -

(5) Sqn Ldr ~~Mbogo~~ arrived Mbuthi paddy Tel plans w.e.f.
+ S.A. Insp arrived in Oct. plans were underway

March 2nd

Some of us v. bitter - prejudiced / meth, put / M
sig in / context of Bandiria. SM. still has
really influenced Sov. ambassadors + govts.
Gift a barrage of accusts -
~~Opinions~~ Making a prompted die early -
Polycarp acting for R.V. who was ill -
R.V bitter vs Malinga, tried to get Malinga
out of govt. :: Hot. dot wanted to know who were / Sov involved.
pro wanted escapists - - as result mission sent out.
- R.V. acted so cavalierly that Hon of mission not consulted.
RV's motion. Ask / Ethiopia to help - building up support for Hon ponder
Hussi at Mpondwe -? if not sanctioned by govt.
Dangerous clause - that brot Russia into Mghuth

29 March 1984

Malinga 'phone her morning - 'Mark Hecht' - suggested I 'phone him late this evening, at home. Sat? 8.30..

.. 11.30. Night time Rings & bars

1 faction. 1 P.M Msan. Natila Dep Haiti & Dr George Hendrie dismissed by 1 Mwenywase. Sidayi & R V faction - Davies in hospital

'Coalition' - not permanent - for a particular purpose

Coalitions of expediency within less permanent factions based on ideological differences

It is said in good authority that he did not wish to in

Polycarp was applied Directly to Tst. — but not confirmed. Left in MSA cell.

Lines fluids bypolled
Lines not finally fixed, cultures difficult to product.
Plt

24 March 1924

News from Roko - L. from Lovelace Mfg in Michigan.
" from Popic.

Eng.
Perkins Mfg. Co. Cleveland, Stanley & Jones (10 in old firm) dis. Haseko, Stand for destruction.
(Perkins offered reward paid in Un. in. of Tennessee-agric. program. Urged to come out for his market basket.
Idem Rob. removed from parties. as ordered. yet!!

I plan Stalinga, Arkansas-
Fd Cls. 'N. Industrial' - King Cleaning.
shaping up for final struggle. Mejn dead!
2 main factions - Mfg. associated with Bolshevik.
R V. seems to be with Mfg. Cole members:
Dumisa, Stalin & Newspaper. But Sojica with him!
(Hard to credit. Sifuba w Mf. & Bolshevik
(reads checking!)
Sojica deposed!!! Idem R. also to
Pol. Army & police uncertain.
Rob. pressing for removal of Committee. Question of
finance commission.
Dumisa said he came back for start a business
(Lutho Commission?)

Photos

School of Photography:

Hamish Robin Mc Naughton (079-881-591)

Hamish @ 16 Abbey Grange,

Sherborne,

Dorset, England.

ie not the school attended by Prince Philip.

. 111 27 51 Mabandla Sibani

014 -(032 - 887) ✓

Cisogo ka ti decide:

Who go

Dumisa → 1st alliance - Gatheni +

3rd alliance 2nd " - Mfanasibili (P.M. + Cengi

- Dumisa - backed by others -

(Hood crisis, ofh elections) ← Language → Simon no pork allusion, made.

Another aspect - Mamba urgently re-called for consult.

* distant relation.

Mdingi's address

261 Overlook Rd

New Rochelle NY 10804

- After dismissal of Mabandla, names suggested. R.V. Mfana. Pty.

• Dzeliwe (Lead) Gatheni or Dumisa. -

~~But~~ D. other names suggested.

Maj. of Kg. defeated. Dumisa

60 -

Move him from detent
+ Charge him w Sedit. Treason -

28 Oct Rain - improved - timely agric. - harvest
2.45 m. ; ~~general~~
Livestock improved
Alarm in time -

3000 - being crowded by Ref. into area.
Road. declared a whole area.
Movement to Roadless -
All I moment negotiations : larger area in text

'Ruto : extended stay beyond S.A
larger state -
Purpose from before -
Lengthy in favour of SA.
It's difficult
Let's accept him in princ. - as a start pt.

Statement is to a function of civil service - corruption
behind it all - conflict of interest -

Ref: Phone Police Minister — Emb. of Kyrgyz Rep — 38
(2) (1) 16 March — 4301 Connecticut Ave (N W 4441

Name of residence — Mr's Ann Van Ness Circle
Mpando — Washington DC 2008

Grading: address. — Via Kenya to Pretoria.

When did Dg. give up enquiries?
Immediately after the [illegible] P.H. ~~she was~~ misinformed

Changes in Police Force

so involved - she was being misled?

2 Asst Com. of Police retired now one applied
2 Senior Supts -
Satya Chief Dhiren - retired Ames Mbaabu DI
Majaj. Paul Simiyu Hd of CID.
Makosonke DI Hd of CID retired - also Asst Com. of Police

Purge of Police. (1 Head)

As far as myself - too busy tending contacts in retirement

Hd of Civil Service - Shadrack Sabuni | Hfan-
Chair

End of Moving period? Lake Kela

1 Ondiek — Mabenga
Mwidoko - bus. address — Simiyu
in LA -...
Badzi - son of Matt

Branch -
Pamphlets about long road

Those who tried to help + in gaol!
Last count - standing trial 17 (most in dark cells -
Princess, wife of Sultan, wife of Sultan's Vizier
Sister in gaol in the Notabafola, La Hôtel
Fils Kings, prince & [illegible] schorfi)

2 Students - 1 still to Hôt - & another Sw in Michigan
Phoned Hab
von Bophuthatswana

Asking everyone that I could chat on the U.S.A. - plan, encouraged him.

NFS - 1984

Thabo Mbeki Hadinga

For

35-

Ha Sam Papers -

Jan. 1984 Moko in phase

Decline of Kadhi - abuse of power.

Pol.c Soja removed from Police in interests of Safety - (Mfanafuthi is Chairman of Civil Service Board?

Danger * easier to kill him once he Soja is out of police. He Knows too much - (including poisoning of Sobh)

General fear.

Popie Thoja - Def : Hoosane
offered 250, 14, 12 Ox.

Grateful to get out - only 4 years, 3 others Xmas - visited his parents in S.A - Popie [illegible] but Kept his travel docs + legally left - entered Botswana to LeSotho [illegible] N passport saying declared himself a refugee - applied also to LeSotho. Withdrawn.

Ankie: sick in-patient - no trial, just custody

detention sans trial.

Others - trial discontd

Hasenfus

Mark Goodwin for Popie in Michigan.

Received a scholarship offer - graduate assistantship - + waived tuition - only 1 semester.

Did degree - M.A 1982 in guidance + counselling - and has in Natal to be assured of income. Legal slip into the P.U.D.

Plt Nov 18 T.S

Home / Acc. resumes session next Monday at 1
Cypsy

Edinb.

Univ. of Sydney is Dec. 15 Nov. 1982 ??

(~~Dec~~ Separation of U. of B. C. does not mean end of co-op. - esp. in relt to staff of faculties + external examiners.

Ecos

Personnel for SBS 2

Director of SBS JBS Vilakati -

equipment purchased in U.S.A.

W. Germany prepared to helps in setting nuclear training schools

20 Man Delegation from Rep. of China

UN Funds Population Activities (UN FPA) - consultants sent for New York. - assess effectiveness of assistance by UN FPA to child health care - family planning 2) make recommendations

Troubles

Ecos difficulties. T.O.S 12 Nov 1982

EDA

Exec. Committee of

Swaziland Cotton Co-op. distributed by Commission of Co-ops.

Difficulties - EGOs, 110 only members.

(Civil servants / farmers

Sotheby's funeral - a army in oddest.

platform - gun carriage for Land Rover used day after funeral at

Enkhuizen constructed under supervision of Major Paige - transport for

Queen Mother dept. .

30

TOS 11 Nov. 1982 Standard Officers. ff?

Army - British Style (Military Advisors)

Second British army officers - 2 Lt. Cl's + 4 Major advisors
off 3 yrs Training USDF. (Shown independent of 79
(BATTS - Brit. Adv + Training Teams - assigned to dept sections of USDF.
* USDF started under, yet may frequently vary Ti (Govt give)
personnel at favorable party:

Lt Cl. Mayomeni Ndzinandzy, (Chief of Staff)
Major Patrick Mokia of Mbabane barracks Training ung
" Abednego Dl.

Swazi hopes to receive military aid from Brit. as long as she
needs it.

x No. now 'quasi substantial' quite abt

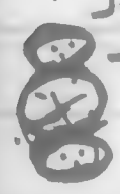
'Witchcraft

Witchcraft Case. T.O.S 9 NOV. 1982.

'Skulls used in fold Hunt - victim - trouble:

Malinga 'phoned 2nd March 1984

. Jan Africa : Africa Retard -



1st March Drama - 1 Big Frog swallows 1 tadpole

Sukulan Tantangi - Mandela's d.) in prison -

Prison Mncane.

Jonas Nxumalo) speak highly of Bhekimpi

Joseph Magagula)

People using Bhekimpi -

Some remarks made vs 1 Imalozi?

CSw problem 'n polite' 1 courteous.

Gatt. wanted to play a mediating role -

suggested Blek. - a

speak to P.V. on Mfanasa.

When Cpl Nxumalo : spoke to him + told Blek.

* Dumisa is in Swazi

His agenda - he wants to see himself also 1 good

Acc. to rumour, 1 Kg tea promised he stabs P.M.

Contd P40

Custer!

28

Umtwaku – 1902

5 Nov Gods of Zulu abroad sky must assume charge / once. Sons fail. – Answered by Princess Sinayoka Parents whose children defy natural order to be prosecuted / feed / beast.

ANC ~~Dec~~ 1982

Sept - 2 ANC [illegible] by [illegible] of
2 AK-47 rifles, 2 sub machine guns,
13 magazines, 1 hand grenade, 1 loaded anti-tank
rocket, several kg explosives, 515 rds. of ammo

Oct - 1 ANC [illegible] with 2 rifles,
72 rds of [illegible]

Co-Ops Econ. & Money --

Effects of money period.

CCH - Central Co-op. Union lost an estimated £1 mill. : if debt stood in plenty - could fulfil contract

(Plenty resumed Nov. 3rd 1942)

enacted duplicate of Money steps by Royal Hon. Ltd.

Purp. related to plan Nanction that steps in 64 - 75 days.

Coll Co-op - struggle to recover ± $900,000 in default from members - loans

Sch. Coll. Chairman

Pongaroa - trade cattle scheme - cattle in poor condn - prices low at sale.

Hairs - 8 Nov

To Member of I. W. up for 2nd time

Fined £30 or 3 mths imprt. in Blenheim Mental Hosp.

Factories - no general feeling in Hawkes Bay district - workable 150 employees. TOI. 9 Nov '82

Emphasis on small enterprises.

Malinga Sunday 25th Dec 1983.

Mud slinging going on.

Malinga - S.H paper (Eng.
good o -
wanted to purge corruption
reluctant to go along w Iran adopted -

Malinga told Agathia in Lusaka (in Feb 1983)
Appearance of invading Libyans. of Malawi → D P M. - 'for us in Ibuck:'
Various rumours acc to Lou w news Mal.
a) sent to him (by his friends)
b) on " by " - enemies.

Hist of Dr Nkrumah (on film) is here.

Black Imp. - a lady o, 'a casual man - often has to go
Ghana, in Mal commit Malawi. "Temporary" appointment.
acc to announcement
Rumph (?) commission report awaited.

Hugh McMillan.

[Term Sipbrete but arrangm for yg Kg. to attend
school.. &c.)
Hugh had gone to Jordanstown - isolated, ad
entirely academic, Sport + Soc activities N.B.
Plea v. edu.. Some good teachers. Private School

Events (cont'd.

?? Change in Hfax to Mastic chipped 'in pt of law'. –
(Had spent 3 weeks (?) in custody).

Saturday
19th March Sagoth Extraordinary – signed by Gr. Regt.
'Reserved' Mtg: re Prime Ministr. (Sag backdated!)

21st Monday Mtg. + Ben Sid. said big Knew about it, + Indians / Gr.
March H. also Knew about it.

23rd March / Gr Regt. called Bde. to Strength + informed him
that the ban dismissed Mtg.
Announced appointment of Blackimpsi as caretaker P.M.
(Elections in Oct.

Mabandla fled to S. A –
given asylum by Habyo?

Succession -

Cousin Diphtheria in England in ± January to discuss
arrange education of Hackbridge section -
arranged for Lucie to go to Godalming in N
Scotland, when Prince Philip & Prince Charles had
been!

Phone call from How Jones - Washington (Postal Rate)

Up to date on Sw. affairs -
Networdla flies w family, including F (Hanubaru)
to Pretoria - flew from Port. to C. Tn. Where next?
H. J. describes Bot. as 'mean' - disagreed w. my
description of him as a principle (misspelt) being
w. racism & militancy).
Considers Swazi Bank among & police not serious.

H J. works on Limited Analysis to Ngwenyama -
. paper prepared by Johnny Mersan.
Also published by SARS The Boundary Dispute.
July 1962.
H. J. says area belonged to Tonga - under Ngwenyama
Dzamtith (ed. of Herodot?) = dies intestate, to
Sobhuza.
Agreed that 'history' not H&NB. facts in Ngwenyama
issue - who put Swazis outside of any influence on
Afr. affairs within SA comm.. no real benefit.

EVENTS SINCE Aug 1982

S.E. died 28th Aug 1983. Since then there have been a series of dramatic events in the peaceful Kyau:

~~Here also see Aug~~

(1) ~~Choice of~~ Rumour of foul play.
2 Princes imprisoned. (Release not announced.)

(2) Choice of Successor.
'Hyphy' - (Name of their 'secret')

(3) Land registrations 'cautioning'.
S. A. last Land Suits - (Swazi ~~activities~~ reaction not Kolwe).

(4) ~~After~~ P.M. - focus of criticism.-

(5) Allegations of corruption.

(6) Rumours of attempted coup. vs Habandla 4 Feb 1983

Arrest of Mfanasibili. Ch. Masuku ...-

1 leg. rada 1 decan - Slej ÷ behind dyft + DL.):

Elections a dyfelt? theos f. conflict beli Mdeni's
- Sabbeni's respective offices (not a personal matter).
as software yet understands
Mdeni assumes his post ziv for life..

18

Wednesday 23 March 83

Nat. phrase - dramatic words.

Mawhinney + Heseltine fm - out of prison.

Charges dropped.

New P.M. announced - Bekhuizen - of Maasai (of Nkata)

Election announced for October - end of period of pkt. elected in 1978.

Bekhuizen - 1st a constant commentator,

- active in Hillingdon Hackbridge (Chairman of Foreign Affairs Cttee 81)

Lamont, Lawson, Whitelaw) - on broader issues. Bekhuizen

Black - middle compromise between 2 factions of Lib. - but not a puppet. very strong, behind his front of own strength + Hillingdon.

Necessity for unity & primary consideration.

Royalty part of Sov. system + individual prince criticised, but Kingship too deeply rooted in a relatively homogeneous & soc (± pol) Swazi).

Nat. Enquirer rel (as described in p.m. press) between 'Hackbridge' 'moderns'; ~~but between Dl~~ not between Dl + non-Dl; but between royalists + republicans, but within Lloyds, & lines supporters from diff groups, & focussed on major issues & etc esp. Lloyd.

17

Monday 21 March '63

Hadingas (phoned)
Informed by Telex to pm Foreign Affairs that
Habandla was 'delivered' after his
speech by Smuts made by Sozisa - the
B.B.C. interviewed him on Sat- he said he
had not been informed yet but would appear
in Gazette of ——. the

N.A. Sig'a Sapna fork of 'dot ark'.
Propose civic sects elections!
Pol. supported by Nidavi Tibet. who with h is chap.
of elections!
Cl's reading ok last week.
Case of Hf cancelled with ~~come to H. Court~~ be decided by? H.P. Court (or
on 24th March!.

Ans to Charles Nadia (n 'phw). in fighting in
Liège.
Things not chaotic...

(15)

March 18th 1963.

Mclingo back from Conf in India & Undisposed Chas. - Very tense meetgs - returned 10 days ago (to New York)

White Hse heard HMG Reaction & further new advts in Supply.

Mfanasiadis & M. Mfanouvrakis Hosito detained - in prison without bail. Charged w plotting (??) having new Sedition statement

(Trying to get police to take over?? a Feb 3 vs 1 police. Rumored the Kenyan said to Sen Foster in Eng. 'I P M is sunday Key installations no policy; we must call out Army + Stage a coup before he topples us' (Sen Keating from A/Book 18 March 1963).

(Picture Confusion: Poly. said he had accepted decision - wanted time to prepare for departure + some discussion of salary).

Mfanes. close to P. - & Mf. v. popular.

Sporis new Chairman of Public Service Comm?

Surprised at Hasicho!

Pol Qn M. not strong enough to stand up to opposition at meeting of Pol. was supposed to read a speech supporting Govt.; new version substituted!

(71)

Lewis Command in

refused - [illegible] any application thereof

Lindley. (Seems to me they - Stalin et al

take credit - also to offset

are trying to reduce the power of Monarchy, —

a puppet Kg - ~~with~~ dependent on S.A.)

S.A. papers published news - not Gr.

Gt. tension over the Conf.

Sentagt evidence at Phys. + Sisleyi + unothed.

Tensions mounting

Confidential

(12) (A above)

Wed. 16 Feb. 1983

Habinga phoned - Polycarp had been 'dismissed' + was to be applid cmt appointm in N.Y! Indlov. had agreed - hien

pleasure put on her - dolphin - + deer

(Original decision had not been made public but generally known)

received. Sisleyi, Hsidi + R.V. in

Lagos (Afro-S. African) - rumours of attempted coup. Had wanted to declare a state of emergency after Kunje death (?)

+ now, after the return of Poly, again; and Posting of army should take over. Police

Mal. interprets Fidel's reaction to his land
Inroni as an attempt to gain support from
his Inkatha movement - in opposition to ANC.
Sees Ing. as an opportunity for S.A. to direct
att. from its own internal problems - issue
given more attention than it deserves in SA
press.
Soph. v. careful in his public statements -
Tambo's presence at funeral v significant.

Tensions in Sophia - Mahantha wing constant
attack from 'enemies' - (indigogo).

Pic Eton. endangered by fact that ploughy.
protected over period of mowing, when
it rains fall - show 'drought' - as rain
here fields - lived of starvation. Likened
to Xhosa's experience w Nonqause!

1983

1/18/83

Spoke to Malunga (in New York - at his home. on official leave.

His wife was 'midwife' to La Tuyka - Mokhouatsa from 1968. but his wife was known to her 'chaos', he has not been 'chaos' - secure.

Malunga took some of his accumulated leave here & his need to rest after his highly emotional meeting at the Security Council when Kenneth Kaunda put forward the Bonthe in Lesotho - massacre of 42 people by S.A. police charging who A.N.C. adherents. Bonthe disappeared, & had to put up a protective guard at its A.N.C. refugees. Tension high in Lesotho. Brit. press claim Bonthe is 'telling lies to S.A'.

"FLIP-IT"

STENO BOOK

160 PAGES

Standard

BOORUM & PEASE

NUMBER _____ FROM _____ TO _____

80 sheets fine quality bond paper
narrow faint rules with center line . . . flex test
stands upright . . . pages flip easily

0 80

Start
Notebook #77
(Author's Numbering:--)
1983-1985

75

Rheumatoid arthritis

Entero coated aspirin
(EC ASA)

Bld up from ~~corpse~~ general subst - tr1 Ky

/

Sntp 1 Bull in inc. sntp - presence of cattle -
undutiful ones

Female duty - abstain -

@ Kunda - inkosatini - dont stretch out, but
fingda (bp (bend) - kdmipka inkosatana -

in Kenya saini) clan entri ~~em~~ ka F- n-k kut kobuka
gumadloki) , skip kini u shiers but must be fully
closed - in sidwaba -

pahlwa - ∴ kdo gon in - ∴
complementary - co-op of Q

Weddgs - at ~~place of~~ full moon -
inyanga : tinyanga / same term -
tinyanga - instructed by emadloki

Cole are appear in dreams as magical beings as snakes

taboos

| soil - sacred (made) earth - death

+ cattle

when death unknown, no ploughing, no burials

no disturbance of the earth

cattle -

cattle type - sacred - person - sacred enemy - has

in intertribal marriage - = + death, gives the body

spirit to earth

death - Kids buried at entrance with important

sacred animal - an always live - never

eaten only eaten in at = (at the)

at death - para ceremonies.

for praises of wealth with 1 c. K

widow gegas cattle,

pasture of sebaya - physical removal by wife of S.H. in case

of I = Nuchik (Hagini d) to a Zwaai

by nakali

avoidance as respect - part of religion - ancestors constantly

in mind;

lobola - religious -

(identity) - Kitty sacrifice of cattle -

Death - wrapped in hide;

⇒ taken from enemies wealth to give protection, sickness - from I

failure - during a protection ceremony given

given twice - 1 at the home - treated as the enemies - blankets, food

on -

95

Darling

I'm at Thoko's after we ~~left~~ arrived at Hilday Inn. There is great sadness & tension at Lobamba, & ~~like~~ like two thousands of people coming, going, but almost no Doitt. Only ~~public~~ exhibition outside the village by groups of people praying. Indlovukati not yet able to accept the fact; she is intelligent but ~~unt~~ restrained & terribly afraid & depressed. The queens are cloistered in the sigodlo, prohibited from going outside & doing anything but weep, sleep & eat! Thim Dair is ~~Lindoney~~ & Key are waiting, brooding, for the final decisions. Key are the wildest rumours about the death of ~~Lindlovukati~~ new. In the meantime Key is a Pojang

L.S

?

In case of other 'big men':
Where are they taken when dying:
a) ~~in mother's~~ in law's?
b) hut of 1st wife?
c) If man wife not known; or if
hut of insolvents?

'Bits of special wood for carrying km. to mL
Cayyalat nipu. - accompaniers & milk.
Cncl - Iwsendvo - deciding on successor.
~~the room~~ When inKosik. chosen, she & her
child taken out of sijodlo -
kiganqadu. Spec attendants for each.
separate quarters for M. & for son in Iwtal -
esiganqeni) - Mothers -
Widows ~~kuka~~ tinqamko & tinqwcli (?)
Death not announced (euphemism) c/the killed - ole for
smoke & sting - & offering.
~~Friendship - the food, no cooking, c/the not mutton.~~
choice
When ~~chosen~~,

Note for meeting with council. (27 Aug).

A His philosophy

① Keep T peace; go forward using tradition as a guide - not a master. Selective development.

② Transition - Regency -

Mutkinhei Known publicly -.

Training necessary.

B Mourning Ritual:

③ Treatment of the corpse - (Body in sitting posth) ~~Infanta~~ but ~~attempt~~ special opening (enbalm) for mourning.

Purpose: to stop decay - pollution

Work of Motsa insila - sped guards day/night.

Tradtl technique of embalming -

Gentle drying no blood spill.

massage, unguents - Shiba

But if not - mortician - (not violation of spirit of tradtl ritual

Burial of sped clothing: lidlah; lodging in beads, threads, ornaments

linen, no iron (metal), clothing.

07

G.

) live by faith in / love of God.

∴ Christ loves me, I can ever love my enemy.

Royal Children forgetting to Swazis for mourning - (Same plan & A.A 223 24 Aug 1982

Bos Lonkhokhela △ – Princess LaNdlangamandla

* Mkhumbi △ – Prince Sigujana

* Guduza △ – LaMagundvu Mahlalengangeni

Badelisile ♀ Dlamini – wemntanenkosi Makhungu

Mahlalengangeni △ – LaNkosi

Bos Sabasile ♀ – LaMaziya

* Tsandzile ♀ – LaMngometulu

(now Ndlela)

Msindvose ♀ } – LaMasuku

*Nqobile ♀ } ↗

* VINCENNES (INDIANA)

Dawia Fakudze

[46 - 0420]

i

I told him that he would live till he was 82 :. But when I ~~said~~
related,
~~Goodbye~~ to him at Embo the afternoon before I returned, we
both seemed to know this was indeed 'goodbye'. I thanked
him for making me a 'Councillor'; he replied 'We thank you
la Rhino for the years of your life that you have given to
us'. I he fetched for me the 'sepiwo' - the little beautifully
carved box, unusual, especially chosen - with white wood
rock like crystals. He told me that after I left he would
see 'Echiop from the Transvaal' who had come for the
Jubilee. I did not realise the significance of his visit. The
Boer - S.A. land negotiations had been going on for many
years; I did not know of the most recent + dramatic details

24 Aug 1982 6

Last year, almost to the day, I left from Roma for Sathya's Diamond Jubilee. I was in Italy for my birthday - a quiet evening, far off from those closest to me, but with Sonia & Peeky - S. having flown specially to Italy. It was Sunday night - Monday 8 a.m. Swiss Air to Manjari., a feeling of excitement.

How totally diff. I feel tonight, writing this in the 'plane, having Mary Jojo, with Leo, in L.A, not stopping in London except to change planes - on my way to Sathya's funeral. Though (last he had known we'd in 1981 (he knew, leukemia - no cure - only a remission) I thought he had believed the prophecy of the old Dutch calligrapher who had cast his fortune in 1936 or '7

47

(5)

Aug. 22nd/1981 - Left Tilly en route for Dicuss Island

Aug 24 1982 Left L. A - for Ayr's funeral!

The death 3, 4, 10, 14, 20, 21, 25, 26, 27, 35-38.
+ mourning (Mourning 35-37)
Lolkamba 5, 6
Praises 9, 12. + story
Succession 7, 24-26, 27, 29, 29-31
La Hatschola Lomacare 6

LAND Boards death 8, 16.

CONSTITN 4, 16, 19, 32A, 7, 14 (dual nl.)

CITIZENSHIP, 19
Attorney General Nakanga K, 7.
Regents 4

TINKHUNGLA 4

LIQUOR 4, 14, 19, 20, 32, 49

Beltonside. 13, 28

Political Struggles 31, 32A 35

Gatherers 31

Harold Silisi 4 (adopt)

Polygamy 1
Hakundla 8, 16
Praises 9, 10, 12 Story- 36
Schenpo Noka 10,
Ben Schandge 14
Story + tells. 14
Names for Sth. 15
Indlovu 15

1974

Left Chicago for London ✓ 18/6/74 ✓ 3 wks
" London " ~~Chicago~~ L.A ✓ 10/7/74 ✓
Left Chicago for London 2/11/74
" London for Chicago Arr 6/11/74 Arr. 7/11/74
" Chicago " Sydney (Tarmac) 8/11/74 (6 Nov - 12 Dec)
Left Sydney for Chicago 7/12/74 4 wks
" Chicago " London 7/12/74
" London for L.A. 12/12/74

1975

(June New Passport

1976

Left L.A for Sydney — 9 1m/h 18/1/76
Left ~~S.F~~ S.F. 19/8/76 38/20/76
Left London 31/8/76

49

1971

2

1

LONDON 1972

(Left L.A. for Am. Thks	15	3	72	2 wks
Returned to Thks	29	3	72	
Left Thks	30	3	72	
Left for Eng. Am. Eng.	2	7	72	
for Leningrad.	15	9	72	Left for Eng Aug 14

Travels In USSR from Oct 4 1972 – April 26.

Left London for Eng Israel	29	4	71	1973
- Tel Aviv	2	5	73	10 Etna Rd
Am. Thks	3	5	73	
- left secondary for Sydney -				14 mths
Left Sydney for Calcutta.	17	3	73	60 wks
Retired to Sydney via Thks	12	6	73	4½ mths
Am. -	14	6	73	
Left London for L.A.	9	9	73	15 months
				18 wks

Admitted Mwy UK: 7/3/62 ~~26 Oct 1961~~

Arr. London 16/1/65
Jan Smuts 25/6/65 - Rhod. Arr 30/6/65 1965 dept 2/7/65
Oshoek 20/11/64 Arr Enhlatha 3/7/65 Kitwe Israel 10/8/65
" left 21/12/64 1/4/12/64 1966
Jan Smuts 17/1/67 left Rhod. 20/3/67
left " 19/3/67 1967

1968

Arr. London 16/6/68 Rhod 7-8 July 1968:
left " 30/6/68
Jan Smuts 1/7/68 (Zambia 1/7/68 19/8 ex-t 7/7/68
Beitbridge 13/8/68 ~~Enhlatha 1/7/68~~
J. S. 9/8/68 Arr 5/9/68 to Israel 15/9/68
U.S.(N.Y) 9/15/68

1969

1

Left Israel 8/4/70
Jan Smuts Arr. 8a 4/8/70
Dept 20/8/70 for Tanzania [12/5/70 - 15/9/70
(temporary residence in Zambia)
Left Oshoek 10/4/70
Left J. S. 25/5/70 16/7/70 left Zambia
Hrs. J. S 19/6/70
Left Dar 26/6/70
Left Beit Bridge 19/7/70 - 26/7/70

1970

Returned via Lusaka, Nairobi, Ethiopia, New Delhi, Tokyo, Hong Kong 16/8/

Start
Notebook #76B
(Author's Numbering:--)
Reverse Direction
1982

L9

1971

2

1

LONDON 1972

(Left L.A.) Arr. Thurs 15/3/72
Returned to Thurs 29/3/72
Left Thurs 30/3/72

2 wks

Left for Lond. Arr. Lond 2/7/72
for London. 15/9/72 Left for Lond Aug 2nd

Travels In Wales from Oct 4 1972 – April 26.

Left London for Israel 29/4/1973
- Tel Aviv 2/5/73
Arr. Thurs 3/5/73
- Left London for Sugla. –

10 Eton Rd

Left Sugla for Calais. 17/3/73
Returned to Sugla via Thurs 12/6/73
Arr. – 14/6/73
Left London for L.A. 9/9/73

14 mths
60 wks
4½ mths
1 yr 6 wks
18 wks

	1974	
Left Chicago for London ✓	18/6/74 ✓	3 wks
" London " ~~Chicago~~ L.A ✓	10/7/74 ✓	
Left Chicago for London	2/11/74	
" London for Tokyo. Arr	6/11/74 Arr. 7/11/74	
" Tokyo " Sapporo (Train)	8/11/74	(6 Nov - 12 Dec)
Left Sapporo for Tokyo	7/12/74	8 wks
" Tokyo " London	7/12/74	
" London for L.A.	12/12/74	
	1975	

(June New Passport

	1976	
Left L.A for Sapporo		8/1/76
Left S.F. 19/8/76	1 mth	38/31/76
Left London 31/8/76		

The death . 3, 6, 10, 14, 20, 21, 25, 26, 27, 35-38.
+ mourning (Mourning 35-37)

Lolkamba 5, 6
Praises 9, 12. + story
Succession. 7, 24-26, 27, 29, 29-31
La Matsebula Lomncane 6

Land Boundaries 8, 16.

CONSTITUTION, 16, 19, 32 ff, 7, 14 (duel role)

CITIZENSHIP, 19
Attorney General Maziya 6, 7.
Regents 4

TINKHUNDLA 4

LIQOQO 4, 14, 19, 20, 32, 49

Bekwabe 13, 28

Political Struggles 31, 32 ff 35

Fathers 31

Herald Selisi 4 (adopt)

Polygamy 7

Matsebula 8, 16

Princes 9, 10, 12 Story - 36

Sobhuza Motto 10.

Pass Ordinance 14

Status of wives 4

Name for Wife 8

Tattoo 17

(5)

Aug. 22nd (3) 1981 - Left Ill by en route for Diamond Jubilee

Aug 24 1982 Left L.A - for Hyd. Funeral!

24 Aug 1982 6

Last year, almost to the day, I left from London for Sobhuja's Diamond Jubilee. I was in Italy for my birthday - a quiet evening, feeling cut off from those closest to me, but with Sonia & Penny - S. having flown specially to Italy. It was Sunday night - Monday 8 a.m. away, Air to Hanjani., a feeling of excitement.

How totally diff. I feel tonight, writing this in the 'plane & having Mary Jojo, with Leo, in L.A, not stopping in London except to change planes - on my way to Sobhuja's funeral - Though (then)
he had been v ill in 1981 (he had leukemia - no cure - only a remission) I thought he had defied the prophesy of the old Dutch calligrapher who had read his 'fortune' in 1936 or '7

+ told him that he would live till he was 82. But when I ~~said~~
Valdisa di,
~~Goodbye~~ to him at Embo the afternoon before I returned, we
both seemed to know this was indeed 'goodbye'. I thanked
him for making me a 'Counsellor'; he replied 'We thank you
la Bhima for the years of your life that you have given to
us'. + he fetched for me the 'sipiwo' ~~box~~ ~~both~~ beautifully +
carved box, unusual, specially chosen - ~~with~~ white wood
ext. like crystals. He told me that after I left he would
see 'd'ehiop from the Transvaal' who had come for the
Jubilee. I did not realise the significance of this visit. The
Anglo-S.A. War negotiations had been going on for many
years; I did not know of the most recent + dramatic details.

19

Royal Children [illegible] to Swazi for mourning - (Shiva plan & A.A 223 24 Aug 1982

Bos Lonkhokhela △ – Princess LaNdlangamandla

* Mkhumbi △ – Prince Sigujana

x Ceduza △ – LaMgungundvu Mabalengangeni

Badelisile ♀ Dlamini – wémntanenkosi Makhungu

Mahlalengangeni △ – LaNkosi

Bos Sabúsile ♀ – LaMaziya

x Tsandzile ♀ – LaMngometulu

(now Ndlela)

Msindvose ♀ } – LaMasuku

xNqobile ♀ }

x VINCENNES. (INDIANA)

David Fakudze

[46 - 0420]

07

G

) live by faith in / love of God.

∴ Christ loves me, I can even love my enemy.

Notes for meeting with Edmund. (27 Aug).

A His philosophy

① Keep Tpeace; go forward using tradition as a guide - not a master. Selective development.

② Transition - Regency -

Mulkin-Hei Known publicly -.

Training necessary.

B Mourning Ritual:

③ Treatment of the corpse - (Body in sitting posth)
Indonesian ritual ~~Effigy~~ special opening (entrance) for mourners -
Purpose: to stop decay - pollution
Work of ~~ritual~~ Motsa incila - sped guards day / night.
Incatd technique of embalming -
gentle no blood spill.
massage, unguents - drying - Shiba
But if not - mortician - (not violation of Spirit of traditional ritual
Burial of sped clothing: lidlah; ludzino
lihan, no iron (metal), clothing - tkanikels
visible emacani

'Bill of special wood for carrying hm. to mt
Carpet rugs - accompaniers 4 mts.
Cncl - Insendvo - deciding on successor.

~~The soon~~ When inKosik. chosen, she & hr
child taken out of sigodlo -
kigangadu. Sped attendants for each.
separate quarters for M. & for son in Isebel -
es. gangeni - Mothers -

Widows ~~kuka~~ tinsamba & tinewabi (?)
Death not announced Euphemisms: celebrated - one for
smoke - rising - & offering
~~Eighth day - the food, no cooking, eat not noticed.~~

choice
When ~~chosen~~,

L.S

?

In case of other big men:
Where are they taken keeping:
a) ~~in mother's~~ in law's?
b) Hut of 4th wife?
c) If man wife not known; or if
Hut of insolvency?

95

Darling

I'm at Thoko's after a night at Holiday Inn! There is great sadness & tension at Lobamba, & there are thousands of people coming + going but almost no Doing. Only public exhibition outside the village groups of people praying. Indlovukati not yet able to accept the fact; she is intelligent but unstained + terribly afraid & depressed. The queens are cloistered in the sigodlo, prohibited from going outside or doing anything but weep, sleep & eat! Their hair is tendoney & they are waiting, brooding, for the final decisions... There are the wildest rumours about the fate of Newindlovukati. In the meantime there will be a Regency.

Cow appears in dreams as married Hindu as such

+ taboos

I soil - sacred (mother) earth - death

+ cattle

other death ceremonies, no ploughing, no trade!

no disturbance of the earth

cattle -

cattle type - sacred purpose - sacred ending - has

in intermediate passage - = + death, go to spirit

spirit to earth

death - kids bring at entrance instrument

sacred animal - one always kine - never

one kill only old one at = (natural)

at death - pure exchange.

for praises of wealth only 1 c. K.

widow gives cattle,

path of salvage - physical removal by eating of S.th. in case

of I = Naishik (Hagiric d) to a Zwicane

by nature

avoidance as respect - part of religion - one kill constantly

in mind;

Lobola - only with -

(identity) - Kitty sacrifice of cattle -

Death - wrapped in shade;

⇒ take from one till wealth to give for him, sidwoke - from I

father - carry a protection coming given

goes twice - I at the home - tracked to the earth - blankets, food

on -

Bld up from ~~common~~ general subs - to 1 Kg

/

Sng 1 Bull in inc. sng - presence of cobb - undoubtedly.

Female dark - skin brown -

Q Kunda - inkosatsi - dont stretch out, but fingers (bp) (bent) - kimpila inkosatsana -

in heavy rain) clan enter sons-in F- n-le but (obtained gumadloti) ; sleep there in shiers but must be fully clothed - in sidwaba -

patilneal - ∴ kdo goes in - ;

complementary - co-op of Q

Weddgs - at ~~place~~ full moon -

inyanga ; tinyanga / same term -

tinyanga - instructed by emadloti

54

Thedwin fa da Ngomeshu

Rheumatoid athritis

Entero coated aspirin
(EC ASA)

Kens - Sign!
Reacts to emphasis on care. - Vervolan
perfect present. "Om sonder mainj. - cotton garden
is ons only soc of survival

Nov

'Annual Kelly ~~dealings~~ livestock in S. Leyte - 'cordillera herpard'. Tel-S 19 Nov. 1982

Nov 18/82 (57 TOS. 19th)

18th Memo of Lig. formally presented to Govt. at Lok.
"D" Polyc. applied to coastal Legal portion of administration of this city.
' Lig. monies were applied by Ky S. in Italy before his death [Not same post]!
Dr DL. explained that of war & monarchy in Anglo country of Lig. & Authorised Person of Qu Regt!
P. Recalled visit after death of Ky Blum & Lig. was instituted as Prime Legacy Co - F of Sov. —
From now on policy decisions with enmesh for Cabinet, Plt of Secs to change to Lig. Min. will act as a clearing house before any matters referred to Q. Regt.

Qu M. spoke notion through Vuscovuji Blemba - Intv. 7h.

50

Son Ngotare -
(3) Mfanasthli - son of Makhosikhosi (Posthumous) (Bhadi

Chs: Mulimi Magaya - MP - chief of Kalanga, Lubombo District
Nkwae Masangaan Nsekanga - chief of the Phuthaditjhaba of
Zombodze - Emakhosini.

Ministers A K Mfayela - of Agric. & Co-ops
Dr George Mzingeli Msibi - M.P. - presently a
member of the Committee chaired by Min. to work on Swazi-
S.A. land issues.

Nkhabeni Gwebu

(see p4)

Ligogo - enderithalfil

(by 1 hig. and 1 Indl. as

Sojisa appld [1 authorsd person to help 1 Dr Regt. until a new Kg is applid.

Lig: (senior princes, chiefs for ceremonial

1 Proc. amendt decree of June 25/1982 redefined

1 powers of 1 Lig. (as Supreme Cncl of State

B of Hb.

Sojisa - Sha of senior sons of Logologo of Sundwini

(bet 60 - 70 yrs)

Olda sons of Kog. - Dalinde

+ Tfohlongwane (now Ka of Sundwini)

4 New senior princes + descdts of 5th Ti; gt gd grandparents

. new Bros of Hs.

1) Sifuba of Nkhziqwini

2) Tsekwane of La Vumisa

3) Sifo

4) Mavandlazi of Dlovunga

2 Descendts of Kiy Hsuati I sons of Mbandzeni Bros

1) Mancibane of Entonjeni

2) Luseluane of Lutfhekeni

3. Nghf sons of 5th. 1) Malunga 2) Gatsheni

Cryptic Ind Harriet Shaw 48

Strange Story of Dr Margaret Shaw D
+ of H.S's D who =

Sunday 5th Sept. '82

S. H. L.

Lob. ± 2.30 p.m

Returns of sept. Main morsum conclusio lc hyp.

Indlov., standard, perfect-Hyp, nonum (not quite) well

pertain a 1 gd state & indluctable. sotaya. Burt of d. d. weeping eo

attire
mm of Sofia el I had, hands a his head - v Bhanta, indeme

of Lob. Bhanta reported d. all designations; ter Tim Htatus, ..

Ida Tinjelkantu reflex for Indlov.. Ikarkuster.

Hamm. Krangkat his stde nonum ~~alum~~ in Isaya -

"Lottery" Rey had stated d scarfel seth - who Tinkuti

contacted v Hyp!?

Ilse Pin was indeed.

~~Here the wreaths laid~~ on the wreaths and flowers

But the final part of the journey was by boat

~~His~~ traditional route had still to be pursued. As usual

The ~~body~~ was carried back to the hut of Lotaks, where, the

Wesleyan military uniform was removed, by the traditional priests,

~~performed~~ performed and stored this off

~~& wrapped~~ the body in the soft hide of newly

~~sacrificed~~ sacrificed black ox. ~~performed~~ sacred rites.

to the (dead relations had been decided previously,

That night the ~~men~~ men were taking turns ~~to~~ during

all remained with the body

~~with~~ to his father. ~~The men take~~ The

one of the men on to

men were the body of J.M. was carried

~~being~~ taking carefully pushed out, past Lepe, for Engabaka to

~~to~~ the burial grove, Emaskani, in the south

of Lotaka,

a long journey. They returned on the afternoon

of Sunday, 5th Sept 1982; ~~the Paddle, the royals~~

~~- deputation for King not present~~

[illegible] When all was The Service was

deeply moving, [illegible] by British ceremonial

language. The [illegible] were sung, [illegible]

Each Long Lyke + hymn - before a procession of

the mourners + relatives each carrying

two hymns the marked tunes of [illegible]

[illegible] and inclined on bier by 1 corner each from Bed

[illegible] + Church ; prayers by leaders of 1 main church

[illegible] Then [illegible] prayers, singing of the children,

[illegible]

Finally, the coffin was laid [illegible]

[illegible] traditionally stones marked a grave; the Black Cloth was

[illegible] by [illegible] Then [illegible] across Church, the coffin

placed [illegible] ! these gently sequins across Church, the coffin

people contributed to a fund to be used to feed

[illegible] wretched very many, costly [illegible] number

[illegible] [illegible] was taken that 3 onlookers saw!

[illegible] of [illegible] who had come to pay [illegible]

last respects

[illegible] ! in hydrogen

Then they left, in orderly procession, [illegible]

Who [illegible] were driven to Pitt to [illegible] received their condolences

[illegible] for their support; about 4

pers. [illegible]

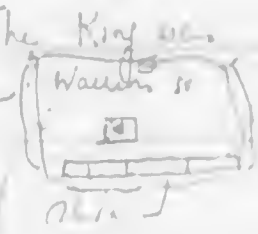
[illegible] ordeal was not

over.

[illegible]

The crowd stayed on Lincoln for a bit both. They

who called to see [illegible] ! contact are not taken


Warwick
E
W

Silver - sombre

Procession from Lob. - arrived conducted to Throne Room - no procession announced

by Chg. of Ceremonies - efficiently & protocol perfect.

Order: HM as Colonel in Chief of Welsh Guards, wearing Welsh Guards Uniform

HM entered to Prince Consort - Royal Salute played

[HM & Children - individual curtsy & obeisance.]

Greetings without handshakes or embrace -

Some of Ministers on their left Prince Consort wearing Field Marshal's uniform and Star, Prince Consort in dark clothes.

Cabinet Ministers & Lord Chancellor - Mr Royals - Sombre clothes - (no queens)

Lord Chancellor in State Robes & Coronet; Prince Michael (Duke of Kent); Duke Hamilton;

P.M. Botha (Minister of Foreign Affairs) - Always Schlebusch

S.A. Vice President

Carlos Campbell - U.S.A. - Asst. Sec. of Commerce in Ecn Dept

Oliver Tambo (ANC) Samora Machel

Zambia, Tanzania, Egypt, W. Germany;

- Messages & Condolences in newspapers (noted)

(Note: absence of Soviet, & of Soviet bloc but Cuba represented by Asst Official, & North Korea) Soldiers read a message - message read by a statesman

HM The Royal Majesty,

Record of proceedings - was a - sitting & sea, as in which, as depicted, HM by black stick & Hat.

Sat in middle of front Row, left Prince Michael -

as to Empire visits - sitting. Prince being [illegible] accompanied

1 Death - Preparation of Body
~~The Funeral~~ - ~~Time~~ (Dark)

~~B~~ Choice of site: 15

A Preparation of Body -
(Tradtl / modern)

Istanbul - Queen, widow; warrior, soldier tomb - prince
yet strange lack of duration - royal cars outside Sof. including 1 dark purple Bentley used on Thursday for Prince of Wales Edward)

St: Funeral - Dark: mom - Food -

Site - tradtl - mosaboni - 2d London.

Modern - glass mausoleum x by narrow streets for main mourners.
Site chosen.

Mourners - national -

International - // Jubilee

Tension - split - road block.

Ritual - Day -

H. Cairns Hon A. K. Adolphus - Hierarchy of Apostles - Groups -
also records of Europe, ~~suffered in Italy~~ - a ground plan
friend of Sth - in date ~~any~~ uniform of ~~soldier~~ ~~Army~~.

Fm transport from - 7 c. x - all bows + taxis.

Strange otherworldly atmosphere - as all transport
world slowly ten [illegible] down / winding it to
Grey, chilly, cold silence - a bitter, biting [illegible] light (for ex.
Aspen = light

already
* The news was/ont - Consult of medical + radio prog (P

Necessary to summon all close kin - at home + abroad

(Mourners of Nation) - school children, envoys, people in Special Corner

(Canada, Israel, U. K, U S A. Afs.) ~~queues~~

All queues gathered at Lob - also widows of Finnish.

strange quiet apart from anthems.

Huts full; others drove down at dawn; activities - Moon plg up (5)

Lot Indlov, Blomkv, Motsa, Njingcbaula

Pet - Cabinet

Public announced by radio .. (P_3)

assumpt of, Regency by Indlov. (signed by
~~Assumpt of Regt of Indlov as Reg~~ P. M

P_4

∴ ~~Regt Retrospective Proc (not to expire)~~

∴ ∑ 15 members/Lic ~~Regt by Indlov~~ of name of

3) Annct of appt. by Lig. of Sovjisa as Coalitional Pmn
Signed by Dg. . 24 Aug. (as defined in Kings Decree
signed 18 Jun by Srth.

4) Annct of names of 4 regnl administrators

I Constl posn at time of attack: Kg

Cabinet Pet;

TmK

II Provisn for parlt continuity -

III Reality -

The Funeral 3rd Sept. Many decisions. When - when. how.

Can I decide on ~~publicity~~ people ~~today~~ programme in particular wanted to know when
[illegible] site was I field from wh? I burial wld take place. Traditionally
I death wld not have been announced until I fun. arr.
had decided on the heir; the absence of I King, ~~at~~ for any long from public view,
~~Expl~~ have given rise to rumour, ~~suspicion~~, which wld not have been allayed by
~~A~~ statement only that I 'Kg was long' wld be. ~~[illegible]~~ However the
for I Kg. I Kg alone, a ~~speech~~ type of embalming, was
performed by ~~speech~~ priests of special class
~~who declined~~ who squeezed out I moisture took The process
cld take several months
took same time, during wh. I ~~Kg was~~ time in of corpse was continuously
& roasted to dry person & to overcome I odour of decomposit.
I body was Kept in I sitting hut in I sifodo. I
Prop. I Body had been wrapped in sheets, ~~Head bath~~ as is customary with that of kings who had been driven the few hundred
yds to Labamba, & carried into I hut of honour in Isigodlo
this hut contained
Sobh had died in the Stock House, Embo, at 2 p.m.
Towards 8 o' The ~~leading~~ priests had been sent for, ~~The last suggestion by his~~ by
this western dr (Dr Samuel Hynd, Minister of Public Health)
who had been in attendance & was with him when he died, suggested
that he be embalmed in a more modern way (scientific) - by
injection of formalin. This had been accepted by
the officials; ~~both had to~~ ~~Bob~~ & ~~before~~ phoned to their, Lord
Lor. duck for ~~S A.~~ for ~~[illegible]~~ & an expert mortician to be sent from S.A., Dr H had
~~again asked if his wife was indeed that was referred.~~

managed to escape

who had been fetched ~~at~~ in ~~the~~ ~~last~~ ~~towards~~ ~~town~~ before ~~the~~ ~~last~~ ~~towards~~ ~~town~~ on time
to learn him w I did. The paroxysms of pain
seemed less & he knew his life was
over; ~~he said~~ 'Now I sleep'. Sank back..
Died.

~~Notes~~ No way of keeping his death secret. S.A death announced ~~at~~ to night: N.B. Sir Patrick informed before.
by Sunday his people from all parts ~~the~~ being recalled - including ambassador. Damascus.
his children from ~~abroad~~ studying abroad.

180d

News of poisoning appeared in L.A. Times - 2 Persons
arrested.

Tsheteksdai, his own gen R., who worked at Bulantsa
where there were people from diff countries. Tshek. asked
around + told him that there was such a dr. in
Helsinki. When someone said he should be brought to Bangkok,
he came +, acc. to Sen., convinced him. He asked
Sth. for a piece of his cloth, slept on it, + then
said he had seen I required treatment. He
gave him med.- with instructions on a piece of paper.
S. stated I seen a Ned., did not feel bad
that day, but on I Friday fell some discouraged
(his privacy seen)
+ ~~sent~~ sent ~~Hellebo~~ Mairiso + Sen (who
10th some ? I men
had acted as messenger + diff occasions) to J + I
dr + ask him to take it ~~back~~ in his presence, + said
they too shld take some. But the dr. was already
at I airport, + he said not to worry, I would take it
back, + put it in his pocket + left. The next
when Dr H. heard I story, he was too late. But
he sent I med. to be fed to Pathaisai by air. It was
(Ideological)
estimated that I plane-load drove back + forth stopping returning
back that night. The report came back- Bangkok Govt!
Even when I public knew of, ~~the~~ Korat remains circulated: dead
was sudden, symptoms unexpected. I person responsible
only but I by how ~~sent out of town~~ asked I may

Story Once.

Once upon a time there was a king who was the most loving king in all the world. The kingdom was such a beautiful + peaceful place. It was a very wise king, & ruled over it + then suddenly, there arrived an ogre, who ~~[illegible]~~ stole the throne.

of I armed for...

To draw all 8 sections tog.; to play ~~simply~~ treated

by Eng.: ~~evident~~ increasingly ... in ~~national~~ state

In the earlier stage, was given separate

ceremonies. ~~No~~ ~~of~~ each group ~~played~~ a ~~distinct part~~

less equally conspicuous

but more so later; in later years, they were more integrated. NB of

bands. ~ parades.

Tutelage - all participated separately + together.

Funeral - " " " Drawing on info for ailoolers at funeral - claims of Kumpalai.

But each has its own command - assig - I Police - Titus Msibi

Ngomani: Gimonaga? ~ Ngomani M...?

Ladies of Sokunga. Imported from Hyas. Gumuthi ~ Mukunga.

Poisoning of Ig

Gawa, Mahlaba, Tshekedi, Maniso.

Maiawi dr - recommended by Tshekedi (works at Bulawayo

Returned in

For some time he had been treated secretly by Dr Hyatt - his white dresser, two young boys (Tinsola) were in charge of his

? medicines. On his Sat. when Dr H. came, I boys told him that S. had refused to take his meds for some days, + that on Wed. he had begun taking 'Af. medicine'. Dr. + M. referred to his faith in 'miracles-performed by Inyanga ~ Knowledge of meds existing tribal traditional (obstruction) black-christian poisons + maintain (wizard) health. S. said that he had spoken to Mallaba, who also knew potions, + asked him to find such an inyanga. Dr H.

cont'd P 37

school. If he was dissatisfied [illegible] to release
him; S. would not do so, but was glad to give as much
$ assistance as was required, & his P.
appeared to stop his [illegible] Enquiry
[illegible] - M. Lehr unfavourable response to
[illegible] ; Mab. [illegible]
suggestion) & weakened Mab. & seriously
Into his [illegible] situation of conflict, Mamie
Dietrich. His [illegible] came as a further complication.
Md. - ambitious, eager to be P.M. (Adenauer-Kurs -
not simply advance yet [illegible]) Election for
[illegible] scheduled for Oct [illegible] The possible regional
[illegible] reduced by [illegible] ? [illegible] published under the
Notice published appeared at same time as [illegible] name of members
[illegible] Dr. K. [illegible] Bund will be represented
to [illegible] of Defence Minister
[illegible] interned victims of the [illegible] Particularly
[illegible] market hospital
[illegible] Under Hopkins
[illegible] leading
[illegible] required
[illegible] preventive Detention, to
[illegible] police should keep higher cultural profile
[illegible] over etc.
[illegible] disciplined,
[illegible] of moment
[illegible] Brandis's policy

now I finished, [illegible] plate in [illegible]. Happy
on [illegible] the few KAF's who are left I could go
openly attack R.V. calling him the most dangerous
man: His visit to S.A. will also then Serve
also a Barometer. Re to H. S., R.V. approaches
S.A. P.M. ~ Botha for military support offensively; but when
Botha got in touch w. Mobandla Nat. refuses. Hopefully
it will be resisted on [illegible] meeting..
Attack on P. M. & P.M. only frightens; -
La Sinindza (P.M.'s wife) fears for husband's life.
Before S. decision [illegible] openly expressed
at [illegible] which [illegible] attended him further confirmed back history - unfortunately
not both. called a meeting of Cabinet, asked why
they [illegible] opposed to Mandela. P.M. did not
change mind & openly spoken to him/ did not come
[illegible] Mandela - going to Lusaka in privately secretly.
It was indeed Botha's Viewpoint
Mr. had chosen Mandela to [illegible] trouble
No Black racism was Mercy up, Mandela
elected Nat. Not to talk - [illegible] Sir
[illegible] that time Mr. was Negotiations were
starting peace for Mozambique. Mandela is not
only seeking, I found [illegible] to withdraw. Has Mr. a
[illegible] right of duty. His [illegible] as he stays

Mutilation:
Part of Leaf Missing
Text Loss?

Yusa Sivandza

Infrastr w comparts of bigoso- older
first list w. 7 names - none of rich Buddh oriented -
Polycarp R.V. Dlamini (Hist. lic cole of Lesotho
clique & pres. Mabalisanda Nkadimeng
Polycarp tried to push this his list - to announce
them in Gazette. Thwarted at last minute by ~~Ebrahim~~
cabinet. New list: an improvement w.r.t. - but still
big skewing. ~~Sofiso~~ Sofiso may be strong, but also an
extreme conservative + an autocrat[fac. to M.T.
who has his farm in Sofiso area; Dq. called up this
people same day coincidence he has work interests;
making excessive demands; speaks to him like serfs).
(Pik Botha)
But RV wants Pres. S.A.'s Trustee Minister's
friend; had him stay at his house at Nelkim

Another name - Ka Hdlebi, m. ∫ Hatotagela, considered.
She was [glider ?] gogo' (lola (i.e. Lebbotsibeni) beta, ∫ x short leb. Let him
choose : ∫ his character, his skilled experience w
the Lidge + his F was a chief ohio of little rank.
Nor Ka Hdlebi had not these qualifications 'just one
∫ 'queens'; moreover that. had [children + a wife + ↗];
to appoint him wld be difficult in term of tracing,
not was it certain that H wld accept his teaching -
perhaps too modern - was he is employed at his
airport.

The NKambule clan have been ranked high when
Ohsakile was alive + young + p. articulate.
But he had died + left two sons - his elder
of whom Vusa ~~~ was less educated + intelligent
than his second, Hagabe, who had been offhand (?)
as H. P.

Choice between

Agreed that Lt Tw. was incidentally - :: then DN was not
'forbid' to marry.' But argues that he was jg, un-
-known world he fully 'tolerated' in/sitnal of Kgship.
Marks. in office, 14 yrs Sla. Dan 1968! Had been close
to Kg. since childhood; w his H. at Elthone; his
father (im Ehlers - ordinary peasant - his second
wife).
He said Lahdt. anticipated by Lui; Adth. had in
fact called his boy to Lui + wished him not to
father any children. Clear indicht of his future!
I discovery that Lahd. had married a DN
who was still alive, who was born before she came
assgd. came as a terrible shock. I asked for evidence -
responded, that it was stated by an old D, the
matriarch said they knew, + to Adth. herself confessed).

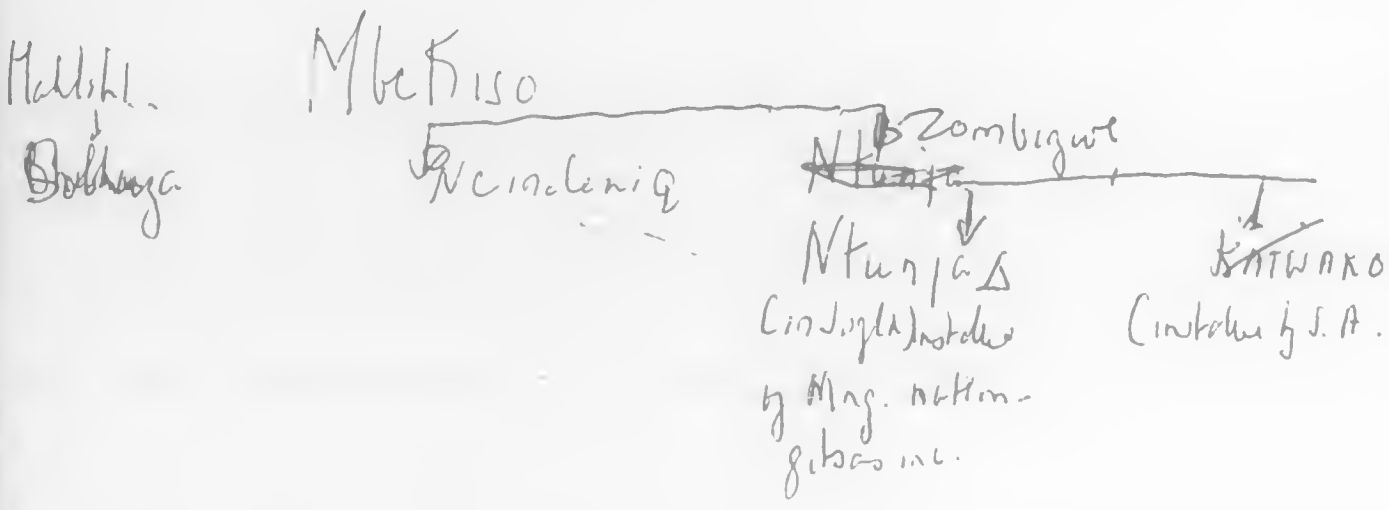
Confidential

(sitting upright)

gd M. she didn't wash her hands
washed her hands & his appt (Esq. demonstrated i.e. ? working)
& said, Magwa Komla appt him. Sagwie, I took him out
& drove him. Mng.
Lekia langa Komla, M of
Asked why Mr Nkrkela not applied she told me in confidence.
Tsai reply accept / Mng. had expected

Choice of Mukhoi motive - made by Sajisa. Sy.
Silent listen to Hasegawa-san - 'you belong to Bukeshonyu'
Endless not story enough. - said the Kuroi o
they should do as they wished, thought best.

Embalming. Her came dispute & Dyyt ideas; (mggots)
(1) ~~Sh~~ had to rot, so that 'worms' a part of
~~skeleton~~ every body wld come out; if not I self wld not.
(2) Ladakh inspection
LJ Ng in his installation had been ~~Lpicture~~ sundered 2 places
~~to worship; Hon she~~ as an essential part of Lo power.
It was necessary to recon him, for I future Ky +
welfare of T city
(3) What wld Ancestors angel when he wld be laid
Head to this new custom
But accepted by Cabinet (Dr H, Minister of Home Affairs) +
original plan was to preserve body, put it in a
sitting position clothed in his military uniform + take it
dark blue, cap, medals
straight ~~from Lhouse~~ to Shiratoriyama - Enshrined,
stand sitting Nagoya, South I + Hsuch. - Hill
shaped like a pyramid, 19 Bc rock built on it
high intending wooden it
~~Long~~, then in bath, steps leading to top Iemitsu walked
at Nikko Sojiji for special ablutions accompanied + to top first tak



+ Cintola used to smear her - done by Lomawa
diviat Mlamlisa - broom +ok + blankets but goats (timbuti)
Mary + Mhau bobotela - wobobola live = not property
went from by herself - eastern ti Mhatu Mhouard
them. Also Mlungulwa existshere by Lomawa

Magaga grew up Katomaga, Ngwawuma. -
+ shekeza stood for 2 wks - princes called Tunyunga
Goo
+ taken to and Mantshu + proper + present +
+ reported to Lomawa - Magaga brot back to Kabegogo,
Mbekiso
Princess Joyela = d Mbekiso - + Magaga grew here -
= stayed until girls grown.

1) ? of + B ? by why dowd he enjoy / prov. ? Magaga =
Mathematics

2) any ring qu = in that way? No.

2 1) Ladlangeda is in is Ndwandwe Same tribe as - Sin + B +
(incisted).
2) how
+ ch Ka kya = to New — evidence of this d - no
check,

3) Ighatimir H is from Nkimbeli - same whole
Mem B of Magaga - not v bright. + ll ind

Ngoman Giriya - ha mabuya

Lolumba Gcinaphi 4 Aug.

1) - D ij a King

2) . . . s. Kwila - tubinyo

3) .ungwina

4) gogo - paternal. 5) klingy ubbanga esitshena - rocked in plaited basket

insidumakazi

Xchaka - intombi. ng.

Kingumakala ekaza ikey ekhaya kwa bona ekaraza ekhaya wa
Ek not / Indlovu.

in the Bldg of hot. house - Utamo Lutlang occupied. -

Ntombi -

Ingobamba

Nabo Ukufika (to Fuk) said if in Kraal we already to go out.

Why are My .B. cant be in Kloof - argued that he is 'B' of Silk

Mabekabge ed Bheka Nj

Sapheleni umcado - promised -

Mahleli. - i a li bon e e son ya Mbe Kiso said Ja li bon wod.
When Nomenzaje H' Jy Mangomeni brought me to Sola —
They brought Amabele

come to eat gumbwini, boy Josa said: ge eat he fa
ekaza

le daza wild, Lenna khe le bona ekaii tini

Mary took out timbuti i ate ate Ukelo - spirit dance

21

Burial → Embalming Dr S Hyam

/ / Treated embalming by special claw - process of drying
/ = / (squeezing); in case of S. Samuel Hyam
/ suggested (?) if the body be embalmed by a U. undertaker
/ - - - -

Hyam

? (1) The Dctr D H injected suggested U style of embalming:
Before calling S. A undertakers, or asked Dw. ~~dctr~~
Hotson, Bamble — asked 'for how long' Replaced it
cld be in 3 yrs or 30. So they ~~asked~~ said it cld be
seen if done

(2) Was ~~a form of~~ undertakers bought in for S. A?
How many? Process? D H checked every day
obsy, + if nec. injected. Body lying on rt side on
sheet from bed laid on Linoleum, covered w sheet.
Code P 25

Entwining. Nurses

Sept

Th circle ; cont from P 26

1. Simon Sharon John + Stephanie

T. Lamia)

S was suffering from leukemia – D'H in constant touch;
saw that he had periodic transfusions, when ever
S's wishes – 1st time, some reaction – scared + was . .
what was not if royal blood! (Sims authority drowned
blood).

Explaining to injection
Life always Suzi Sa + S. Juba Decided to entwining decision united to Sa.
Last session thoughts +
Delibering if Sa nation; queen to accept this opinion.

S. J Simon Sha
Decided to bring / body back, + let it Adjust Pose

Asked D'H if he could open up / veins, if we do take
out / injection. He explained he could, also provided all
that S always said 'accept / best of both cultures, that
the Shisolam used by Sim + Ram Sa yats allowed to be
kept in 'cold room'.

I wished to find Beatrice really hysterical in her caravan – hold on
her hands, thinking I can't take it, I can't take it Sea S. J
wanted
Last decided to rewise / cannot decision of taking / embalmed
body on speed coffin straight to Shisolam sans looking back

DANGER. 1) Raising standard of hop (no stipulation)
2) Many members make signed & closed
3) Place Regents in equal? basis —

1 Aug Wednesday 3.30 pm

Rt. Revd Patrick Makanza. 4.11

from U Kerewe, T Rorgania

Dec 1978 [illegible]

Constitl Comsn produced document – [illegible]

Reinstatid 1968 pas. 28 – ch. was excluded from 1973 Proc

Par 2.) Sets out clearly powers of Kcp..

Gave certainty to / transition –

advisory capacity of authorised person

'Reinstatement of precise terminology, in relation to Interim Consts in terms of 1973.

cf. Secretn. 7 Leg. / Leave its status.

(see Gazette of 25 Aug.

Docts apptg Sg. & Legcgo members signed 24 Aug by Dgellowe.

Min of Regional Affs – apptmt in fact signed 7 H.M. 27 July 1982.

in effect from 1st Oct 1982

14 Since 1973 decree aided support as supreme law

(2) Kingship decree [illegible] shld have been

contained in / basic document.

(see [illegible]

Sugi Citizenship Bill 1982 was on / Order Paper for parts – but

parts adjourned. 7 decl

Attempt to restore this prin to 1974.

1 Sept
1 ~~Sept~~. 1982.

Prince Mackenzie – first house at Eglwins, modern ~~extra~~ stony
cottage + lovely flower garden; 2nd house – not quite so modern –
near Talbots old farm for Miles family – (Badeh drowning
incident at Kentucky ~~Derby~~ bought home for mourning. Bar v.
light, skinny, chest... her other sister overweight, loves fatty
meat + beer, patterns are complete contrast – interaction –
both came to me to Lot. to see Walter. 1st went to Mackh.
house at Lot (3rd) – modern by Fatheridge in charge. Mackh. –
DANGER Ward 5
suffering from diabetics, + old aged.

Was at the dog race when called Emlyn Sct. Walter – who –
has phoned her bet. Second message – Hurry Hurry. Had
heart attack was abrupt that morning – dead attended mostly
in Fr. p.m. – refused by his messenger to depart other
in reaction to border issue. Woke fully abrupt –
then it seems he had taken med. sent by Malawi
he who was despatched to

Dear

a very sad

wh. he saw as ringing back historically land of the So that was historically
theirs. On Friday before he died, he called the tog at Logotho
He had sent envoys ~~to Natal~~ to differ states in Africa(?) to
explain the situation as he saw it & to report their
response. His mind was absolutely clear as he listened intently
questioned them closely; ~~the~~ additional documents were acquired it had been a major research
problem; documents had been examined in London & S. A
The researchers included
Maganyani Dlamini, who had been involved in staging class
histories; Mkulungelwa Matiebula, Sw. historian;
Nkosi Mzisi - Miso Luthuli (?)) ? that remains
for the public is: what (has been signed - if anything)?
Case often Ngwane was pushed
Case brought by Salisbury, ~~the~~ representing ~~Rwanda~~ against
by U.S. A govt bok
Govt of S. A. had been lost in Magistrate court?
d in the Natal High Court; Case had then gone to
the supreme ct in Bloemfontein, held Decision of both. Have any
effect on Negotiations? ~~Both~~ probably had not anticipated the reaction of Zulu,
any white liberals; ~~the~~ deal was presented to them in the most favourable terms.
an outlet to sea, some beautiful city, game reserves; no people.
eager to belong. A compromise had been suggested before any decision
had been reached - a narrow strip, access to Kbosi Bay.
General reaction of Sw. was immensely in favour.

Kings reaction (Amendment)

18 June 1982

[illegible] adopted [illegible] April 1973 → reinstate [illegible]
[illegible] the 19-2 ends consin. (can

not

Disk drawn up by Polycarp who has been [illegible] main opponents to Matanda (see Justice Nsibanda's p

Land - Matanga argues in favor of Mk. that he was loyal to him, but that land of Kanyware was too small for all the people living there, + it would create difficulties for them as well as [illegible] of Bugala. Later it became clear that he was also concerned w his own position, Mat. v. aware of the dangers of [illegible] struction, but S. called a special meeting at Kab. (?) + told (hidden hints?) his people that the matter was not to be discussed, that he was dealing w it. He was, acc. to Dr Hyde + others, absolutely obsessed by the need to complete the issue

(d. of Heloua)

Hallbankati . Konjua Mayagantala . da Tandala-
+Sengli.

~~Ilshenga~~ Primus Morhouse to Consulate

~~Hakonga~~ -

Malogi -> Sifo (Mandela - not yet

Sozisa.

Indlu Nyazenga - Zimamane (d) mingamali - Bunu

Makonzo (d) maiyali - Iona — Mpunguka

Indlokolo tindlu

Makova - d ? Mouth

Masenjane - nduna ; Belwanda is also Ben Sibandze

D P H. ! ~~Eff~~ Took up his work as induna Bel

a relationship in 1968 Maiempani his gd F -

Sibandze relationship caused a upheaval of it Nxumalo

as Belwanda Planted ^ (sisters) sorts help for Nxumalo

at little forest near Nyamane Park. ~~Bel~~ (Sybandze) Sibandze has

but I pri was too interrupted - needed to see / shall

do given plan on Lobi present site - look at

Sun sans interruption

Wednesday.

Kakot.

Lipuna ojfun w. tin clothes ny -

he will remain endless

Ntabiloswa ku lobokisi -

He will be taken

Mshenzi ofi Ndaki Emaikeleni. - embeleni

ofi Ngwane - embeleni, Ngwane

Then to Ngwane -

3 - kot

mawuh -

Bayeka

Ekwa

12-

He played 11 works of Hungarians
~~He saw~~ the fair of Zombole
He said the night to fight
He was retained
His jubilee

The Lion stops / And we stop ~~watch his step~~. weep.
~~Sett. we~~ stop not for him but for ourselves

The great spirit that moves the world.

or he does

/ peacocks of Ensundwini dance

/ wild animals ~~of his track~~

~~At night the attack~~ The last to ~~the~~

~~the~~ world, weep not for him

and

In this world of ours

~~The~~ He experienced life with pleasure

~~Great Sita~~

The hunt is

/ Regiments

Politics

Difficult Parts of P.M

including Sejwal

Burden of office - criticism + absence of support by Cabinet.

Role of Udeni Shalakada.

Feeding of people left to PH + w/p from private resources

Cut off outsiders for 'secrecy' -

Kob

Land - Border issue - Still has tremendous support.

Replying to my ~~q~~ ? why ~~Pty~~ no referendum, in Polye. on Jaffna

said would open if 120,00 refugees from

Jaffna now in Sejwal were included.

Stated that Tamil in report stated officially that

Sejwal had never belonged to Kolkata but to Jaffna

(Must check!) Accused Sakka of being the

land difficulty, intimidating the farm

Sat. 28 Aug. (7)

9 a.m. Assist Sibiti canoe – working in Dolpt. on soc. anthrop.
Necessary empirical approach. v. fine work, appreciated by scientific & epic – pty. old absence of planning
& sci. di.

10 a.m. Return by I.S.M. to Lebamba. Went first to Magaba-
Handed Lin for chicken sent to Yega me of Ilolli.
Wife I.S.M. Shallow. in morning.
Went to Sigodlo - saw rest of Iguenis.

^

Prins of Succession

ii D of 9 King. 2) arranged – 3) blocked by nation
4) intermarriage w goat not matrical
5) smeared w ———
6) ~~hunted~~ child put in a winnowing basket.

'These things who done for make

28

JS II

Infantical story - of his young (new)

Mats. La Matisdotter ask als I come he hea taken of her ...
Want to stay at Scuiapli's ~~for~~ daughter Tekla; ~~contacter~~ Tekla separate 4 ..
dis examined her - 0 -. Then, before inc. found pregnant! Jean
Not xoshad.. Jean sick in hospital! A boy! Taken by mother
ga H..

27 Friday (5)

Lobamba -

Fetched by Meinrad a.m. to meet MKhulgyelwa in house of Magutu (son of Citsekile MKhulgyelwa) & SM. A full peaceful yr now - living & working among Lob. - big square room - double bed, double bed mattress & floor bed in smaller room & floor, two large solid cupboards & 1 armchair, not v. stylish 'princely luxury' .. but feeling of family.

Extraordinarily impression of waiting - the outskirts kick with cars, lorries, the huge space between sch. & makeshift empty (of people) 2 lorries laden w. huge logs of wood for to fuire, many sound from the people massed in Thuti, rattan, like large eagle in air with circle round planting of cry of mourning; haunting words ..

Taken to Inadlov. (Queen) in indlu Kuka - some 30 students from Am. - brought (wreaths) when SM in heavy wave mat. Ndvuka Bhembe, Sozisa (son & Logologo) authorized persons to - regent, Sobhuza (Motsa) & delegation of Kwaga (del. to join print.; Mnengwen, Nomsuga (& others) pt. K; then Inadlov., accompd by her 2 guards - in [illegible] clothes

(r 16, 19)

Thurs. 26 Aug (4)

* Assumption of Regency by Ndabaningi Dzelwa *

Anncl. of Ligogo - 15 names,

Appt by Sizisa co-regent & Indlovu Dzelwa.

Also appt of 4 regional tinkundla officials) administrators
w. status equivalent to that of deputy ministers.

(in terms of Regents Functions Act 1972
signed by King 27 July. Mat Mbikini J Dlamini
Senior Chief Tambeka
Sandlwana Ti Ndzimandze
P H Ndzimandze

1* Functions & responsibilities of King shall be performed by D2E Inc in place of the deceased King until P II (the Successor

2. Regent's remuneration shall be record of Queen Mother's

1) Housing 2) Cattle 3) Land 4) Servants

5) Vehicle 6) Guard 7) Cook

8) Driver 9) Personal

10) Chief Medical Officer

11) Military Protection by Royal Guard

12) Use of Royal Helicopter

13) Use of Royal Yacht

Bulgid P 49

When - Ls 21 - 1962

Where did he die ? (in hut)

Who was there ..

(Primas: Mancibane , ~~Mabandla~~

Sozisa, Sifuba

Tin Ndvuna .

Indlovu.

Mnengwane ?

E

Sunday 22nd L. A

Announced : Dick Hellmann phones 8 a.m. L. A. Time ..

'If Lion is sleeping' . . not yet public.

Acc. to Su. authority, d. ± 2 p.m. 21st Aug. Su Tim.

22nd Aug - cancellation of matches at Somerset Station.

' due to reasons beyond our control: -

23rd Aug. 8 a.m. announced by Ndvuna Vukuzenzele Bhembe.

from Natal .. ' Untouchables' —

Messages instructs - ~~Natal~~ Suspension of all native

courts until further notice; removal of chiefs,

flags at half mast; travel ban, curfew, detainees

postponed.

25th. on Radio's note

Vickie Lockwood

478-8689 OR

876-3496

T. Kaplan ~~51865~~ 51865

Victia Lockwood

478-8689 OR

876-3496

T. Kaplan ~~51865~~ 51865

INDEX P 65

(1)

Tholle

Leskiade ~~the~~ rep

Zielvogel

~~Stuck~~ In ( ) is simply part of
~~Jung~~ Inda Siw religion permeated every day life -
part of its ~~mind~~ Kinship lore routine ideas of how Indian
it is based on ~~this~~ ~~dijan~~, ~~it is in the head~~ or
it
cattle ~~I know, it~~ drew strength from earth
~~and~~ ~~psychology~~ gain contact w/ primordial elements -
w/ ~~animals~~ which
Symbolic
it drew its strength since ~~dance~~ contact w/ primeval
elements - light, sun
who ~~spir~~ spirits, & water
They ~~left the subsistence~~ from cattle, w/ sun,
those cattle w/ ~~I~~ more than ever value
They were great meat feasts of

Tubinga translation -
present ~~exp~~ exp. on / Tubinga - thanks / clan ~~to~~

Hilda Kuper.
1282 Warner Ave
L.A 90026

"FLIP-IT" STENO BOOK 160 PAGES

1982
1983

Standard
BOORUM & PEASE
MADE IN U.S.A.

NUMBER _____ FROM _____ TO _____

80 sheets fine quality bond paper
narrow faint ruled with center line . . . lies flat
stands upright . . . pages flip easily

G 80

Start
Notebook #76A
(Author's Numbering:--)
1982

Tubbs -

Gotska not present - speculation -

Kg friendly to Lucia - always asked Goodall if that does G. daily?

Kg tension in S. A. - G. felt life in danger, & that his enemies old find / Tubbs an opportunity - also some tension betw Kuzy - Sutt. an act of 'Maginotism' indignities, insults protests of Kng. by Sctl.

Sctl. + S. A:

'Tension': ~~felt asks for reinstatement of the boundaries~~.

S. A., in process of carrying out its 'anti' himself policy directed a Swazi ~~Queen~~ Kingdom ~~has changed~~ with the ~~Queen~~ Dowager (P. M.?) Ernest Mahuzo

PM ~~Bhe~~ Botha (Foreign Affairs) disgusted Lot Sim wld be to / advantage of Sctl: Swazi - ~~and~~ enably negoti between & 'intelligent' stakes; Sctl. ~~tacitly~~ refused ~~to~~ realising (& denying & trying not to) ~~disrespect~~ ~~to adopt~~ this; he simply ~~to accepted by people who knew him as S. A.~~

- insisting that / peaceful solution wld be to reinstate / old boundaries. He did have appl ~~for~~ refusal ~~to~~ this

Understanding legality; ~~he was not~~ ~~was to approach~~ / Sctl. did claim to be head of Emb. responsible to Sctl

London. Penge Mansion
March 18th 1942

Tuesday

Mamba's planned it well!*

Praised Father's for inviting the staff of different nationalities who had been very [illegible] including Italians

Mostly met Swazi's personal details, recruited others.

No S.A. met 'officially' represented, someone should come from Pret. as personal friend of Richard D'L – mainly foreign affairs.

Also Tiny Rowlands' (London) from Durnford Walk –
D'Lea is to write to Astors; try cheap replacement
Tim/Eve spoke to her, but agreed Tiri be returned for 1 Jul.
Expected him to come in T.R. planned, but T.R.
stepped in quite to D'Lea's dismay.

* Awful clear as slight y'l Beck' – too many had been invited
soon crowded, no order – Mr. eventually spoke to
manager of hotel + second room found. So all
calmed, arrangements made adequate.
Kg did not attend when P.H. left.

B Custody through place relationship (19

Sacred centres : royal villages. – network of natural.

(Inuvik)

Colonial/Missionary age myths

7.11.4
1.30 16

Specialists in ritual for different

No special priests
working ~~about~~ dependent attached to
National identity professed by specl class Buddhists

General category of general priests
social unit ~~activity~~ and lineage
Early period. ~~ritual relation~~ of ancestors, Heavy

dead, total ritual work in constant continuous
routine specl periodic
contact w/ living received reciprocity or
communicated him with ancestors during
responsibility for, working him through good rites - social
Also specialists ② more in knowledge of specl. remedies rites, crops, cattle, human
① interpreting will of ancestors. - Mediators. + products
High L ~~Heavy~~ specialists - divinities -

2nd Period of antichristian - does only do assoc
v. specl position / N.P. assumption - social: USA - Hawaii
Pacific regional ~~Local~~ by legally adopted boys.
Football, not land / work treasured

Spatial:
Deities not fixed - allegiance set Hebrews;
land / rulers served / land.
Identity of nation w ters.

Powr. always as 1 plural ~~noun~~ [illegible]

~~[illegible]~~ Underlying concept of creativity & evil, sin

Emanda. Collective noun, used in 1 singular form,
closest equivalent is 1 power ~~or~~ multifaceted ~~power~~, some of
which are creative, others destructive, yet all
a part of in ~~different degree~~ 1 single

Religion ~~was~~ ~~is~~ inclusive,

~~Ex~~ Example ~~of~~
No single word
1st ~~century~~ - unrelated parts, ~~reached~~
+ ultimately, like analogy. in 1 distant part. 1 hymn
2 Deity v. special powr -
Unrelated -
understanding - Sing. [illegible] 1 Int. t-t.
Not found [illegible] Orchestra
Not evolution - equal time - dating not.
Sun. more w human conditions human actions.
etc

History

(17)

Records -

Hist - help / harm.

Dyad the receive recognit - help of fam. lineage . refer of prop. : Kin

Lem K bel Continuity of Kinship - inheritance of prop vis child

key descent

Co-workers + self picture

(11)

A Divinity - not visible, of unexpected sex

He who is One, He who is of himself, I maintain -

[Less anthropomorphised, but a less anthropocentric

than I find of Judaeo-Xn theology

Omnipresent? - Remote.

No special priests (with the many W. Afr.) no altars

but linked together and / sacrifices

(Easy to imagine a coherence -

only people not communities - only

(Moral order maintained by ancestral watch.

Rain Giver - Water Giver, - rain water life agent; lightning - controlled by

Own 40 yrs. definite change in / concept. -

Unfathomable - more anthrop., & gateway

approached to more directly

Divine Nature his essence. evident everywhere

Blessed Spirit - FAT-for, likewise as in

God / world is evidence of creative

Creator - so human nature, animals & linked,

Name:

Relay - link consciously / unconsciously, as an instrument of exploration

Values

~~Notebook~~ This life not a preparation for life hereafter: on Cross For you rock mountain (9)

Paul: Jesus Son of God died for you. God sacrificed His only son.

Su: But How does that help me? The apostles lived for Him, they gave us life. I remember them always, + ask them to give me some to continue my life thiers.

Top (2)

Death of Lord is recognized as universal ~~E~~

Death to self. P 58 JSu

Kin Sikh religion

[illegible]

of colonial context, [illegible]

In early period religion [illegible] distinction [illegible] in two main strands [illegible] tension [illegible]

[illegible]

Static religion - expressed by King.

Distinct beli[illegible] chand i state only became meaningful when c
distinct ch be chosen beli[illegible] secular human community n/
no longer religious community or communion under c
political entity in Islam. - before, otherwise - agree, parallel,
(Chand and - hyphi, perceived by concepts - who often relate to separated.
So [illegible] compelled to think of themselves as a religious community
submitting to claims
No single ideology

Cmc

Any Hand interpretn that relgn promotes social order or lowers indiv anxiety
distrydn / frequency w/ wh. relgn xpresses / deep Rifts in soc
or increases / possibilty of anxiety

Dobhadi

b ~~HD~~ Soc. effort by Rly to retain unity ~~of~~ in Rly & pack of Iq ch/s.

Conclusion.

An 'elective affinity' (Weber) between particular religious ideas ~~in~~ in Sufism, Xnity & only alternative.

Dilemma of conversion a pastoral dilemma.
- - church status / fraud

Yoruba:
Islamism - relgs co-ipsh

Hence, to fraudul~~ently~~ adopt ~~religion was~~ ~~practised by within~~ kinship, but w/ Kg as F Jesus & not; ~~incorporated non Xians + the concept of~~ 'God IF' - ~~class contd~~ fam sites contd within Xnity relgn.

~~Difficulty of~~ adapting a matril ~~relgn~~ to universal relgn.

'Lots of telephones all going to 'God'.

Socio cultl changes brought about by ~~adapting to~~ Western culture w/ its emphasis on individ self has ~~modern technology~~ ~~which~~ include decline in dependence on Kinship.

Values - Indiv. - Command

Suffering, pleasure, wealth, ideal

(Interconnects of religion - structures)

(Intensity Religion corrupted - Nietzsche destructive religion [illegible]
[illegible] principal,
Marx

As Weber demonstrates religious ethics is part of a complex of forces that influence economic action. - (in an dialectic

Religion - system of ideas about the ultimate forms - life, death, suffering, evil, good
substance of reality - [illegible]
Beinhaltet the formal laws of religious str. w. the symbolic vocabulary of cosmic images

related to Istructure of this our soc.

Origin

Priest

No ordinary priesthood, purely worldly of
appeals to sacred right to ordain* (*
[Emphasis on Δ – Q: ordain in the name/ power]
d

(Ordain) ~~No duty~~ ordained ministry – [to subjective person = guided
if local option, in

* [Specialist/Agent for sacred matters
Priest – an ordained person
The Priest / Divine – not a priest in sense of
in which people's sense of priest, i.e., not a priest** but someone
of personal divine power – but a bearer of charismata

* [Priest in Christian sense – specialist cleric – Ltd institutional
** priest = a religious leader trained to fulfil a ritually significant
function of an established religion.

Function (means) a given structure that performs an essential service,
also 2) Consequence, a if religion is a function of soc + ind. need, it
arises when, reflects them changes; if not affected

Religion as of Xpress beliefs, forms, practices

Communication - common? (3)

(Worship / Rite - action - centrally pow

Mary: So Catholics do not express Xtian doctrine so much as it is in Xtian doctrine & Then is no Xtian liturgical idea that can be called upon to explain it (EP p312

Sacred
Message convey - a worship space, costume, s - sacred / secular interlocked

Sacred space - church, Kelvingrove -

Prayer - spontaneous

~~Distraction~~ - ~~Communication~~ did not elevate ordinary ritual

Essential communion ~~of~~ ritual. / things ~~bread~~ / spirit

/ dead into / under / living. Not destroyed,

with. sword, but / the spirit remains actively present.

PR

?: P1, 6, 32

(2)

Belief: ... values ... & (5), (6)

Religion - ... systematic ... ritual ...

Living Dead ...

Belief in powers of different orders, not a characteristic of a Religion.

Religion in social context

Relation to other institutions - economic, political

(Ancestors / most active, but not / sole responsible power)

but it is not identical to them ... it has ... dependence

its own specificity

Sin religion sanctions enjoyment of / material & spiritual food, women, clothing.

This worldly religion ... pragmatic ... faith

The ancestors / society are their deaths,

interested in their continuity -

Not gods, but Kinsmen requiring recognition / food & drink,

communicating their wishes, their intents in dreams & omens

Royalty & Nobility ... the ancestor Chain of Idea - Indian hierarchy of visible-

Not the of equal importance - Vedic scripture.

Suffering is part of life; it is accepted as such. But it is not

a virtue to be sought; suffering does not purify; pain self-inflicted

is a sign of ancestors; celibacy not a virtue but a discipline to Shiva.

(Pg)

Power to withstand suffering. Ancestors & the misfortunes - only attributed to ancestors; but not

Shiva wanton cruelty - but as custodians of

correct behaviour

2 levels: domestic & national worship. / Kinship pattern is extended

to / nation & to / deified King. / symbolic focus / people. ancestors.

& 'temporal authority'

3 / most powerful, applied to ... times of crisis.

The ... & ... & ... &

Index

0

Sw Rdjn

Sw: (val im) — SE Bjuntu,

Rdjn

By [it already's val im] :
King - Ing - Index
(NB if IM in his choice,
Δ ≠ 0)

Interpolated other clans by conq, [illegible] / directly of
spots in [illegible]

~~[Delphi Sys of ...] Eng~~ (poly ... political strategy)

|

Attributing shares tot to indiv gen fabric, but to
technological powers, & institutional ...

Sappho Control of ...

Wdi created — mainly Pkg trade
of ... not ... to cold ...

Thom appraisal — stat ...

Start
Notebook #75B
(Author's Numbering: II)
Reverse Direction
1982

34 Blank Pages

INDEX

Insert P25, 27

Inserts

Professor Gluck Ro S.A was not officially included,
it was [illegible] known that
was present as [illegible] guest of Sophie Forster Hon.

Tiny Rowlds.

Travel exps

Begin travel exps to city

He finds exps here other | of Capitol strikers

of S.A. national govt, but he is not prepared

to ~~advance it in any way at the instance~~ aid judicial

Capitol reasons chiefly of his own people ~~He refuses~~
~~that He accepts~~ Pilg refuses ~~from Chancellor of Arms~~.
~~just like today~~ He refuses to allow ~~his to go~~ his city
~~to be used~~ to work for Nat.
Hitler - ~~wants to create another basis for world~~
~~Go & visit Landon, get going~~ ~~Germany~~ Germany - going to war for,
~~Germany~~ Germany ~~attack~~ Germany ~~going~~ ~~Germany~~ Germany
Germany

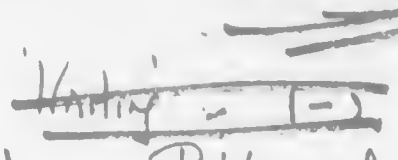
< which he asks at for his, He refuses
He' refuses
+ ,I refuses / refuses of to ch. his city is still ccn.

Ltd to depends on S.A, he is opposed to ccn.

Action sometimes Hitler
may ~~is~~ he prepared ~~to~~ it

If a city potentially wealthy depends on a
/ defense ~~depends~~ ~~of~~ Capitol, & then can. suffer
~~wanted~~ Capitol ~~suffers~~

Thessaloniki



Prob. Public places, esp. open major events –

Context in which of Lobamba – Ind. capt.
PCL
Settlt / Stadium
/ museum

Transp. Airport
Logistic → ~~Expo~~ Logistic capt. – Vill
Tshiyo – Hotel/Palace of
Swa. Capital
Coast

Palace

ch.

Syn
B – 8. offic / Parl. bldg / ~~Airport~~ loc,
~~to paint at a board, spectacle~~ / Public life –
/ each of major activ. alleviate in one place. –
~~to~~ centre major city role ~~to~~ ~~transport~~ in ~~capital~~ (dom.)
Centre site ~~in~~ ~~capital~~ Int. assoc. w ~~Hotel~~ ~~capital~~ :
Centre of Lobamba – ~~Int. capital~~ Embo), PCL, / Stadium ~~loc~~ in
Logistic → Ap. 1 / ~~in~~ in / each of Lobamba (/ Nat. Exp. / Assembly
/ Gov.)

/ Parliament – Legislature of Tshiyo

2 Centre of Judicial power:

10 - 40 4.
20 - 20 1
10 - 5-1 50
10 · 2 20

Programme.
News Paper

14

Vedi to capo 7
Tedesco Hanno fra i Spanish e Il Tedesco.

P.M. .. les spani.

U N

attended reps of
Which of ctins have] Conferences in
H.C.
in Swzld
in Vienna

Did any Sw. attend ? Royal S. Performances of Nutt & V.

Who was I Miss Sayle Beautiful Costumes - Swzl
.. .. Miss Traed Fair -
.. .. (Hocken Matches - shown in Londn? where
Wh. of A

Why were I following absent:
Malawi
if not the appointed
Who represented / Malawi
.. .. Nigeria.
.. .. Sudan.
2nd Did Switzerland / coddled Luxemburg
Part
3d - Stat: Bdl - Norway Denmark Swed H.?
Belgium
Where On / night of / State Banquet, Kennedy
was / why Afg. Loan Pressed - Where was / Shiers??
(
Stat: Bdl? Kyoto Tokyo

1. Wards 9 & ?1 sing gosp finale Da (Final) Dance of Welcome - when facing HG.

Dad girls and a 'Bouquet'.

† + King returned to

Was 31 aug ~~Aug~~ for 1st a Public Holiday?

Pres. Dia Banana Season Iscare Hostess of Welcom

Airport as Princess Margaret?

Cic was he met by P.M., taken to

Acis before inspecty a guard of honour + did

band play Zimbabwe National?

Who met Hamilton?
Smith?

Who met HM on Arr see dele? What

reception if any did they receive? Any anthem?

Anthem Hymn for Majesty Su Arr??

Sydn

Sithole ~ Mabaula

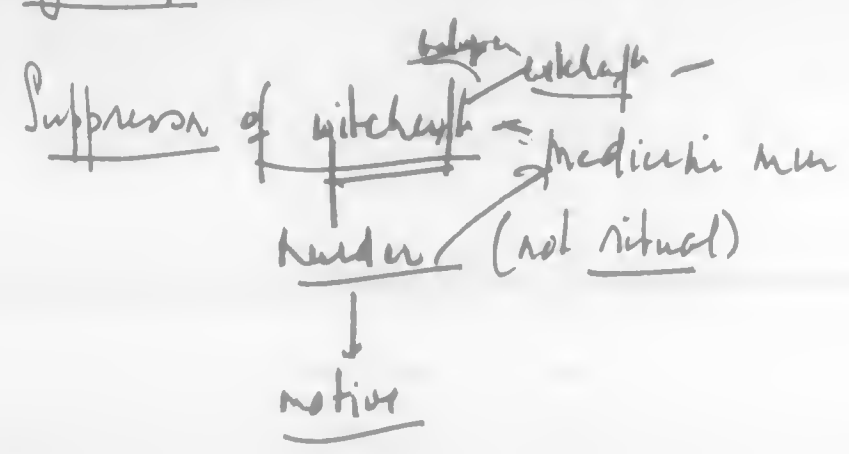
2nd Speech Who hosted Cocktail Party + did

was meeting of Variety Show? Was name Su / Air

Ap proved

Pod ~~smotki~~ skli,

Psychological elt:



Cessation of tension – isanusi –

[Sort] Murder –

Motives –

J. B.

Canaan Lyc – not only has a place in history
also persisting value

Cyclical time

Engagé – his subtle satire –

Witch : / Dichotomy

Shakespeare witches ..

Boundaries - thresholds - jealousy, fear, hatred, malice → absence (lack) of goods.

→ chaos

Confusion of terms → Secrecy & + mystery.

Diffcult to define - indefinable / involuntary.

Witch. of a psychotic - ? dialogue w his part.
segmentation princ. of his Artaud inflictions. -
Acts in world sans w. bdrs of time + space

2 sides -
/ myths + symbols.

Dialectic (good + bad - witch)
- Range of practitioners - + range of actions described as witchcraft +
- Incarnate of witchcraft : ∩ ? belief in witchcraft

Stereotypes (1) bio distinct betw reality + /
figure of witch -

Reveal / personal/social / witch.
Scapegoat - fear of witch - projected motives behind
accusations - + distinct use of / image projected by citizens

Lit: not an accurate report.

Formal dogma.

Rel. - superficial.

Problems - individualism; deeds;

Religio imaginum

by [illegible] of images

Possession = important.

[Perfect Essential communicate]

Relation between Lit. & dogma..

15

- Mbandeni - Bard ① dock - 'a drunken king should live!'
Subject effect to - 'cleave | name' -

? Did anyone
Subsyl. with pers.: DL. - Seeing. did not see = Nandi
Child born in a out-of-wedlock?

Name?

Pan

Latent - Epic : symbolic ?

Purpose? Entertainment
Instruction?

Ethos

Isanusi → power

. divine - Nothing
Seeing

336 - [illegible]

Lit. + Elizab.

With [illegible] range of possibilities of presenting / rich data of Elizab.
nfictional biog (
Histrd fiction (not fiction.); poetry; Autob.; novel -
active element in / writing, / portrayal -
imagination given [illegible] rein sin si in conventional
hmsg. -

(1) Mly. Chalk - one portrayal; con of
but [illegible] one is v. small -
evidence but basic facts of
bulk; [illegible] percentage disputed -

(2) Kens. approach tot of a historian: what is true? (i.e. nonfiction);

(3) Mn.. Title History vs fiction - not History in fiction.

Hist. evid. available to Hsf. -
- shows extent to wh. he based his fictl biog. on fact.
Shows some mind, + a few significant diffs:
? How significant is / 'factual' diffs - legitimate
Hsf. admits 'distortion' - openly -
How far has Hsf. presented / image
of Eliz. - actual, + intended level..
(Richard III - Shakespeare image - evil, found humour backed to evil -
quite right in fiction - + dramatic irony -

Property no history of biography —

cf

T.K. — in summary —
Many biographies — why? biographer — primary source Sarti · political

① Purpose · Impartial purpose obligers failed.
Subsequent bias — political criticism.
— limits — absence of identifiers.
identification · work of personal choice —
Bias — political message — contemporaries

'
Why is this period & why is this work?
'
Why did Tacca Conte characterise particular Δ? ..

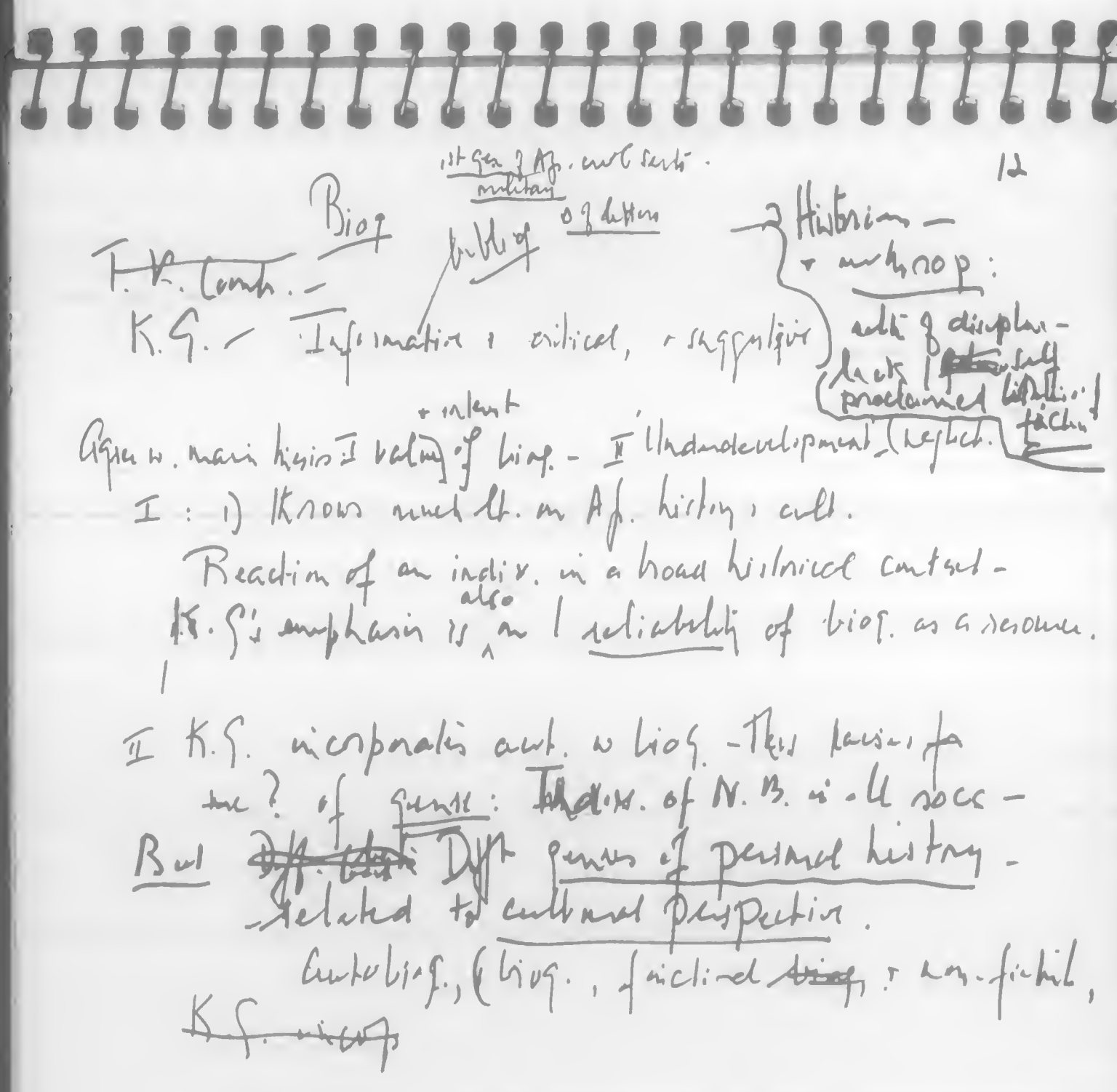
Holds up a mirror — relevant to modern obj — implicit.
appraised in his own term — Mark as in Am — Mark comment

Context?

Theme ④ — political

'Co-operation' .. 'interpret' 'mediation' / broker.

Attempt to appreciate —



Biog
T.K. Conte —
K.G. — Information + critical, + suggestive
history
Historian — + anthropo:
utility of discipline
lack / practical intellectual tâche
Agree w. main historical valuing of biog — II Understanding (replace.
+ intent
I: 1) Knows much th. on Af. history + cult.
Reaction of an indiv. in a broad historical context —
K.G.'s emphasis is also on / reliability of biog. as a resource.
|
II K.G. incorporates cult. in biog — This basis for use? of genre: Th. of N.B. in th soc —
But ~~Diff. Cult~~ Diff genres of personal history —
Related to cultural perspective.
Cultobiog., (biog., fictional ~~biog~~, + non-fictional,
~~K.G. misses~~

All relate to concept of 'Self' + 'Other'
? How do diff soc. view this —
S. Af. 'Ancestor-Spirit-Spirit'

Biog. developed in Hist. soc?

Explain of why so few biogs by Af. historians: P..
Danger 'Fear' — of loyalty — diff approaches to study
~~Indep Indian~~ Studies within 1 Party — democracy
Modern Scholars — role in limited in historical period — interactions + Partisan; biog. difficult.
Perhaps different data, other ??
~~Is there a / mind & biog work?~~ ??

Dennis Ryan Eoin O'Sullivan 11

1) Defns. Tables
St. P 7

2) Access - no single event in time. character

3).

Dept. of Econ. Planning.

524 West St

Du A

Discuss to fwd CBS. produce a program
w. [illegible] many inoculations, & such services.

Croc. / St Mk -
600 chicks
rears for two weeks

3 men

Jan Rohin

1) Letter fr B.K.
2) " fr Navy Schools
3) " " Iran Karp.
4) " "

Sch Hf. Sem I 1965 -
(passed part I

Lyons ~~sweet~~ winning upward.

Anabelle brot mb -
Ben made to Milton Kut

30 mile mark

H . | not for his respect for tradition
to honour him - perhaps to emp | but for his inability to use tradition t

passed by first passes

Natural duty & pious inability

Educ. - Minister ~~Sipetue~~ - Sen. Canon Sipetu DLamini
Dep. ~~E.V. Dlamini~~ W. H Magagu
Perm Sec. Musa Sibandze

Justice - Polyc. DL.
* P.S. Robert Mabila (D.C. for Hhohho). - Detective Inspector Magagula (retired maliciously).
(A.F.S. Radebe had been acting).

Financ. Min. J. L. Fanwacko Simelane
~~P.S.~~ Comptroller, * P.S. Ray Strydom (formerly Under Sec) (took on from Ed. S. Khumalo - transferred to Dept. of Econ Planning & Statistics in P.M.'s Office.

1

Foreign Affairs R.V. DLamini
P.S. * Nov: Zakwiel MKhonta (formerly Under Sec at Ed.

Under Sec. Z. L. MKhonta

Commerce Industry & Mines & Tourism -
Prince Ngaba

Works & Communic - D.V.S. Leibrandt

Agric ~~D. K. Hlophe~~ Dr Samuel Hynd.
P.S. * Timothy Zwane (formerly P.S. in Dept of Econ Planning) taken over from Mbuni DL..

'Check-up' Nov obtained*
Zac

Official. 1971

Desmond Kaw - Brit. H.C

Richard Morrison U.S.A.

Sw

Hon. Agric - A. K. Hlope

Dep. Ministri Machome:

(4 Dep. Ministers:

Financ

Educ - Magongo (more action than Speke - id. N. experience.

Industry

Agric.

Plt. Speaker - Jeteo Manda (= a to Plt)

Deputy - Pat Forsyth T. (Signed)

Pres. of H. C. Lishinga Hlophe

?s

~~2 tiers pipe~~

? Desmond Ken-2 [pitted] backyd - ~~Ireland~~ - born? educ?
When did he come to Sligo?

Dyn. 1 ordinti- is pl. ex vocis?
Is in voda. [double] sobinti.

Inigo? Were There any celebrations post Kyo holiday
~~celebrations~~

The Louvre - Do it exist in Dynasty?

Ministries. - What falls under Home Affairs.
Communications

Stages in 1 process of elect Pktin: 1 Kyo [Kyo] [Kyo] elected Md.
a) From 1 of 40 tmk. Libra 1 each ophld. 2) 4 people nominated
b) 2 from 4 elected tmk (how?) . go in ol (Electoral College)
c) So elected 1 must vote 40 times.. (how?)

? When was Md. ophld nidv. yet.
What was 1 can 1 'Malachi' + L Sotko be Dynasty?
(Reg 1979)

? 1c Schools

How did the idea originate?

By whom?

Is T.V. financially supported by Govt?
Ltd audience + benefit.

Rock of Sch.. teaching &c

Exclusion of S. A?
Why inclusion of France, Spain, Luxembourg,
Egypt, Roy Netherlands &c. Was Italy represented?
Datum a Toynbee from them, how many?, make of nationalities.
15 Resid. 'Village of Peace'
2 What will happen to it (V. of Peace)? who will occupy it?

Why Prime Ministers in the plt. Who is he?

Why the same chair of ~~Foreign~~

Please get principles behind protocol for order
list of those invited, title & occupation
title & figures + reasons.

Change in attitude w. eclectic. special
but presence of 2d/w. also reqd on new occasion
in the new state.

A

Change in substrate w. eclectic.
but presence of 2d/w. also result in new occasion
in the new state.

A

?₅ ④

Swazi word for 'word'? Ligama - Inama. (Groody 115)

plog Argt: Lists are seen to be characteristic of early uses of writing ...

ND

~~Sumerian for 'word' - lú~~

In Sw soc. no distinct bet natäs + compoers —
tw the radio. distmct fctld | inho. of work.

Work is artd not simply :: it preserves speech as
tmic ospkn, but :: it transforms speech by obstructg
its components, by oppstg backwd scanning, so
that communictn by age creates a diff | cognitive
potentiality for human beings than communictn by
word of mouth. (G. 128

Index

~~A H A~~ The Myth of Duality. Index p 2 ~~8~~ (+ end)

~~S~~ See Goody. The Domestication of the Savage Mind, 1977 (esp. Ch 4)

.. systems of classification have a certain flexibility from constraining factors, such as the 'subjective' perception of the external world; the fact of the periodic table of elements operates at a more restricted level than the linking of animals + class, or seasons + humours' p68... the reduction of cults to wild, whether by actors or by observers, by Catholicism or 'anthropologists', tends to alter perception in similar ways, providing simple frameworks for more subtle systems of real relations, which less organised form is probably better indicated by tables which do not attempt to emulate the typically woven complexity of Durkheimian thought. (p. 96) .....

Similarity + dissimilarity, can be expressed in a range of terms. Lyons

'If anything is universal, it is not binary logic so much as the tendency of philosophers (or the rest of us) to engage in this kind of standardisation. Humans quoted in Goody pp 71.

Campbell Steno Book

80 SHEETS

GREGG RULE

STOCK NO. 08203

GREEN TINT

BOOK NO.

FROM: _____

TO: _____

CAMPBELL STATIONERY
A DIVISION OF
DIAMOND INTERNATIONAL CORPORATION
GROVETON, N.H. 03582

Start

Notebook #75A

(Author's Numbering: II)

1982

0 6 7 8

?

, u 202-554-4972

74

I. Kgs Speech. (Hrss.) 38.
Trans &c. 39. i grassum (Vrenis Gaston)
I. Plt - Audience w V J Pr. 40 - 43
I. ~~Audience~~ Ist Session of Audience of Leig. Plt 46 - 47
I Garden Plg 47-
I. Stadium 49 - 54
I Banquet - 55
~~Last~~ passus 56
I Thanksgiving 57 - 58
Farewell 58. 60
Ul. - Suyla 59, 61
Heeli: Seizure 61.

Expenses

Petrol. 10 gals. 18/8/82
10 " 18/8/82
10 gals 8/9/82
10 gals 15/6/82

Drivers: Dube 30 Em.
Kunene 100 Em.

Films:
Wolfg. Printing.

5 Tapes - 4R. each. 20 E

Subsistence - Thoko - R. 150
Geri R 150
Hotel Medistar Drivers R 100

Assistants Gifts - Sibongo UCLA Shoki (Med.) 831.00
Thollo T. Nail (Lang.) $200.00
Others. R 20.00

Expenses

Petrol.	10 gals.	26/8/81
	10 "	29/8/81
	10 gals	9/9/81
	10 gals	5/9/81
Drivers:	Duke 30 Rn.	
	Kunene 100 Rn.	
Films:		
Wolpg. Printing.		
5 Tapes	. 4R. each. 20 R	
Subsistence	Thoko - R. 150	
	Geri R 150	
	Hotel Medical Division R 100	
Assistants Gifts	. . spirings UCLA	Thoko (Med.) 831.00
	Thoko	T. Thuli (Lang.) $200.00
	Chs.	R 20.00

(17)

Addresses (2)

Hintsa
Offices: 3, 4, 5
Chumphim h, 11, 48
Cnr Pretoria, 4,
Shell: 4, 5
Box 11. M. C. 6, 7
Rhyme 7, Dial 782
Comhul Complex: 8-10, 12-
Hlobenda 12.
Fune 14
Box 56

1 Diary - 34 - 37 (Expenses - Inner Mongolia, Hlobenda

67

(77)

(44)

Clem.

Polyg. agst Inds. £16.

Col. Irish. 30 bond

Sp.

Argentina - Generals all out to kill ch Inds. in Patgnia. (took 1870)

63

62

VH 6

At Airport T. Lapl

Tuesday - Le hospitals, clinics. Specific focus of visit.

1) Mental illness
2) Drugs
3) General disorients. Hosp. aids, counsels etc

V. D. P. Comp - Psychogi: ..
M.N.

60

Embo c. Srth..

fetched it for me, a small equilaterly carved + inlaid
wooden box, specially chosen :: it was light +
would be easy for me to take in my luggage.

to
Spoke him about the legalities of Delhi.. +
of Biog. going to the H.K. Educ. Fund -
eliciting his permission - he spoke him the draft
'contract' - he was pleased but said it was
necessary first a special separate banking
a/c under Tokyo! Handed contract to Hamish for
listing..

Then to Bernard Nathan - v warm, engaging -
thanked me for 'dewdrop so much of my life to dry it..

59A

MRS IRENE S. DLAMINI
ROYAL SWAZILAND POLICE COLLEGE
PRIVATE BAG 2
KWALUSENI
SWAZILAND.
(Back to Sidvokati - 3

Mbongo Shongwe
Lobamba High
School
p.o Box 36
Swaziland

A.A. - Sept Sept 1981 V1 3. No 3 Fuchi.

AAA 1703 New Hampshire Ave N.W.
Washington D.C 20009

Working in Peace Corps - Moldova - Barbados - USA (Saturday 5th Sept 59)

U.S. aides in Swazi:

Full diplomatic duties.

Embassy: staff of 8, plus 8 others assigned by A.I.D (Agency for International Dept).

121 Peace Corps ~~Volunteers~~ most of them serving as High School teachers. (Girls of P.C. - western sitting in of locals; don't understand culture; may not trained.

B

E

Essence of Xty's speech of farewell

(5-8)

My. spks in Jos — Jos's answer

Jesus to say a wd of protestation

for I Nearness of I Kdm —

And an overwhelm of human to digest I meaning

will allow us an answer BLOOM

1) to confirm I interpretn

2) Approach: ~~Love~~ Myth moved by Almty God to

witness I Rdn translated in Jos.

Department for Word of God in Other Langs

Asks for instruction to adhere to Jos —

3) Question is it from God? or random

~~Question~~ What I in the disciples is worthy of acceptance of God?

Power of decision to consider on whether I conduct

shd be undertaken.

Pres Answer —

1 Christian paying tribute to fact.

After ch. went to Gr. Jesus a to Orthodox.

San Salvr. + nobleness he, + his martyrdom

Xty at Emb. long talk w Jos, but Address +

his Mouth present. H.M. Kept chs. from Tod

+ Jesus waiting outside. Gave me a special permt.

cont p. 60

7th

(57)

St Stadium - Thanksgiving - choirs. Sunday programs.

Lambango
La Matadi
La Makanga

Palaver
Envoyer la to vers
tomb

Stadium. Thanksgiving service.
Choirs in uniforms. (in igalas in stands
Programs. Sermons -
Rev Spencer
Dr Hazelwood - including Canon Scholes (last visit Rev 1946)

Obey Existing authority - for they are appointed by God.
with big gaudy umbrellas
Mrs Paul's Lent
Papyrus taxes. / Personal taxes.
Paulus Roma.
~~Bango~~ Recitation 3 Witnesses
~~Longanga~~
In his land - (of Abraham) - shall all nations be blessed -
How does this apply to us Gentiles on Lingi
- Christ. from Jerusalem / Ship
Jesus in the Igalwa to church.
Sozialistic here. living in the Nations
Cor. Both JC - Wholly holy
New Testament in Swahili printed in London. Nyasa.

£ (56)

Sabi

Bank.

Hma Sibandya
Dinglas - 52554
NoK
Kaminski -
Soazi Hma

Stamps
Camera
Gen.

Chegn - Chales
Pepn + Envelops
Newspapers.
Food - Fruit -
Chickens. Potatoes (40L
Rice

Local Travel
Pd Kumasi 100 E. 15
£ Dula. 30 E 11
Petrol) 4 x 10 L. (including
Taxi Mechanic Hire at Lolanka Wharf) including
Tape. 25 E

Indigo staying in a hotel I Nagpal & Su Lwin friends. During my stay I did not calculate my costs but bought great quantities of food - groceries mainly drinks for the family & clothing for children, blankets, papers, lighter I did not calculate costs, but at a conservative estimate it'd be 400 £

(55)

Banquet at Spa

Huge crowd drinking champagne
Drs also looked after Sdh. last yr specially invited.

Main table - Mahomeds as host - Sdh. not present;
  no Kg of Kings?
  Mah. - Kamala, Margaret, Hh. Mah..
Cld sit with a less than a pleased.

Kamala's speech - tactful to Sdh. - deeply religious.
  I greatly y love.

James H. - to me - 'I'm going to put in a
  r good word to my wife!'.

Ingram
Hegnaly: some white old natives Kp:
  Old Kp. yy wife -
H: Rajah - Sanglin Wellesley fe

(Business)

S. Korea
Kaunda of Zambia P.H.I. & D.H.T.
Nigerian
Tanzania
U.S.A
Pres of Botswana
Peace Corps Geograph. Le Tent - Ole Enchanted Obl. & jungle Hunter & Bard
Malawian Le Mo
Canadian Ubi K
Egyptian Mashed Potato
W. Germany Le Sorbet - Qu III
Iranian - v colorful - performing - magic & lure of protection - Indra
Straw dancers, QS - Watanga Cw, Zulu warriors.
Royal Safari Police Force - Red tunics, dark blue jackets, red caps and belts in dignified blue (band)
Prisons - dark green (band)
Northern Rhodesia Defence Force - Red fezlets, dark blue tunics & red chevrons in front (band)

Police Training School plan
State Qu M (opening bars - bldg by Black Watch. Standing facing crowd.
S. Korea dances

21 Scots. Campbells are coming. Pipe & drum Highland Regiment by Dalhousie
Amount due? £ 1 per man. Just pipe & drum
1st Highland Regiment marching & playing Scots airs - the Campbells are coming.
Pipe & drum = a Minimum, with 9 Pipers, Drum & bass & snare & cymbals

59

Nigeria
U.S.A
Peace Corps
Malawian
Cameroon
Egyptian
W. Germany

S. Korea
Kuwait ? Zambia P.T.I. ; D'H'T
Tanzania
Rep ? Botswana

Guinea. Le Teck - Ola Enchantress. Ola + group (Hausa + Ba.)

Le Sotho
U.K.
Machel ? Mph
Lesotho - Qa M.M.

Ladysmith
Ladysmith - a colorful - performance - arranged in honor of graduation -
Shaka dancers, Qs - Ketanga Cw, Zulu women.
Royal Swazi Police Force - at left in red tunics, dark blue jackets and caps
and left in light blue (band)
Princess - dark green (band)
Umbutfo or Swazi Defence Force - Red jackets, dark blue trousers and red
stripe - front (band)

Police Training School - police
Staff Qa M assisting
Ewanda ? Qa M.M. (ex Sr. Chief) Qa Kitchener - Sr.
facing crowd.

S. Rh. chiefs

(64)

Stadium. 4 Sept

Huge crowd. Gates opened at 7 p.m. Usual program.
Guests to be seated by 10 p.m.

Arrival of Mrs ~~...~~
a Zahn

Italy
N Germany
H
Denmark
Exalted – 2. Lehrer plus
Nobles

Guests include
Sweden
Bohemia
Kenyan. J
Dinkan

10 30 Olympic Games officially declared open by Herr Lewald

Kg of the Belgians

Guests ~~invited~~ Hayeko (1) not announced
China

Some playing of Hitler's tune, & plaudits on his arrival

Bacch et Sc. -

Corruptus ← [illegible] Lydia Matkula [illegible] medicorum

~~discuss~~ he ain corruptio'.

N. Lage 'both many' but big manner.

Xposm Ilow Commissa - hard to be avoid -

Conticuit not properly drawn up,

his advice not taken; contemplates resigning.

exs. 'confidential...'

(47)

Neighbourhood.

Manchester

A most deserved tribute
Primarily / best form of gratitude - in / sense of Filial Love / shown to
Secretion / affection of yr people - known [illegible] yr strength.

Also a Commonwealth occasion - all proud to be members
Rt by by several ties -
All / common family bl
/ longest dwelling + leaders in // commonwealth of
all w equality + equal freedom. from
Race harmony +
Message from / Queen.

[illegible]
[illegible]
From Hdqrs's staff & Ag. [illegible]

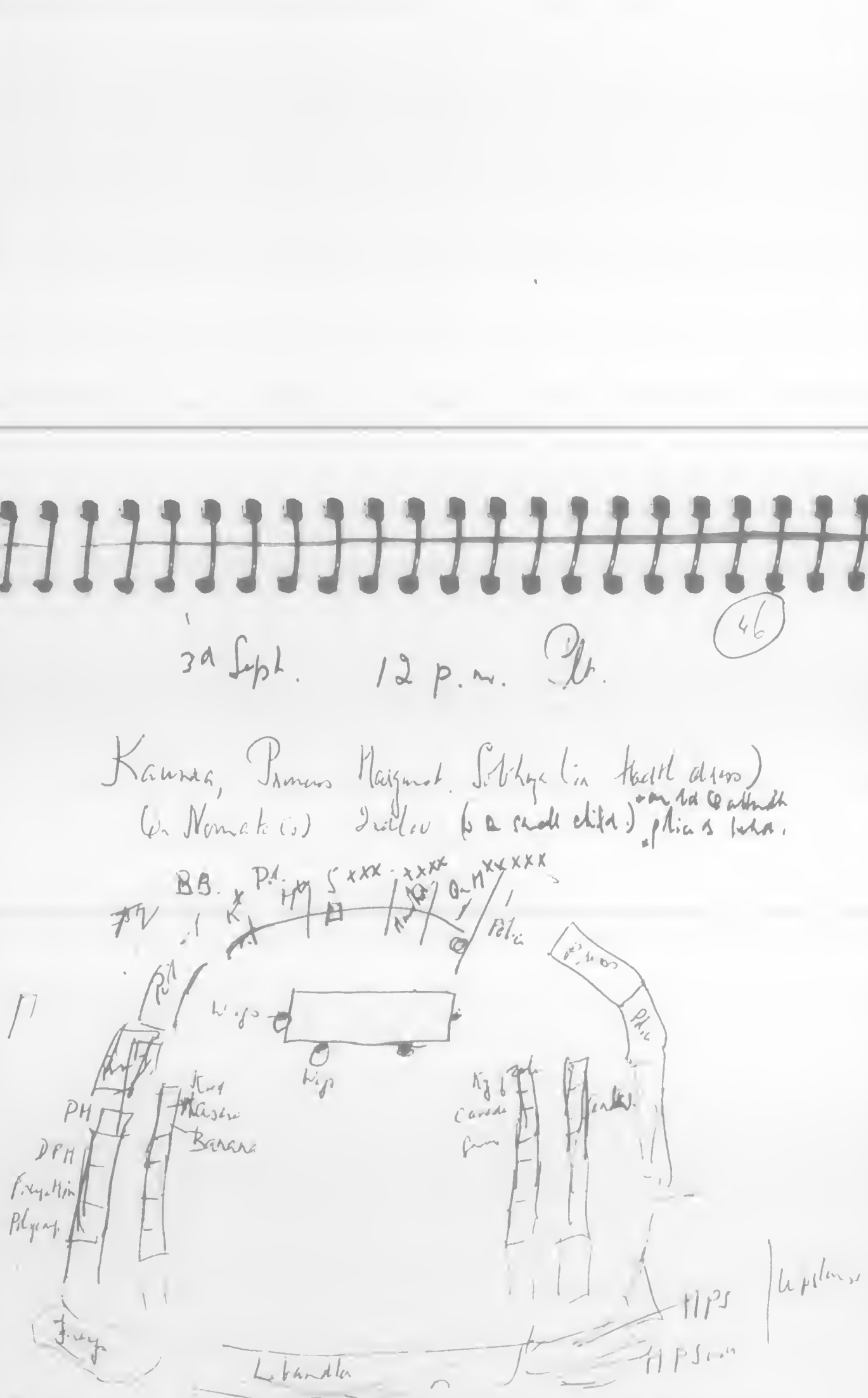
3 p.m.

Garden Party - Sikhs at Pal - spectacular [illegible] & robed in Engld. & Indn.
Many guests in tents - Ch H. for Princes, Ambassadors, Sikhs, Statesmen, etc.
Long speech by Mackenzie P. H -
Ten feast! Enormous crowd - 6,500 ? dancing drinking, eclg. Evening speech by Mackenzie (prior to feast).
Philip Tobias - friend of D[r] Abrahams -

(46)

3a Sept. 12 p.m. Pl.

Kannada, Primary Malayalam Sobhaga (in Hostel dress)
(in Nomads) Indian (in casual clothes) "on bed @ others
plain & Indian.



* Kannada, ** Malayalam *** Sikh. **** Marathi **** Indian.
(4) (1) (3) (5) (2)

Different guests arranged. - getting crowded.

Interesting topic. - each speaks translation

One topic - impression leave change - radical | need of a new type of work.

One plate lie. Immediately can be mentioned only 6 | people & receive
satisfied.

A kingmaking - of the people

Speaker: Jakub Hamhalter (CTU in Prague)

Deputy Sujata

Birth of Directive: Hamhalter - get a work,

Also Chairs: Navrátil T. Com. instability Parts, copy for work

mirrors

Hahn-Banach theorem: separation theorem

Trust: to applied by DPM. + a couple chapters for special

Knowledge. Hahn-Banach-Mazur theorem.

Light to get ready for PRL - finished at 12 p.m.

Plan crowded - Ind. accumulation (p 46

Tobago under no statutory restraint -
Ethel Ba Rodney Bo Pratt Hunt all under Hands of Terror.

. shld show great ffth say in it

Jim last Sh[illegible] sens any sense..

Ch as ever in NJDC - unemployed and Tobago..
Hands the more Chance!
With DL'on they Exec.!
Myrta applied Hon

Ky shld bring up from technical advisers - shld only pop
. he cannot explain - he as ad consult he
Tom can stick

Instead: How do you see Tobago? See I Ky?

Should's not be unpopular - perhaps done deliberately & Kp. him
under his eye.

Things in 3 groups the Tobago Island - Affairs v
unpopular.

1. Hansard - in last 3 yrs strong English Language -
Type, don't compromise Law - Arbitration - standing,
. standing Orders)
Things - complete

(1) Environment, Island

3 Sept 1881 (43)

Forsyth & Thompson (Lt Col. - Chief Medical Officer
at Timbuktu camp.

N. Korea - Militj - Lorte need il.

Message w. wood box - grasps - Wisper.
pen gold sticks ± 3" long, w. closed spears - legs drawn
in center. On box - inscrift.
Confetti j. De Bons - Harry Oppenheimer.
T. 'Gold to place to sacrifice.

Tang: S'Ends? We say we come for him.
T. Dat kon het word -
(On 3rd grp had bow action in diamond Comic strip
ding)

Slotsch.

Last - Kurt Meijer-

(AKA in Loki - Unity at photo album.)
(T.V. - Lied, or Bear-, d.s. recital.)

? re dirty!

Pres. Barons of Zimbabwe – Spoke in Parliament – Shona & not
time remained silent? Cecil Rhodes about – history – I Mpani

Brit. Museum. Photo of Queen [redacted] –
Remained – last time they were here.
Wanted how may we help them.
'Wish time is
I. 'Is the white Queen?
H. 'Oh yes. We do. Please yes yes how are you

Zaire. French – much difficulty. 'What do you pray him?'
Climatic conditions.
Work of Fr. ministers 2d period time?
2. Xplnd early connection w Belgs. time Fr. both help,
also Rin Stein.
Rich in minerals – limited..

W. Germany S. – acknowledged / help given in Hy / infrastructure 2
Romania – Photo under / important role of Virology.

Egypt. only one. ? a christ Egyptology. – possibly
2 getting a book he had sent signed to – a Czech. Egyptologist. Discussed / symbolism of Sphinx – Lion & man.
body of an animal.

Netherlds – 'dykes, fight lose? Spain: museum & TV Lab

PAGES 40-41
WATER SPOTS HAVE
CAUSED INK TO SPOT.

2nd Sept 2 p.m.

2 Brits! Poles to speak easier - each repr. given to Polish ⇒

Receives representatives - 10 mins each. Sch. v thank
Clothing: Sythani, Mthembu (Pretoria) Rev Schamage, Sisters, Lady Matiniso.
Lesotho, Nigeria & SA - to 2 Pretoria.
France,
China - appropriate hands

Q1 Netherlands - ? Diplomatic Isrea. diplos - return
Mr. Swaney ⇒ Ky: ist to help to Sch. by contributing to infrastructure - Idea.

Q1 Sweden - (glass & crystal - vase)
Tanzania - rep - Diplomatic relations? !

Pres Banana of Zimbabwe - speaks in Si Sw -
Ky advises - of congratulations Si thanks by Letter
U.S.A. - 30 - Imprt delegn
~~Lesotho~~ Botswana
Britn. Spain

Canada - 3 (8 & 5) - Britn (

'Repn to offer Hospital assist?'
- huge delegation - photo of K., personal letter.
+ a silver eagle on a black stand
Thy said: we don't support apartheid but do not
believe in confrontation. Like you, they believe
in working. Sechaba / Scenes?

Ky did not come in person. Was leaving for 'accident' - have
Spain ? Pulled out - replaced - not diplomatic corps, politi
more stable

2nd Tuesday.
Down to

a.m.
Seni Sastra - Yeuna - Swiss
+ Rec Beuna - in sanctuary b
Mlahuane

Trees -
M pondoroldoven - hard wood.
Mtombotsi -
Simunye

Red ivory - loyal wood imported

Knobcrew -
Stockpiling - 6 yrs to cure -

Took my album to Nkwaini 1st & 2nd: Young Rb(?) Forbesi
+ Siyuca Kiew - gave him permission to copy
1 my photos. Ai. v Impressed by Bob:

Every one in Iwerth. came & laughed & mocked & hyena.
& when they turned on (Heria) & his sister (unfort. words)
& asked 'Why did'nt you ask from when he came &
not feed he did at Lora: Have you ever seen any one
we don't know / different like a fish & frog'. ~~Illegible~~
~~Illegible~~ They drove out Inferi - ~~He~~ He was
too ashamed to return to his own family & mixed
~ to when he was not Known.. That's best.

Kgs Sparks (Draft)

Public Holiday

(38)

Tues 1/9/31

Drove to Abeokuta by Kumene (old emplt of Ed. Dept. Vradicth. (Exposum of Duke of Gloucester)
Rated w. Kha & Hadiviso & Kgs sparred & critical of
his section & ecology & 'culture' - food & dress &c.
Sd III part. trust & understdg..

Read 'Dawn' & M

2.p.m Went on to Lotemba - girls returning from Read Dance.
P.M. view, standg on hyena of radiumkaty; official
guests in enclosed chair and of Sibanye - Bart., Asn.,
U. V.; Shaw. jet al. Orgy Theatre taking film of girls, views & official visits.
Thousands no of girls (1,000+) in local grps - some w. fine long
locks (Absalom) & thin skinny - and poor*. They dance sing, stamp
& ~~dance~~ on 1 side of Sibanye.
Only when last batch complete did S., & Asst. run
back bro' Isib. to 1 of Official endocarc. I follow qks & Joan.
S. was acting alone, beckoned me to join him. Sifuka, Mackenzie &c.
& Tim Abeokuta in front seats.
S. V. relaxed; spoke of old times - Bathurst, Freetown et al.
Then I asked about Sinsinge - & I cutting of finic wood-tender
to make room for skyscrapers! See he hadn't known - when he
saw, ordered him to stop & cut, but not burnt.

* Recalled 'belief that if teacher fell, girl 'spirit' -
pleaded to dine known of boys at Inwada.

Spurs, under Indian Kings's chairmanship. I said 'yes' with regret to leave from Indian. S. is able to make decisions, it is more difficult to carry them out. He was actionary with dresses - kikoi, shirt, tailored, broad tie of dark blue, & handsome, not foppish, in appearance, & obviously realises responsibilities.

Down to Sc. - who inspected me on Tuesday. My room was in disorder; she was embarrassed but warm. I suggested returning after 3 p.m. & she was much pleased. I had many things to do in Khartoum, & while was shopping (Thursday morning) & left a message for M. E. Spurr, CRS to say that I was. She arrived at Sc. 4 p.m. & I spoke to him - him down to Kokwaka, S. of him. at Entebbe.

Attitudes to mixed = 'story of = of Hyena & Lion

(not a local bird - story told me by Banda - from Nyasa). Hyena from forest area came to a lake. Met a human - greeted him, welcomed & invited to his home. Well received & fed tasty food & unfamiliar but good might be
Decided to = Human's sister - human planned - go to live on island
for ever. Impisi stayed, well cared for. One day human said 'Come with me to catch fish'. Human said 'No in deep where I fish & many'.
Imp. knew of Lucky - cleft, said 'I'll go time when water is shallow
joining the lake. Made make skill. Agreed. Human dived.. Hyena for shallow pans full of frogs. Bought him fish. Filled his bag. Returned gaily.
Arrived home, each & gave catch to his wife. Imp. wife said believe it!
Laughed 'What a hiss for a human would feed on fish?' 'Fish', replied Hy.

to let the boss the child during the week, & the twins on weekends. When she left, I felt drained & the undercurrent of a painful attraction, close to my heart.

Back came W.M. & his story of his struggle as people of unscrupulous greed, & of his loss to old Limerick people of Bishop Lucas - his friend & hero in search of 'social justice'. How many who influenced history! Charlie 'Lucas' came of this Sudan decade. in a ~~motorway~~ car stopped at a cross road by another driver doing ~~stopping~~ at 150 m.p.h! - romance & mystery.

When he left, I finished packing quickly & went to pick up my 'card' for the various functions at the Limerick Arms Hotel. Eng. Rose Waters was not obliging man - Victor Hanby, our twins landlord in Tilly. who came to Ireland with his partner, friend & 'lover', & they bought a house near the Spa. V. became a consultant, his friend remained a beautician. But now V. is running a new weekly journal! He had just finished Vol. II, & given it to me for autographing. I still feel a little strange to my signature should add to its valuation the recipient is not a friend.

Whilst waiting, Gertrude came in & welcomed me warmly & she was busy in a long interview in setting me down in his office & having tea brought in. He asked me to help with his social column activities for Limerick

Mallarmé purchased a money he got on lottery
from the court circle, in 1877 - because of his
constant demands of S. on his time. For S. he
he deep respect - but cannot understand why
he sometimes acts (or does not act) as he does.

In the middle of this interview, Linda
Marcks arrived! The message had not reached
her. Her driver's mother had died & she (Linda) had
found a 'spare' in discharging & rushed down to
fetch me. She was in theatrical dress, hair in
process of 'coiffe'.; I explained my predicament.
She understood - indeed she had much to do in
Mbeb. including finishing up the stock of
the Trader Fair - crafts made by the women.

He obviously wants a to talk to me, & Thoko
& W. H. sensitively keep out of a which, setting in the
lower part of the room where T. could not be by on the
couch.

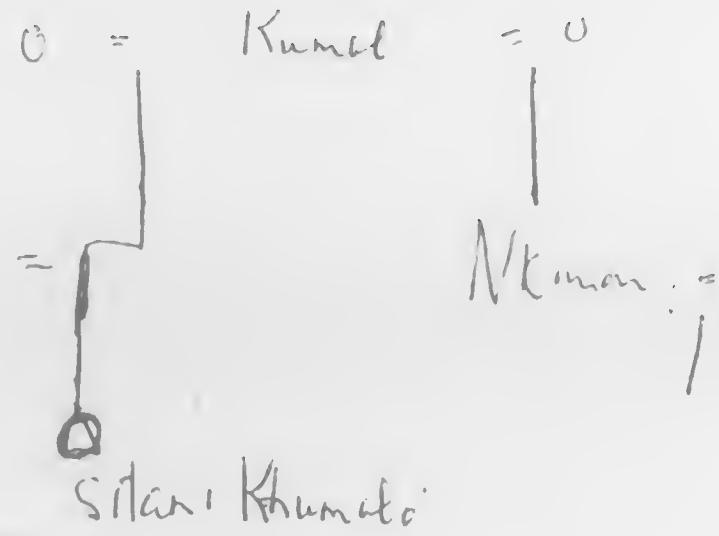
Linda told me of her loneliness, then segued
to break it into a Polygamous a, & her rejecti
of Phys. & of the depression of Q she had
tried the compromise. It was the simple domesticatio
I had heard from a few. Q - a condemnation
from one who has deeply suffered & is suffering, deeply.
The F got custody of the child, but by using
her intelligence she has managed to get her

(36)

31 Aug Cat Ge.

What a complex day! I was supposed to go to Entrijeni to see Lynda Haseko (Velakazi) at Entrijeni, the bush neglised + that time was too much to do. So I planned from the flat of a Chinese family at Litabe. The usual plan, a contact negotiated w. much pawsing by our Sri Lankan neighbour at No 2 Lit. Finally got hold of Mishi (private words 'plan to see police at Nkhata' + send any message via him.

Had just settled down to pack my things for Senga when Victor Mkhonta (from Deputy General, + Sec. (the Commission to investigate corruption) arrived. I had forgotten that he had said he would come, tho I had specifically asked him! It was an extraordinary + distressing interview - revealing of a degree of corruption that I had not anticipated. Mk. is, as I remembered from an earlier interview, a man of integrity + strong principles, he told me, recruited from his training among the Chinese police. It gave him a respect for law + order; the topics most of the interview - parts were too confidential even for confidential typing, + I promised not to use his name in any publication. It is clear he has Sokoya's confidence + he has been unable to pursue his investigations - the development of his fears of



△ Masilela = Masing:
|
o Kabanina Masilela (to Lukhele Nicole)

31/1/81 Around at N. Khumalo 12 p.m. - 3 p.m. (33)

Notes Sitani Khumalo, mother of
① * Khokhile Singwane — St Michaels Form IV. 17 yrs.
② Tulisiwe * (Lengwiso stayed w them)
* : add to Singwane - formerly on SBS. (Kaizer Chiefs) now out of work (33
Nkosi Nkosinathi Mainly at Eyethwini
① ② Kobamba. NK. A Makhanya Binya.

IV Simphiwe
△ Nhlanhla 17 yrs
△ Nhlenhlweni
△ Nhlanhla Mkhonzi
△ Majaha Odwa
△ Bakhwenyana
— O Nomcebo
× △ Hlengiwe

II La Nkosi (Makhanya) VI ⓪ La Makhanya Vimbela
o Pindile 20 yrs △ Bongiswani 18 yrs
△ Magenjane o Lon Kululeka
△ Mawik. o Sebenzile
o Lindiwe o Tsiwane
o Bukhe △ July
o Tini
o Tito
△ Kangeza

Lobamba
I La Nkhonjè — only white, Indian.
△ Phiwe

Interrupted by CBS. — Mary Ellis System. — Should obs: 30 to 5 pc.

Khokhile — 17 yrs. To apply by 5 pc. to enrol me —

[illegible] ... [illegible] ... [illegible] ... [

Since 1973 ; 1976 ; 1979 completed.
Can work to 11 G
(& 1 pupil leaving have part Telephone Hungary. What.)
Not much contact with outlying districts.

Can. Edward up when it in middle..

Dr Peng Jula ~~completely HK~~. was one ? here, long
investigate - get keys from S H
Martin Ha. is working for S H. get -
for Lieu. at night.

Ding Jindi Jula merged for Hak to go to S A.

S H agree to give her [illegible] here -
Hak
Asst P M for docks.

Since Nakamura for ... Judge Appeal Court
Tokyo) study with Peng Jula ; seems peaceful Durka)
HK in the
Reports near (completed) in each town - all not published
in ... Hungary ... study ... seems, ... that it
is Hungary ... Nakamura to be Nakamura
(Tokyo - Osaka) ... Peng ... Hungary - ... Hak ... in
... Hak ... agreed ... Hak ... agreed.
give

[illegible] ...

[illegible] point of [illegible] ... [illegible] ... [illegible] ...

No Rule ... known.

1973, 1st Aug. Application [illegible] general ... plan

: 0 Spec... plan

Ill ... known ... deputy

Trunk: No Ill-... work ... land ... normally ... agreed ... land ... to public ... under ... bus, Examin... each ... point to ... Trunk ... Public ... — ... Parliament ... Liverpool,

1974 Punch ... application ... request —

... 1971 ... not ... deputy duties — ... hope, ... land back.

... plan ... agreed ... public ... public ... application — ... picked ... Inquiry, ... from ... Clapton, ... know ... not

... real ... deputy ... public, ... unsuitable ... If ... land ... not, ... people ... not ... not ...

... agreed ... to ...

... 1971 ... 1974 ... Trunk ... [illegible]

31 Aug. 1931
Commission
of Enquiry

[illegible] 1 March 1932.

* F=.1935 - [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

1954 - [illegible] - [illegible]

Post [illegible] - [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

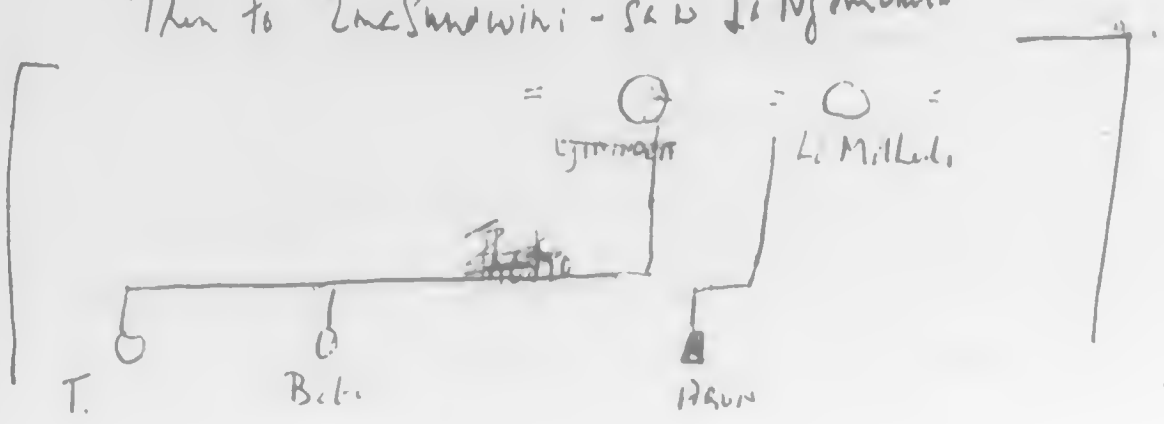
27 B 30th Aug.

Sunday

* Went to Thika to Stanyo to Nchlango to see T's M. -
(Mourning to be removed at 27 A.

Then to Kwekuseni to pick up Luanda, r
Ken on to Lunyago for lunch w Glen & Cynthia Mag.
Hopping fam - & Longhorns. Glen to Dada y Agric.
Cynthia Ph D in Ecology (?)

Then to Enc Sundowning - Sat in Ngamenlands



27 A

Mourning

30 Aug 1958 Saturday

7.45 am Church in a DS. to Wadeni Shabaha was at. yesterday.

Glen took off in morning to Tal w Upper as adv
appointment.

Hop'g w/ Land,

Windy, dusty & hot -

Lun. 2 boys - 1 of ~~by Lola~~ & grandchildren & Mrs N Kamau,

(1 5 on her house (3 child) = 2

(2 June birthday 7 " " (today she called Francesca)

In the (3) we in 1st Chal-inspect & school in Nak.

in mess Jim

Cynthia Simpson to see cards, & Tea.

Bath & dry hair - chatted w Simpsons

Dr Rod & Pat Hall.

Then Thika shops and

Hosp Night in radio-talking
with Ian & Jo Dix

Lotions;

Ntd.- ambitions, claims Cabinet rank.
Flies / flag passing of ministries - objects raised in pkt.
but no effect.

His idea of ~~Gov~~ permanence of Ipartis, which is contrary to Kg. ideal of flexibility, is most dangerous - Even a President of a Rep. has not the autonomy.
Has surrounded himself w. allies who do not represent interests of people.

[Ans to Budget Speech by Min. of Finance. Fumwoko Simukoko -
E 243,000,00 has been allocated for Tint. under / private + cabinet Office? This should covers allowance for elected college members, personal office staff & Tint. delegations.
(Uhuhiki Apr. 1981)

assistl
Tinkr. need 4 ~~Ladvisers~~ (ie da absrb sec. of H.A/H
2 undersecs
Gab. Led Minstr of Labour –
Labour because a dept under D P.M

Ind. Yet. shd be responsible to P M.
H. M's 'hand' –
Come under P.M.'s office –
but not in same way as other ministers
But is responsible to H.M direct.
Ind. Yet. here permanently – like ind. of Labour
but wider :: for Kydm.
Tinkundla becomes members of P M P.
H. Tibiyo – belongs to people –
Outside
cntr Command a voting system: public selection of 1 indiv. from any 4 candidates
makes 1 friend r 3 enemies.
Entrusting to 'move on' in front of many onlookers –
tendency to 'work in Imiccali'. (N.B. of placing
not checked.
in one case, a much acknowledged & partial vigorance
fear of losing his ~~count~~ standing.
virtually
Granting ind yet. so much power ~~to them~~ (possibility of change.
In a democracy No one shd have indefinite tenure.

Replies
~~Expd~~ by Hdcm : O. n Incl 22, 1978 not put into operation
instd on 31st Aug. 1979, a certi Gazette not rejected
10. n C. was passed in Plt.
Hd & Com 7/7 sick - So Bun Sib called
* B. U putting Home Affairs & all ministries into effect.
O. n C. 22nd 1978 omitted.
Bun Sib explained to Hd Deputy - wanted to be Sole -
Immigration laws, needed to be legalised,
Hd. 1st - go back & withdraw 1st Bill.
Kg called Sib - & told him to go back & rectify his
But never did so - reminded twice.
1st & 2nd week Aug. 1979 Commr & approached Hd.
Kg sent to Hd. ask Sib - if he did accept I think could
set of Home Affairs. Failed again.

(Ministry of Justice)

SNC still there -
Tanks has no budget - with Cabinet
Budget prepared & went here to Plt before
& signed by Sec of Cabinet.

No: 3.

Money coming from P.M's office - for Hd & his P&S Secs.

What will happen to Min. of Home Affairs & his staff.

M.Ps do not represent any constituency – Kyd mass a clk.
Ky appts 10 – total 50 MPs.
50 have at ♂ electing under 10 ~~total 60~~
* Ajra Ky conv appt under 10,
* 10 from H.M. + 10 from House of Assembly
from Isiachi (20 in all).
(70 in all)

After election Ky called 1 pvt. consultation – 11 Oct 1978
Consultation Ky appts P.M. – Mapesa still here
Left to Ky 1 P.M. ~~to~~ select 1 ministers sitting 9 Oct by H.M. in
2 Orders in Coll: No 22 1978 – (before 11 Oct
" " 23 1978 (11 Oct

Sect. 8 No 22 – administrators
No 22 estbd 1 regl admin. + wh. shld have been
done immediately after election – + administrators shld be in action!

In June 1981, Ky called Cabinet meeting + asked them to investigate why Tank. not fully prop. only – obstacles.
Budget not provided.
Commission elected Hyslop chair, + Ben Sebuyira sec
Members 1) C Mbulamuti, Ch Mlimi, A.K. Mt., Prime Minister (ex off)
24 June 1981 1st meeting, held at PM's Mbulamuti – in chair) 1 – Ndibwami Sunday, Mbabi, Ugandan High Commr
R V (ours ? ch) Gethin Lloyd ex of ch Management Group – invited
A K (sick)

at least 4 people names put forward at 1 time - to avoid electioneering + self promotion. (22) 14 nominees
then sit facing voters; each person passes their name (if not accepted goes to chairman)
returning 3 highest votes, & gives result. Each person in which is
2 top from electoral Mgr members.
. ~~first secondary vote~~ 1 applied to each as mediators
'80' ~~nominated (60 candidates for it)~~
~~from 160~~ elect 40 - none of 180, none of 7
+ none tendering retiring & no casual seats.
40 MPs swimming, and Kg appts 10 (may be from 180, or 7, or
a stock)
80 become candidates of each sign - eg. Hitler + each
under administrations appointed by Kg in conflict w P.M. -
like today's D.C.s but party highly upgraded.
Kg may upgrade a D.C. to party of administrators.
Tenancy: if not applied for D.C. to become secular. -
// Unfortunately admin. not yet appointed' (3 yrs).
11 P's work w civilians not to ~~Asylum~~ tendering,
11 P's don't go to region -
MP doesn't have constituency.
11 Ps are formed to try public grievances to plt.
Now, if acc to ideal - 11 P's + pass root level, take civilians
(yeast). 11 P's suggest clinic,
(As a industry gathering. endorse to ordinary suggestions.
Cks. (Under chairs appointed by Kg. - 40 applied by 1
people - 3 names from each taken by Mod. to
Kg who selects 1.
Electoral bill - proposals no risk but Kingdom as a whole

Sel 29 Aug. (21)

Tinkundla

Hdeni TShabalala

(at Nokwini's) 3 p.m.

1978 - Given an assignment - 4 months. -
by Hopdom - ex-Prime. -
Think of how to form Pol. Thro Unit.
6 mths limit - extend Unkundla from 2 2
to all Comm. - Decided we were finished
S/H: It cannot say we have finished: go back to people -
see difficulties & distances - roads & cripples how to
help them to reach - People so intelligent - for a
really workable Constitution in 1 mth. Formulate
18 then — 40 in all. Try out them back to
the people to get ready for elect - what type of person -
for good govt of city. (1978 ~~Feb~~ = Oct)! Elected 2
from each Inkundla (80 in all - elected adult
responsible for 11 Ps. - 7 hard to find known
type of person. Try collect them to new Palace -
Stresses what they had been told came from them
To the people time had come to elect Councillors & Govt
Go & don't select people we know -
They deliberate & elect Chiefs 1 -
from elected Coll
next week day - 1 Candid. stands up & states name,
& discusses ideas they stand for. He himself must
delegate grandads
& Talkers immediately together, & Individuals

(36)

Officials

Makarios now Dep. Ministr for Affic

[4 Dep. Ministers
Finance, Stock, Industry & Affic.
Function of Dep.M - political basis
In Emerit. Hagerty, more active than Ministr.
Helped by references in UN delegations

(20)

Tibuyo - Vacha Tk. Govt Initiative

?s.

Financing of SNC? Govt.

" " Tinkhunala? Tibuyo

" " DCs. ? Govt.

How many MPs.?

Constitu of Senate?

Tibuyo Hiem - n. bush, area potato-
Weather is waiting rain. b

Umtlanga

5 p.m Logitla

(19)

Bro. (2) Sis Fakudze.
Manomi
Magagule.
Nabo Ngcobo.

(Others at Emaswatini, Kc Jolinani, Etekeni,
Emto Entajeni Nsukka (?)., Lob.
Nat. Bekimbi (Ka Zwane) at Tshitshi farm.

Sam Sobhuza _ stood, 'ola trouble - sisi' - explained
afr teachi; then we sing: Hau asked _
Sam Bro Sib. as reference pt.

Umtlanga Rural Area
He came to 'Kipa Ilogitla fr umtlanga'.

Folla Sch. - pils fm Lob. to Log. Class windy,
dusty rain. Girls dancing w. sticks; matrikali demonstrations
inside, Kafuiy warm. Uncertainty of S.'s move - did he
go fm Log to Log? Lo Shabanga, indunas & girls.
No particular process as in Kosaten (diff fm umcimbi).

Many took me into Indlunkulu - not sig. until fm Mk.
Tindvuna - chiefly kind.

Ghana. Nigeria Black Diplo? Calls from Tracas for Celebrations: (18)
Gambia Sweden - educ. Sida. Mauritius orgs. - Mr Jina Boughean 28/8/81

SAfr?

Botswana - educ. pol.
U.K - RDA educ. pol.. military trans + supp forces mil.
France - Boyer 27
Belg - Ec
Israel - econ. trans.
Zimbabwe - pol. econ.
Rep. of Ireland - educ.
Denmark - educ
Tanzania - pol.
Luxembourg Ec.
S. Korea - econ - medical related
U.S.A - pol. + econ. + AID
HRO (Royal) Netherlands Dn. - Highly qlfd. Mr J. Van der Wall
CANADA - educ
Malawi - pol.
Norway - educ.
Egypt - pol. Sadat
Zambia - econ. + pol. trade
Zaire - pol.
Kenya - econ. pol.
W Germany - pol. econ.

Lesotho - Ec.? rep by Dr Mamohato
Spain - Ec?

Also 'escorts for each car'.

Prs Canaan Banana
Yu King Hwa
Presentation made in Pet., calls then cricket tour arrived from Pet. to Embo where Ec was waiting.

Henry & Cambridge Com. | Rashid Kawawa | to repeat Nyerere

Dr Hans Georg Stadtjan - Special envoy

UN (Sec G) - UN priv. - Mohamed M. Allaf - UN's Asst. Sec Gen.
Nigeria - pol. econ.

17

- Museum Ulmgamo

€

Old ⇒ New P. M 28 Aug (16) ~~5~~ Opening & Museum - ~~3~~ PM.

Old Customs

Girls came to Lobamba 3 & sent out to Gleaning

New - Ring ?

Museum - visited to Art. & Handicrafts.

2

Cars for trips & dept countries allocated at PM.
drove rd. then up to EMBO for 1 Fy to see.
Mercedes, ~~Toyota~~ Datsun ?, Hilux Ky Ks

Museum receives backing of Ky. & P. M Act & friendly opened by D. P. M

28/8/80 (15)

Ben Tilangi.

From ___ Aug

(8.30 .. in office. en route to Cabinet)

Ho ~~secretary~~ for civil Home Affairs, acting Chief Minister

Ben says he is enclosing to Tinkunala Shekidoka.
Took 1 list of portfolios under diff ministries to Sikn.
to sign. List drawn up by Hon. Mr when he was
w. ill. S.M. agreed — 23 Aug?

Memo dated last Nicholas Dec 7 1978
~~defining(?)~~ establishing Regional Councils
Dec to Lim all activities under Home Affairs shld
be under Tinkunala.
All Other Depts D.O.T. eg Health, Educ.

Home Affairs & Provincial Portfolio
Lands, Sports & Cult, Celebrations Local govt.
towns &c, chiefs, district administration & peace & war.

? Who shd represent Tinkunala in Pkg structure ?
? 3 others 3 funds?
Home Affairs - Foreign Affairs etc left on
Hon Minister's Portfolio

In England Chief Secretary ~~Secretary~~ Chief Secretary & Home Affairs
Richard Dr (without portfolio) Wyatt, Lord President - not supposed to be part of govt -
Mgr Home Affairs
Evaluating Com - Nauke, Malcolm Gwaetu, Mahuru

Swaziland

1 Section of Eisteddfod primarily electoral - party in
1 40 M.P.'s

The
People of Eisteddfod elect 80 college members;
College members elect 40 M.P.'s (not from themselves)
80 is expected to form 8 regional each, headed
by regional administrators
Regional adm. under indunas of Eisteddfod.
responsible to King.

Parl consist of 40 MP elected by electoral Col.
10 Kings nominees
P.M. & D P.M. nominated by P.M. approved by K.M.
Cabinet: Ministers of depts
Home Affairs.

Dept of Foreign Affairs - R V. DL.

Senate 10 elected by MPs from outside
10 nominated by HM " "

DPMs Immigration, Internal Affairs, Industrial Training, National Intelligence Service,

any in ascendancy. Civilian complts about any
ambiguous or decrease.

Will experiment succeed

Can Tink. Work?

Hab. describes himself as

'I Man in his middle-deep pool in no side, bursting for
more fish, wild animals around.

Conflicting lines of authority:

Tinkundla add to confusion - Md. Shabaiyal to / fg.

Sachbuyal: Regional commissioners paid - chs. not pd.

Regnl. " limits w plt - 'w r designated to
w/- regnl com. & elected college.

Cabinet appointed by Kg. Instituted by Hab.

D.Cs - administration?

Tibiyo - Royalties: investments in land,
(Sishayi) scholarships.

Tisukela -
(Tom Hlatshwa - formerly Zonke! Director)

Geological Survey:
(Dm DI.) Diamond - survey -
licences - corruption.

· Army - under Defence? of budget - how allocated:
Police - non
procurement

Thursday 11

P. M. Mabandla Dlamini

in his flat.

(Also, in waiting room, don Cloud).

→ Dec. of Colonel K. V. Dlamini – v. depressed, + aware of P.M.'s difficulties + integrity. Difficulties: in approaching Kg.. Blocked by Martin Harrison, Tim Mtetwa, R. V. Dlamini, S (minister) foreign affairs Sisulu

Danger of S.A. connection. In Mapheni's time no relationship w. SA now M.M. Tim + Sotsh!

(Offer of land to Swazis. claimed by Kwa Z - obvious threat to territ. integ. of Z. - in Sotsh. TS.

Lesotho

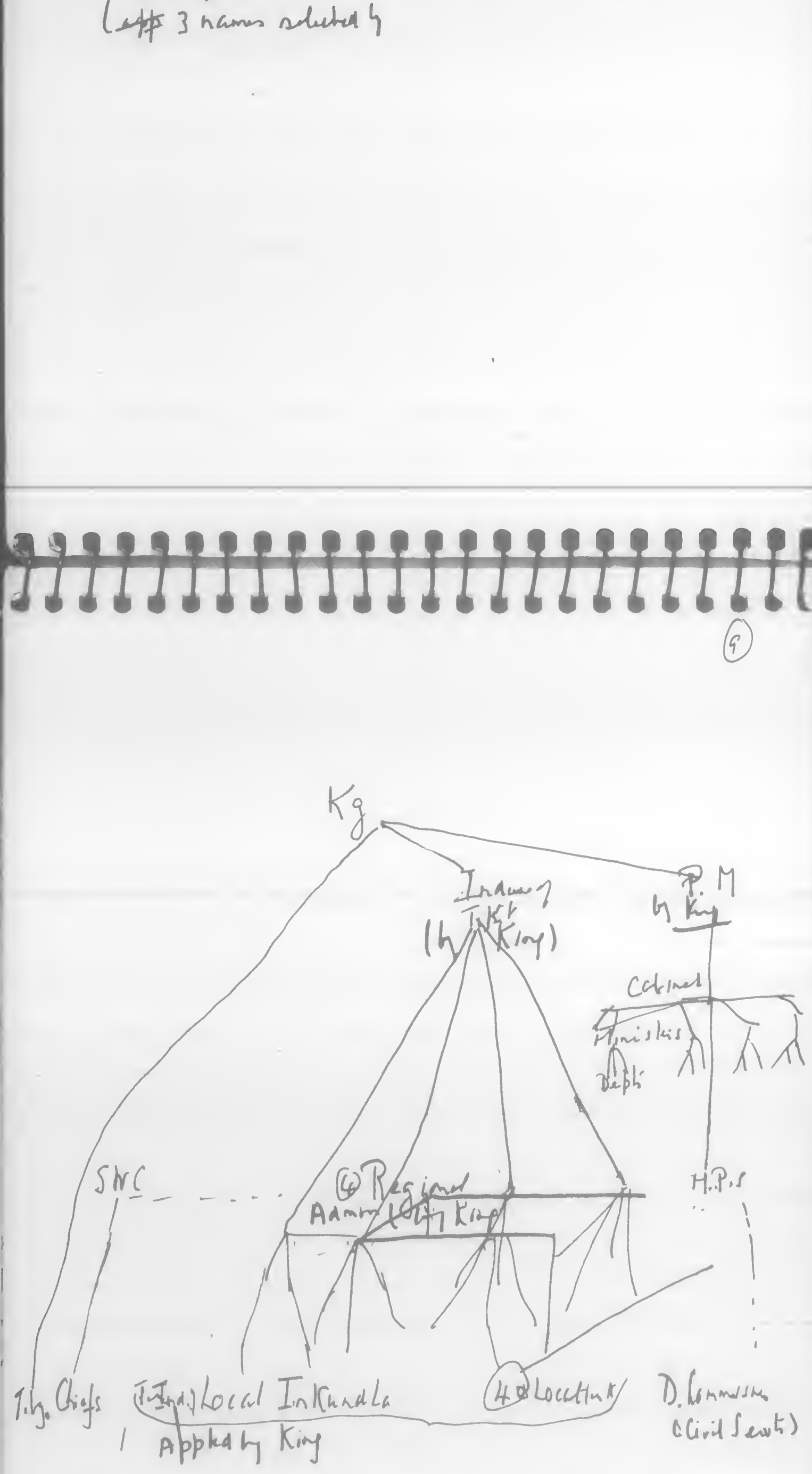
Police Suspicion general, - well founded.

S. A Raid on ANC Lesotho in Maputo via Swazi.
involvement of Timothy Mfolozi & use of diplomatic pouch.

(Note T. M. now retired; replaced by Msibi

Indaba

Inducted.
(left 3 names selected by



D.C. most senior acc to civil service, Ind. think main to do. Power struggle between DC. & Induna / Indk.

Indunda and ministers

Arklow Khaya Hotel. 25/8/81

Lyttleton between Gatsh.. is Home affairs + Trade.

3 Lines of Authority -

(Hereditary) chiefs :

District Commissioners & official posts

TINKLINDLA:

Influential committee: insumpho (artpl con).

Mdeni Skabalala - insumpa 7 power -
train to dominate kind radio -
Has direct access to King.
< of daughter of Topi of Edlangeni (1 wife) on
claims Mk. ± colonial status?
Mabandla ?s posta difficult;

Tibiyo - v. powerful - Sishayi, picking up things
from govt - Dawn Mkhatshwa - Chamber of Com. in P & D.; Si
Sishayi's d = to rival businesses in Zimbabwe..

Refugees : 1981 figs: g UN. Ref. : 5,200

Camps: ANC .. Lusaka, active. ANC among ppl. g Mangini.
Mpata - also fm S. A. ANC (± 100?)
Mkuzenjwa: did not want to be part g Kwazulu -
~~Ngomotulu~~ claim Sw. origin. fm Luge area,
'good chief'

Ngomotulu - faction under _____
moved into Swazi. w. his followers.
Cl. engaged in corrupt. 'eating'.

~~Botha~~ In May 1981 informal meeting betw Swaziland & S. A. at govt level to discuss / S. A. proposal to cede a strip g land to Swazi cl. which link Swazi to / sea - but this strip belonged to Kwazulu. In return, S. A is involved in keeping Swazi fm / so-called 'constellation', a confederation of southern Afr. states proposed by S. A's P.M. / members wld all have an equal voice in formulating regional policy, while retaining autonomy in their own states - all part g Botha's newest effort to extend a measure g political power sharing to / blacks, while maintaining white supremacy in his own economically dominant domain. / members wld in effect remain nominally independent tribal states
~~in which~~ to keep Swazi fm, while to give neighboring white/ confederate new backs - & / hoping that it wd encourage Ind. N Botha to join

Desmond Kuet.. Bel. H. C. 25/8/81

Gilbertese Exhibition - circa 50's. Bamboo type -

Available monograph report: Evolution of Culture;
Role checks for balances.

Trends

Vulnerability / Coh. - Ltd security.

1

Lob 1901 — en route from Ambat

Stopped at Lob. – met Mr Taylor. (Old friend – Storekeeper of Nsaka). Taken to him by Blencke, now v. ill, former resident here & now gone (invalided) to Lob. No opinion. Place undergoing reclothing – all v. clean. Houses thatched of cement sandcastle; some large commercial establishments & factories. Some Sqn Ldrs./ Traders. Mr Taylor was sitting in mat in big square room; as Sw. took off his shoes before entering. Fr. her very, not disciplined, said she had much work to do in preparing for wedding – people from Ebolowa & elsewhere coming to see her.

Cross is sick taken to Lob. – (Little office under Blencke & Office of S.N.C next to new church, police etc. – but no Sec. – couple of officials: Nyangani D.C. & Mabaya Fallandja! SNC members expected this week. Mr Le action, was disappointed. 0 dm.
[SNC still financed from Central Treasury.
This year no fixed budget.

24/8/81
Thoko Kaunda Flat.

Thoko Sinindge
In flat. Lilongwe - 3 bedroom, double storey - pleasant
setting among T. trees, adjoining Golf course + Capital

Discussion:
Corruption: case of Rev Mabvuto charged w. disappearance
of £ 79,000 - from Tisuke.
Zomba + Blantyre implicated - but they did not
display shadow wealth. 2. self-assured,
'limoli kyadliwa enagundwa'.

Cases in point: Mabvuto (Rev. Silvasius) - laid
charge vs Aleza Dr. for defaulting him of
£ 23,000 - pd to 'ghosti' to avoid prosecution
to reveal ghosti which turned is mbi.

Officials of Govt
Individ.- Dzaljuwa [redacted] Lobamba of Police
as R.C. (Mabvuto Shongwe of Log:

Endurance of Litembo - Blantyre - from endurance
of endurance.

~~Thesis~~ History

1) Process of relin Hdg not formulated in term of any clear political liery

Personal allgiance definite of ruler ship.

Char. + ability of diff. leaders as major factors in the evolth. of Isalim., but Islim did not develop in isolth. DC(18 time of critical contacts, delft

Sailinga — P.O

Mabanda — 9 p m Thurs.

Anthus Khoja Tpne 42860 —

Siwa

Refuge schools · Magajida; Hugh

Makaberta

Sahiki H. Can fr Regupas.

Semaphi ✓

Moses Mwisi ✓

Magaghla Bonsibundu 42314 (2)

SWAZILAND - Thoko Box 1026

1651 Kwaluseni 52 111

Matsapha Zonale - 42985 Hom Lrl. 61151 (Hmcm)

Apia - 42731 42599

Tabyi Manta n Siphe - 52957

Ghekeni - Luyengo 3021 American Ambassador. 43699
(I.D. Stamm) 43639 St Marks. Kerwn 42565

Leo:

Leaves Geneva	8 Sept.	B.A. 625	4 p.m.
Arr London	"		4.30 p.m.
Leave London	11 Sept.	BA	11.55
Ars. Lusaka	"		3 p.m.

H.

Leaves London	20 Aug.	BA 55	9.40 pm
Arr Jhbg	21 "		11.50 a.m
Leave.	24 "	C7	8. a.m
Ars Hargisa			1.15 a.m
Leave Hargisa	7 Sept.	C2	8. a.m
Ars Jhbg			1.15 p.m
Leave Jhbg	7 "	BA 54	6.45 p.m
Ars London	8 "		7.05 a.m
Leave "	11 "	TVA 761	11.15 a.m.
Ars. L.D.			2.20 p.m

Arkaw Khoza - 42860
Gweru 43650

42860 Clarend
Anti K regwru
Tabyi

LEO - Hotel de La Poste 62 Rue du grand Pre Geneva 343003 1.

Radio - 359 - 7277 - 8 - 9 Adresse : W. (Suma - 52755) 0044-1-
286-4848
802-6868 ou 272-3030 + 286-6010

67 D Bleibtreu Land W11 221 ~~22~~-1655

Jenny 77 Kynaston Rd N16 249-8434

Pru 326-4098 home. 580 · 4465 ox 2776 n 7783.
~~883 - 6400 ox 3731 K~~.
St Hamlin PK. W. NS

Kirsten!

061 485 2199

092 681 3507 2797 ? WnK 0203-24166

0223 59347

45-0-31

Mary - 5 Rue de Arnauds
Ariane : HERMAN FRANC

Mayer - Dris (0223) 56019
Thais 095389-414
9 100. 485 107
0101- 095384-614

10564

64 213

29 Ravenswood Av

0711- ~~788~~

Thy T88 3243

41 51:0

30

41-8420 405.

L

T28 7129 H4-728-3524

JUBILEE Supt.

.981 (L)

Campbell Steno Book

H. KUPLR. Pub.

1282 WARNER AVE

LOS ANGELES.

CAL. 90024

80 SHEETS

GREGG RULE

STOCK NO. 08203

GREEN TINT

BOOK NO.

FROM: _____

TO: _____

CAMPBELL STATIONERY
A DIVISION OF
DIAMOND INTERNATIONAL CORPORATION
GROVETON, N.H. 03582

Start
Notebook #74
(Author's Numbering: 1)
1981

Insert

A band praying Hlwathi ends with Ndawolo standard ends:

Dawson

A praise of Hlwathi. There is No thing else was done save [illegible] violence. precious Capital.

Akukho nkhosi yabekwa kwangabi namgudvwa.
(Process of killing.

gudga gudga - Killing.

Self-criticism + weakness

Unrealistic to talk of 'I Sw'.

no undivided action, a
Also Doubtful of any
~~unlimited~~ to civil war Lu

[Lukacs argues that no civil war has been so violent as to turn Leninist pop. wars example into fanatical partisans of one or other of Leninist camps. Large sections of people have always stood btw Leninist camps with fluctuating sympathies now for this side, now for other. the P37 SciH lists his important figures from out of Leninist age, he never explains Leninist age from Leninist perspective of its fut. representatives, as do Romantic Neo-Machiavellians. (39) of Hegel's 'world historical individuals'

Diff. betn an epic + a trag:
in the epic Hero's are
individuals who magnificently
themselves what is eminently displayed in their
character, + in his they remain great, fm a
both human characters. They acquire it to
be placed at the summit of the principal actors
in connection w. his individual persons'
(quoted in Lukacs, Georg. The Historical Novel
The Merlin Press.
London. (1962) 1965 P 36)

Is a Blog by an antrop different from ist by
a good jrnlst, or a pol. satist?

Hm I find it difficlt to answ- 3 questions in Sich.
antrop. made aware? NB. of custom -

in each period | has manipulated (contrlled by) (conversations -
a ~~to what extent~~ is/he manipulated by Hegs Hegi -

..

Thx?
M.S.

'Biog neglected :

1) Is second stage in research -

initial neglect a knowledge of structure / context.

Own experience: Ch Afr. Civ. - Illustrating Biog. greatly deepened & enriched essential preliminary research & characteristic 'custom' as central factor.

Knowledge
Previous Attn provided / assumptions of / disciplines -

Both. are each inadequate : but what did that mean:

it was the idealized version of 'Native' state

Rule be used to rationalize modern actions -

[His manipulation of 'customs' (esp. selected) part of Researcher ?
/ instit. of Lesotho.

Fed myself involved in a ~~dilemma~~ range of new ?s:

not in actual customs, but in his

e.g. incests - a recurrent theme in his / critical to anthropology.

repetition - ~~modern~~ of change in idioms / why

Old principles key to. no choice / perf.

fic. / /

45

Biog' as an Individualist approach -
not ~~necessarily~~ opposed to 'holistic' 'Scientific' -
nor " an alternative -
but as additive, + at times a corrective -
Does I do not accept that / Individualist approach
is reductionist -
(eg. do not accept / fr Hom Theory - / Hero-in history -
The emphasis is on / extent indivs. of diff
parts of power influences the total.

Reductn: To explain a soc / historical situ is to deduce
it from what / indivs. involved in it /
disposed to do.

Theoretically, at a minimum
/ Biog. ~~reductionistic / possibly trivial~~ /
appears
indiv. as a dependent variable,
~~reduced~~ ie as an indiv. (in a soc. context) he knits -
+ acts - in 'holistic terms' -
ie / customs, norms, institns etc / indepl. existence,

Sollum: Socs. / what people do, but soc
scis / not biographers on grand scale (pl4

Conc

Aims: Insights in depth -

at same time the, range of options available become clarified as decision making at pol. level -
& indiv. freedom at interpersonal relations.

Structural Tensions, conflict, institutional discontinuities -
reflected in disjointed lives - /
not as single episodes, but as part of existential body; life goes on - however unbroken it may seem at particular junctures -
a series of process of adjustments, change in
/ life cycle perspective.
/ range of cultural resources available culturally, ideosyncratically
eg. types of medication for fam illness or death.
in face of death, 'proper' from / social range -

Conc

Limits:

1) |

Non-predictor – but what predicts
Rare have been ruled out.

45

Biog. as description
+ interpretation.

BS

Problem facing theories distinct from ~~study~~ music:-

1) Time + Rhythm -

2) Selection of char. - typical ?
deviant

3) Phenomenological etc.

4) Char. + anthrop -
view + field sch.

Seldom, a single ~~that~~ biography:
Yet how much more fictional a Ichaus of
La Farge's novel Laughing Boy (wh. was a Pulitzer Prize) than a model of Ind
~~Kinship~~ sys. of Nuer.
Focussing single
~~Why should~~ a complete character is not necessarily so different in authenticity from statements about ~~typical~~ values 'ruling' 'of systems'

How much more fictional a Ichaus of La Farge novel, Laughing Boy (wh. was a Pulitzer prize) than of Richelieu 'Things Fall Apart', or of St. India Quartet. (The Jewel in the Crown)
① than a model of Ind. org. & Pueblo.
② . . model of dynamic process of conflicting values.
③ . . a model of caste.

a)

Formal, depersonalised indiv at 1 centre of

'Network analysis, w. the ego as starting point,

a transactional analysis w. its negotiations between people in different roles, of different status

17

description ? (structure)

Both I told Spotin', for 'every plot being + not thematic' is in fact an info-structuring -

Take a single event as a starting pt -

a decision?

But

Into the realistic, novel is not only one mode of portraying life; an insert fictional writing can be deliberately archaic in search of a more penetrating insights into experience.

Similarly I

No longer find students who I find to study 'e cult.' "a soc-

~~Ethnographical~~ but to ~~soc. anthrop.~~ focusses on specific problems of ~~interpretation~~ relationships but the probs. defined in terms of professional ~~anthrop~~ assumptions - apply into.

descriptive analysis of

(Kinship) changes eg in property transfer, in succession, pattern of labour migration, ~~examination of old~~ ~~dedi-~~

n ? Why D. Tswhanas have cho ? politics of spirit possession.

Then reaction - 'profound artistic concern for
lasting fiction' against 'the subjective'
but the genre did not disappear -
'realistic naturalistic'
contd mainly in form of novel,
based on objective reportage, ~~in contrast to~~
~~the work of artist~~
Zola expressed this as follows.
'A novelist is but a recorder who is forbidden
to judge & conclude. He 'should equally keep to
known facts, to scrupulous study, if he
does not wish to stray into lying
conclusions'.'

cf his w. Roman's stated right for serious
study as ethnography:
He (lacking) renounces artistic
impressionism except as a by-product; he does
not admit his right to distort objective truth
since his duty lies in depicting truth of outward
reality. A naturalist cannot impose himself
to beautiful landscapes, as landscape man
'gives nothing but belongs to real reality!).

II ~~What~~ Can biog. add to Social anthrop?

~~What is a biog.~~ . . a

Amer. India Life [Parsons, 1922]] Kroeber

an early ex. of ~~the~~ fiction.

Relation to fiction history:

E. P. – anthrop. as an art rather than a sc.

long corresp. in Amer. Anthrop.

'Each author has adhered strictly to [soc facts as he knew them. He has merely selected those that seemed most characteristic + woven them into a plot around an imaginary Indian hero or heroine. The motivation is that of a restricted world, w/ emphasis on [history rather than [romance'. (Kroeber 1922. 13) –

Contributions – a marked change of anthrop. at that time – Lowie, Wissler, Radin, Tozzer Sapir, Boas, Kroeber.

(particularly, Lowie and Sapir)

In view of the relatively few mss. although of (20's Amer) 30's) not a surprising ~~fact~~ omission of early fiction. in

~~Genre has argued for this.~~

~~thick description~~

the
Leach (1976), pls acts that modern treatment
of thing. evidence is always somewhat, ~~argues~~
~~following Malinowski~~ ~~in this~~ thing. (Cultural Right?)
~~In this~~ the art of thick description: 'entertaining
a plot + counterplot as in work of a major
novelist.' (976:)

But ~~this~~ does
~~But~~ ~~this~~ ~~is~~ major novelist + all too
~~this~~ ~~is~~ (many) literature is not (only) also
in anthrop. training; + ~~this~~ a literary style
is not required.

~~The~~ increasingly necessary
~~Technical competence~~ [illegible] of
~~Practice of literature~~ anthrop involves
~~increasing reception~~ more than 'reading'. It
is contains interpretive, + reconception of
order.

59

Elkrog. is generally recognised as basis of discipline of modern anthrop
but General ekrog. equally cavalier in its approach.
not 1st was undoubtedly [most]
Yet B. M. already explicit,
But ... in field itself we
find w it indiv. claims, and w all his peculiarities,
particular ways of adapting to natural
to. his cultural world of events, & situations
Culture is seen by Cook as 'kick down ki'.
But again
Culture
leads

emphasis of social : exploration of
Firth's analysis, ... part of
network, approach ... all developments =
... Boas ... ;
& Marxist + neo-Marxist ... interprets
... indirectly ... the basic
? of Malinowski ... indiv. to soc -
- ... ...
indiv. ... distinct ... culture, but
a ... relation ...

V

~~Dis is~~ strong Recent empirical structuralist - ~~but~~ have not diverged fundamentally from his approach. ~~by~~ accepting discrepancies betw. peoples beliefs & expressed norms on the one hand, their actual behavior on the other, they have modified the model by ~~situating~~ interpreting 1 sys. in terms of conflicting norms. (V. Valeri) T

Deep level structuralist - following Lévi-Strauss & Lorch. magen. d. S.

Specials in Culture & Personality - P 4

cf Sellars: Notoriously [p1] [illegible] grammatical subject of sentences written or uttered by soc sci's. is often not a man, or enumerated or characterized men, but grps, instns., 'culture'. [illegible] proper study [illegible] mankind is human grps + instns. —.

L7

Biog. L

① Deliberate exclusion of indiv. as the focus of scientific study

Insignificance of [illegible] indiv. in relation to society [illegible] inherent in soc anthrop. – as in mod soc sc. disciplines.

All familiar with Durkheim's unambiguous dictum ≠ sociology as a study of sui generis, ~~ambiguous~~ society as ~~soc.~~ as a system (~~soc.~~ focus shift composed of interrelated ~~facts~~ of social facts – ie facts external to [illegible] indiv. objectively available for analysis – exerting coercion, statistically meaningful. [illegible] indiv. relegated to psych. [illegible].

Res. – Durkheim – Suicide – ~~at approach to root of soc~~ [illegible] fatal act is dependent – correlates to patterns of indiv. consciousness, ~~becomes~~ [illegible] indexes of social adjustment

~~Franz Boas~~ [illegible] ~~Boas~~ with [illegible] more statistical bent ~~equally~~ concern for causal laws + underlying systems of relship. – with explicitly:

○ ~~Emphasis Durkheim, Boas~~ R. B Sc. (as distinguished from [illegible] statistical regularity can be interpreted in terms of [illegible] social entities – but equally N.B. to recognize [illegible] modes of indiv. exception.)

[illegible] Expenses

Transport:

Aug. To + fro LSE - 1.80 p (taxi) + 20 tip
" " UCL - 1.80 p (taxi) + tip 1.80
Sept. " " Paul St. - 96 p. tip. 40 tip
7 Nov. To + fro SOAS - 80 (Lecture) Communist Journal
To + fro Liverpool St-station - £4.00 article - 96
3 Dec. To + from Paul St. 48 (Seminar) x2
5 " " " 48 (Marx + Marx) x2
7 " Euston → Hendon £2. taxi.
4 fro Hampstead + Euston " "
Food. £2.50
BK. £1.50

16(?) Dec Paul St

1981 Jan. Pl. St. 48.
1981 March - taxi to H.G. £3.

1 Feb. Paul St 48.
" 4 Feb. Bethel Green £1.60 Head £8.
1 March Paul St. 96 p.
6 " 96 p

Expenses

Expenses. £67-5711

Aug - SOAS 40p + 3

23 Sept. Scotch Tape 42p.

23 Sept Bus to + from SOAS 60p.

24 Sept. Bus to + from SOAS. ~~2 x 24~~ 48p

26 Sept Xerox of Mss. £2.00
(Biog as Antiquist)

" Postage £1.80
to Indiana Journal.

Envelop. 35p.

Paper £2.

22 Oct. - to SOAS 48

27 " " " 48

L.E.L. - Repro. photo £62.50 + VAT
9/9/80 £15.24

Dictionary of Africana Biography.
1977 Vol. I. Ghana.
ed. L.H. Ofosu-Appiah.
(N Kwamah. Pp 272-277)
Michigan. Reference Publishers. Inc.

Africa Year Book + Who's Who in Africa
1977.
Kenyatta p 1207
Sithole p 1329
London: Africa Journal Ltd

African Biographies.
Unedited
19 -- detained in jail
Nangimbi
18 Kamau

iL

Handl

Conklin - Ethnography

Encyclopaedia of the Social Sciences.

1968 Kingsley de London. Macmillan.

43-47

~ Radcliffe-Brown A.R. A 301.2
91629

1952 Structure and Function.
London Cohen + West

~ Van Velsen, Jaap - A 301.2
220753

1967 The Extended Case ~~Study~~ Method
Situational Analysis.

The Craft of Social Anthropology -

ed A.L. Epstein Tavistock 129-149.

B.A.J.

Current Biography.

ed

The Autobiography of a Winnebago Indian
U. Cal. Publications in Am. Archaeology + Ethnology. 16: 381-473

~~Kegan~~ Routledge Paul.

1920 -

A 301.205

Lac. 5-49

ct

Conklin (P3.

Durkheim
Sokal

P90 (Early publish ?

+ Malinowski's anti communist
2 earlier publish articles on

include a no. of articles for radical
publishing demands complete fully rule for Africa,
cially for exclusion of I imperialist letter from I land.
and
and the objects
earliest publication were articles, etc

a a
about in the polemic used vs Classification
+ defended N.K could as response to.
Malinowski also not I critic. reclaim it as
one first study

Pothen
Necessary SA. achievable

Wedigen

Ecclesia dei I divine myself
Today God manifests it
No power in empire / dominion.
God in your way.
Holy Christ and
Immanuel place / abode, Ignaz.

(2)

wealth is outside the control of the legislature'. (144)

~~At that time has shown that~~ Some ~~may~~ argue

that Help. fears have been pushed that I wealth
~~according to the~~ ~~to Silbiya via Host~~
& from land & minerals have been misdirected

~~outbound~~

to a single criteria ~~of~~ of a nation's

~~(including nation wealth)~~

Sycophants; but others, point out the ~~is~~ simple
flaw of the use of tradition & misdirected ~~capital~~ ~~Silbiya~~ directed
~~some~~ rich
~~for~~ Kings, ~~monarchs~~ ~~and~~ ~~to~~ ~~Swazi~~ ~~have~~ ~~to~~ ~~Swazi~~ capital
to specific Swazi entrepreneurs precisely
to produce ~~stocks~~ for market
~~who accepting~~ additional land ~~holding~~ mineral
educated ~~dominance~~ opportunity
~~but giving spending about~~ & necessary

But I

Index (P2)

G. Mamba 19, 21
Sugu 21

Jane Masalla 20

Ire 22

Had. equated 'progressive' with 'western' (337)

when interpreted opposite to westernisation

as frustrating 'effective development' which

as [many] expressing an alternative model

possible

of development. It [this] helps persistent -

to [obtain from] foreign [aid]

+ eventually successful - effort to bring back

control over [its Sugu economic activity] by traditional law,

minerals [the work to reveal, to] for, + not

the workers

to fall within the authority of [modern] political

institution (parliament)

[that legislature], was a retrogressive anachronism.

In [his] perspective under 'Clearly no viable modern

State can be created in Sugu if the main source of

Intro (P1)

Pols. i (Delaisius); 6 (Bourb) i (Lamph)
Comph 2.7.14.18
Napotism 17

Relgn 2

Econ & Conflicts betw Mun & Econ. Interests. (1

Trade, Imts (4)

Sugar Hill (8) 21

? H Nationalism - anti-clericalism (1)

Intellect Decline? Inventions:

Ind. Revolution Inflation (10)
Emigration (13
Transportation (11) 16. 17

Ethnic (12) Nat. Spirit unimportant
Law 15
Gothic 16

16 Rhetoric (15)

K. made extensive use of spontaneous acclamation, mass spectacle,

1

Soft. played a leading role in achieving (Rw. recognition of sovereignty (guaranteed by Brit. in earlier conventions) + in regaining Lord + minor Pts. lost in a period of unprecedented concessions. Throughout, he has

Hk.

Sort his intellectual to the dominant personalities, not particularly [illegible] Manual power in larger unity.
and social problems - Intellect. genius [illegible] for

{But / book skills
Italy, Ital. Plan [illegible] new classes in enlightened shop, upskill).

Traditional skill based on a gradation in plenary / justice, not a fetter to class list people to a broad plural
Social [illegible] changes +

Fairly obvious general comments:

~~While we have shown that~~ | selection of biographies ultimately depends on the biographer, + ~~by~~ the finished product expresses their mutual interaction

1) distinction between historical biography (where the subject belongs to the past) & contemporary figure.

2) In | former case, the choice ~~is made~~ depends solely on biographer; in | latter, it is a mutual interaction.

3) In either case | char. of | biog. makes its imprint on text

4) The purpose of a biography – political or religious testament; an official tractate; ~~It is political~~

5) the more controversial (powerful) the figure the more controversial the ~~biography~~ biography, within reason but ~~not necessarily~~ ~~the more interesting~~ the more ~~the reader~~ biog. is attracted to any individual, however little known, ~~from difficulty~~ – certain social circles may ~~illuminate~~ enrich | discussion.

~~Bad polpi~~

~~One need have an academic bkgd to~~ Q

~~Despite | distance from | concluded~~ biog. between ~~can be independent terms of reference~~ distancing & 'identification with' & 'separation from', &c.

Textual ~~* Bad~~ biog. is not incl. Isolated fact

+ I don't think of time is an essential factor for objective appraisal; but others argue that | self is projected irresp. of time.

No doubt that Bothelm presented the
+ most balanced book - +
richest & political analysis in his many

articles.

[illegible]

[illegible]

In Research
Obviously this is neither a biography nor
an autobiography
Obviously this is a difficult
[illegible] though [illegible] as
as [illegible] author is a very
complex person, beyond I
But [illegible] how to examine how I see my
in his [illegible] author is a very complex person, and
beyond [illegible] of his poem. [illegible]
mention that other roles, as well as roles - in particular
[illegible] can draw on [illegible] experiences & knowledge
not mentioned in I write this; in fact, it is [illegible] distance myself

Start
Notebook #73B
(Author's Numbering:--)
Reverse Direction
1981

1980
1981– on reverse

H. Shipman.

21 Albion Mews.
London W2

A.A. STATIONERS
187 EDGWARE RD W2
TEL 723 1436
30.-

July 1981 32

Visit by Richard Markham + wife Kay.
She's young, responsive, attractive +
clearly eager to make herself friends -
Rota, Lokiando took her to Nakorok.

R.M. - arranged visit by Crocker to Sugla -
Sokkya -
(Att to
U.S.A. - Increasing interest in Sugla!
(Sotheby's offered a 'summit meeting' in Sugla:
Kweh Hanako, Samora Michel, Kg. Taksoki. -
1 B.g 3'.

SAfr. + Bulelezi - not so friendly relationship -
S. critical. Perhaps :: of relationship with
B. + Zwelithini ..

Owen Hastie visited Bophuthatswana ..

Problem of KaNgwane. Su. handled.
still complicated. Chs. from KaN. came to
visit SAfr.

Tisseka corruption - involving Zoutz, Martin
Meiring et al.. Pointed out by Commission -
hyp. I was dissolved. Also 'Polygamy' - no
longer paramount.

Ndwandwe - Buthelezi ~~leader~~ established in
Swazi - Sw. replacement for Dlamini. S. handled.
~~both~~ Cpitz as rough behaviour of soldiers less -
discipline better.

Meeting w Swazi of Mashel, Hastie +

Hosp. - spent a day in Soyta - taken to
Embo - An T. V. team from Kim (Visit by wife of S. A.)
Also A/fi talking tricicletta, MLK and: (a Matabele)
said 'Fini to learn'! T. V. team took farewell
pictures. Then Matabele said him is perhaps
having note to say.. & big show rd. ; went
in aga - without T. V. team - for this invisible of
such talk - he do not want shadows
|| impose a on S. A. - old harm hing, Iso.

U. S.A. also interested in setting up an
information centre in Swazld to monitor
news from diffl parts of Africa..
offic-2 yrs of negoti. agreement reached, passed by
Cabinet. Letter Signed by P. M.

U. S. A. does not recognise Ciskei, Bophuthatswana etc.
as independent - ~~students~~ S. A. passport
necessary for visa purposes.

jealousy, gossip, skill in diplomacy..

Zak(e) Mkwela in charge of protocol -
Difficulty in finding people for high managerial posts!
Names not put forward. each when many available.

High opinion of Matanzima - impressed in his ability to express himself, his willingness to listen, readiness to act, reliability.

Cockram's visit to Transkei via Natal. Hence Matanzima asked Mok. why he couldn't come to Swaz'd.. felt him with an as indept as non-rsa ctries. Maputo, Zambia, etc. he was visiting - ~~H. managed to get him~~ Matanzima Phoned Mok. at 6.30 a.m began by ~~congratulating~~ (apologising for shooting) how Reagan was? he congratulated Begin on Rescue - realised obviously had not 'phoned just to say that since he had already expressed hope I could visit, he would like to meet him said he had heard of C.'s visit / M. finally managed to get C. to come to Swaz on way from

12 June 1981

Visit fm Richard Hatherton Shuttleworth on route to Washington via N. J. *

Nice if old friends. Rotc ex dept. of educn, living at Stockbridge. V. unpract kid Sibyl, failed 2 subjs. in O levels - interest in getting him back to States, complete Sth Fm. Thought this a wonderful idea to complete O levels. seems general opinion - I suggested best way to help him, was to get him good tuition. T. not. mobile; odd to get around w one crutch!

T. + Lotards changed fm K. to visit Gt. St. Simpsons. fd her v. tiring - had seen her twice before at funeral of Lord. Relaxing stiff & new office - Turned 'Sugi time'. came at 10 a.m. - worked - lchn at 12.30 to go + eat, returned 2.30 - arrived to find Con. underway, + returned fr long lunch!

Intrigued, puzzled by Sw - change of mood,

Manila

'Jubilee' discussion in Manila, Manila
? 7 Evening-period -
Manila had already seen a form of P.R. in
Ladon -
Drew up a program -
?

Inc -
Main Day was 25 Dec. 1980 -
Light dawned 1 Jan. 1981
(Kg seems to have made no policy statement -
but 'ya supposed (inclusive / exclusive re Inc. & Q.
participation).
Kg

Nambu – pharmacy Sugi lat which I was a bit spoke to
Nyota about sugar parts. (to 8)
Informed also of death of Prof. Nabuta – opening of P&L
postponed in mourning.

Ecmi
Nambu concerned w ecms – dependence on Bfs
now for vegetables – evidence of ↓ income classes –
of chicken.

Comptroller – difficulty of getting action – eg in Standards Secs,
in all Lijin land, Kyo unwillingness (as in duty)
to act in developing land for production of foods –
World Bank agreed to loan for 3rd Sugar Mill on
condition that people whose land was taken from
them for big dept who to receive plots individually
owned allotments; similar to Vanuatu Scheme –
Nyg. who not keen experiment – no individual concept
of dispersed farmers compact in scattered areas.
World Bank critical + suspicious of Govt. since...

London, & she has saved up for a car, which she uses only on special occasions. took her 4 years only; her job is well paid, but she longs to return home.

The topic. Ist enthusiast that reply was, Internet media - how can we explain it? That is interesting? The mind can't - but sometimes people do. Kids from the third world, we of a, world in Mb. = it to : digit starting already civil servant + he wanted to become him/herself. Ich + he knew. lived in Cleethorpes (later class living next) They had a party + invited among others a 9 year old child from Pakistan parents absolut incensed by hope; When anyone was angry/shouting/violent, I would withdraw + start he'll wonder he came - + took the out, and left was I, last time I actually was seen alive. Family/day (a kid). I love mathematics, & I pick logical thinking (IT) I mathematics where just exactly, done w I skills of a trained person' I & was atheist + w in prayer only Kind.

17

3 Feb. 1981

Went to St Paul's. Before going into Nimtz's office,
spent time with Jane Mosseke (Estelle), tried to
persuade her to write her autobiography - educated, intelligent
+ wholesome, aged 34, but makes a modern dancing
Sw. Q. She had introduced Sokl. II, + [illegible] of
astonishment at her own ignorance of Jew (Hasidism)
culture - differences in etiquette, respect, nature etc.
as well as major rituals + ideologies, festivals.
On finishing school she decided if she wouldn't get
= a child 25 [illegible] her i would know myself - by
of 25, 30 at [illegible] 30'. now she feels she
has 'been through anything possible' + she is not
happy. I don't know what I can do more'.
I felt a kind tenderness - I will her small face, shining
skin, high forehead + hair brushed straight up - almost
like a [illegible] Egyptian statue - a mobile face,
quick movements though her body is slow
light on her skin: Sp. skin + blonder streaks of
autumn colour. Because she is jew, she has been given
a flat in the basement in her most expensive area +

Sergei Mamba. (Confidential)

Kg called ff enquiry into corruption. Was
N. angry when I heard from Sam & his
Cabinet Ltr I had PH (Matanala DL - Son of Prime Minister)
to expose
the corruption SM changed, & his promises,
his cabinet terms? he investigate, exchange
Ibrim, Titoyo (+Bwika taken up now)
Sam where Mabuala's father! What should
Sam think he was doing? Rev Dumme.
Mabuala who at first tried to justify his
act: started to know what had been happening
Agnes he could get on with his job'.. Kg
stated - look to [illegible] future, not ends 7
past! Seemed that Mab. would be
displaced; but in I and agreed to do
as told.. However he is in a v. difficult
position - without backing of the Cabinet..
Final failing of a Government.

Discussed various 'issues - corruption' (Why should
the Commission & English skipped from emphasis into
Tobago's ethic orientation? Concluding chap. ?. Diff. commissions will be
applied for different sectors. Being a rural security -
it was fine to exclude it in the first place!

Q How effective is Tinkunda?

A. Difficult between tim. & ~~former~~ disbut cycle -
(establishes during closed period). 2 systems -
2 sets of officers & difficulty of communication,
literacy - 11 to always police. sch. He
is / representative for both - and tries to play
down conflict. District Commissioners ~~for~~ bi
based on statistics; seasonal & cyclical tank. - 'decrease' -
functions overlap.
(Impression of absence of discipline & direction!

Adoption danger - Nyala as Manshik but no
of Hons di
Pers. Sec. & work themed staff. James Nx.
taken by World Bank in Babylon!

Shaberi - Pole

26 Nov 1980

Visited Prince Shaberi at Hyde Park Hotel.
He came as guest of Elizabeth II, for opening
of Plt, & given an audience (30 mins) at
Buckingham Palace. S was in Sw. dress,
w. Low collar Hooks Nancy & Peter Blunden (Low
fri Sec. in S's ministry (Home Affairs) in wkshop mtg.
S. also accompanied by youngest wife -
Lindiwe, sister of Goodwill Kwa Zulu-Natal Min.
S. v warm & friendly, but L. clearly not
happy - gg (28) & beautiful, bored &
lonely in Hbane while he is mainly based
at Lob. in his old consulate. Said picture of
boy in Sd. a gg woman (educated (at St Michels
in Sup'd) for 5 yrs & named Fawn V) can be
downloaded under Sw. 'kraddi' (falsified!). Asked
what she does in Hb., she said 'Nothing'. Sews?
No. Housework - a little. Belong to any organ?
'No - okay, he will agree'. 'Couldn't ask him about
wife working in Bank in Hbane - & v. ill at Lob, also
v active..

15

Cases:

Beginner claims 50 hours of coaching. (27 Oct 1980

After first half hour, instructor takes over and shows it: in car, says 'It works like this, it was my engine.'

Corruption!

Failure by Swazi mission in E Hfs. to pay its debts resulted in breach of legal action vs I M. C. (T.O.S. 23 Oct. 1980

Betting: (Siskeyi quits 'fistful' of chips from at Casino - of the world, he collects; if he loses - doesn't pay!
Play two tables at once - left & right stakes!
Others make themselves 'available' for bribes.

Fiscal - gives an indiv. Sw. the low initiation / with Kit - both store, capital - & an accountant.
Now initiated a commercial broadcast co - owns 40% of shares - beaming into Swazi
+ owns shares owned by Bop Magope & Bophuthatswana.

Moonlighting by
2 Civil servants - may involved in private business.
if can legally require them to obtain permission from / Director of Personnel Manager. / Head of / Civil Service.

+ Plan for E 2 m. maize mill - by NIDCS & Swazi Mktg.
TOS. Nov 13

Swyla v Zimbabwe.

Zimbabwe pulled out of S.A. Rugby Comm. first Crossreck of
letter of ex Sofa (SARCCUS). Zambia already pulled out.
~~Sofa~~ Bus Angola, Hzg., Malawi, Les., Bots., Swyla still in.
(T.O.S 28 Oct 1980

Zimbabwe(?) ... Ch. Zimbabwe ... Comm
... Rugby ... Zambia ... Bots ...
... Swyla ...

Angola's difficulties w Telkom + MTN.

Sej Manta 2 Feb. 1981

Swyla Mozambique — Machel visit to Sofa again in 1986(?)
... time of Lobamba - Hzg session (Eskom) follow
... visit of DF M to Moz. Relations good, but
... constant ... Eskom, Rigid - ex of risk. ANC
... Angolans in Moz. known to S.A. police — ... and bombing
... houses ... Jan. 1981 (Cipro ... bomb explosion
... Kinsa ... by S.A. refugees in Swyla).

Educ 2.

By Ministry for Educ says that primary school educ will not be free + compulsory even when govt initiatives that last ten decades as 'universal primary educ' in 1985! (TOS 28 Oct. 1980

Strong criticism of Establishment Training (headed by Sibagaya)

1) for not transferring to adequately use students to study at Eng Univ.

~~Recent~~ many attacked for their training at UB + S. eg

2) Restrictions which if strictly enforced to allow students final transfer from Univ to Univ

3)

Tink TOS 12 June 1958

Indvme f Tnk. - Hndsm Tsh ob ale- tang. / 4 distrcts
addressg members of Electoral Colleges, Chiefs & MPs.
n envisaged creation of regional units (?!) &
rôle to be played by members f Electoral Cls.
Functns f cncls include co-ordntn of nactnl &
econ. activities at distrct. level; implemen
nactnl & govt policies & projects at distrct &
functnle level.
Pg may appt Regional Administrators for each
regnl unit to exercise & privileges as any
Deputy Minister, and the with objects
under a Ministry to be determined by Pres.

T.O.S Jan 14. 1961 Delay in Tnk. move.

SoH.

'Diamond Jubilee as Dep. of 1 Sw. Nat. to be
celebrated in Sept. 1981

Installed as Dep. of 1 Sw nat on 12 Dec. 1921
at Zomba dge Royal Res.
Subsequently stamped at Lab. immediately after his installn.
, Lab. became 1 Lodge for all regn. '
Thereafter. Not registered

Logia Labia withd. by SoH. as his own mind.
SoH. only registered by Brit. Adm. in 1967,
as was before independ.
Single lodge a Provincial State 1967.

1 Story 7 Sigld
Joan Scott Webster.

Arthur Kluge - P.S. for Agric.

Econ Dvlpt - Sugar
Simmons Third Sugar Agreement to be officially opened by Eng.
26 Aug. 1958
Opened by Fij.

2 Feb.

Threat to sugar industry of Tate. Lyle closes its Refineries in Eng.
Members of Sugar Board attempt to get Thaksin to give assistance. 1st visit to Lobby MAFF. H PS.
Effort to get world Reaction from member countries - seems hostile to Fiji, has acted independently.

Govt Corruption Commission of Enquiry. gazetted
Capt. by Sitt. of Judge

Refugees
ANC in Swazi.
Bond Visit at Zolkeb in Manzini Killed Patrick
Monagang Mncube - Shot S. A. in 1977.

Death of Senelelemi - (Reported T.O.I 1 July)

Reason from Zakwi to Enkhenini -
in village of Mutki Fakudze, near
" " Magange " where he produces
was buried. (Zakwiki:)

Leading personalities: PM (cousin high to C.A.L
of Gundvini
summit in Swaziland); Sozisa Sifunda of
Khayigazini -
Dzadzwe
Appointment of the Shongwe.

Trade

Egyptian links planned (28 May 1980)

New Milk Processing Plant at Ahmed Fawzi Hilli.

~~to Ahmed Fawzi Hilli~~ Oct. 29 1980

6 Cornard 3

Sports / P/b (Richard Emmo Mahonga dies appointed) —
Olympics - No Swazi - 'stds as a dot and high enough' -
but Sabeni and Uhuru he. f Home Affairs the Police
Bhengu & others will.

Did he?

Rdg

T. O. S. 23 May 1980 -

Action a) Christ for 1 Nation, held servs at (Holt) Church,
b) Xn Renewal at The Kings Church and Aberdeen -
Speakers - 1 Catholic, 1 Anglican, 1 Pentecostal

T. 05.

Detainees — Pols

23 May 1980.

15 detainees freed — held under Detention Order 1976.
(included Dumisa by name. freed earlier by April +
Mpangela Mabuza (detained NN 1978)

(Hidden conflict re Hede between Ngaba + pursuit Ministry of Com. Industr. Mines, Tourism +
(Dr Sisulu - now Managing Director of Tshipo.

28 May P.M. ~~Cabinet~~ addresses freed detainees — on this first public occ

(P.M.'s official visits include one to Rep. of S. Korea - 4 Jan 1981) accompanied by Cabinet Ministers of Home Affairs + Dep. Ministers for Foreign Affairs (Mr L. M. Mncina).

(New Ministry of Foreign Affairs — Richard V. Dlamini — 1st Foreign Ministry — previously portfolio handled by P.M.'s office. Extension Result of Mandate — given to, Labour a separate Ministry. Small why R V — then Agriculture Minister + not A. L. Magagula or ...

Start
Notebook #73A
(Author's Numbering:--)
1980

Judge Neoman

Mr R. M. Kirk | 11.04

794-0500

Allegis :

(Sec

(25)

Deglected

4 Blank Pages

Celia: I have 2 hearing aids - one in my body.
I in my ear.

Had I started [illegible] 60's that Sigla old be indepl -

by 1968, I Md proposals have been dismissed as

'crazy' or ~~[illegible]~~ an 'agitator'.

Ct had train Mgmt was to provide for a key. Cul-de-sac

In 1st pd. itself in a block. Suli did take

Bcos she cutin [illegible] in / many of

bcos for / entire of. / proposals of / bcos decade many bcos
for representative decision not satisfied.

2 Blank Pages

I stop listening when I find myself

64 Blank Pages

Polish interlocutor is developing contacts for market
handicrafts.

Q 'What about N & DC?'
A. Act is I am g giv. Tikoyas Tisuka & I matin.
Q You mean just is distinct from I matin?
A. Yes. remark & consti — I kg as Lead g Natl
Ng. adj I matin.

[This seems to be a diagram ÷ —

1c Hapato - com. so confesses Ked Sogld decides it was necessary to have outlet for its productions rotted, one not headed clr. Lera blt line to Gold, & from hier S.A. to Richards Bay. —
Defendant's Gold ct mainly off Afp. Stocks - &
supported by Kaunda, who Lesotho in a
similar predicament, had to get goods
via Port Elizabeth (?).

Sogld dr involvement in 3rd Lagos Mill —
13½ million R. from Tokyo & 13½ from Govt.

Hostilities frequently send to Kwa Zulu. Lesotho - (Knigs.)
Q What about Rhodesia..
A (Ireland
(Not so close ..

9

10/14/79

Home -
Mosa Hrisi, Princess Phyllis (= d to Tekino Mambo)
Topi, Agnes Mavuta = d to Dil Dube's sr -
(Came on grants of Agr. Govt. stays at dimtom Hilton.

Hrisi Indep - various wetinyanti - wtl. is that we have
Kiro Libanda. Any no any spread

Sudini - Mpanzi Habayo - did o but talk
& drink, lying under a tree, hang a I sich
whisky w/ Hrisi - asked Kp to find him a
job - which Kp was responding to, Hp.
steal our Lit pamphlets. V Few supporters + no appeal
(but why Lin stole Le pal in prin:)
Musa Sibanengye - constantly & indirectly undermined
efforts of P. H. (Habyarimana - 'a Gentleman
who wouldn't kill a fly'.
B.B. Shunya still w. close to Kp -

Zonke - Director of Tisuke Tak. - 11 agents to Tibenyo.
Tisuke helps Fw. w small businesses, purchases of tools etc.

Discussion Segs. foreign relations -
Swyla's friendly relationship to Israel excludes her from receiving help from Arab states. Help needed for edn't + dvlpt.
Cuba involved in Angola. Why.
Find 'Havana Declrtn' wordy + contradictory. (Some 90 ctries present)
vs all forms of domestic oppression by / United States;
" ch . . racism . when it is anti. Zionist.
crusade to eliminate / State of Israel;
Why not unequivocally favor ch human rts except when those rts & violated by one of their own colleagues
number.
to me
Sw critical way in wh. communities applied; Castro's unfortunate declrtn
(+ angry?) denunciation of opposition -
16 open rejections.

10th Sept 75 7

Oliver Tambo. | at conf. alleged summit at Harv.
Kaunda | wanted higher speed posts w underlay.
(Set speeches - promised by John Mackintosh)

Rock of Castro's structural relapse at meetg. + his handling of Cambodia:

Nicio + (Haliya - friendly & SB.S) Maggiolo (Sec)
Minister Foreign Affairs. elected '72. Had contact w Haddad
~~Maggiolo~~ Son of Rev. Hse.

Haliya. head of Sw mission - b. '38.

Nicaise - Min. Foreign Affairs b. 1936.
(Both considered homosexuals unchallenged).

Hse. + Nat. Lead attended meetg at Havanna -
[3rd meeting of Undiplomatic for Haliya, first for Hse.
Hse. had managed to speak quietly to various influential members - & in this way got Soviet/Cuban recognition
speaker by Oliver Tambo + Kaunda. Tambo gave
Lusaka address -

A.N.C. Low official recognition in Havana Cuba.
Nat - V much alarmed, because, + would like to be more effective.
Conscious of U.N.'s remoteness from people.
Meetg at Lenin Hills Institute - Lumumba (Moscow prof)
Delegation Hse. - Cuba, Angola, Mozambique, Congo + Ethiopia.
(perhaps Libya).

b

Mike Fairlie -
Municipal Orchestra Dolphi.
~~21 3.3000~~ 8 Tag Pl.
213. 3000

Sergeh Murdoch -
+ Elmia

~~Sir Francis~~

15a Downs Rd.
Epsom. Surrey

Sir Francis Lloyd -
London House
Heathcote St. W.C.1.

Sir Ed. Beckham

Kuhnke -

435. 5841

Sir Brian Mawdsley.
Sea Bank Rose Rd.
Cape Town Rep of S.A.
Tel. 3782 Cape Town.

Davida Ryan ~~SOAIL~~ Ashdown Cottage
Frant Cottage
Sussex R.H. 18 5BS

Sergeh Khitrowatke Nambu - Jungenspecialist & schools, lives in Nambu
now H. Com in London

Index.

ANC 1
New Aligned. 1
Johns Hopkins 1
Surgical path. 1-8 Israel 8
'Sublime' 9.
Visit of Hairi et al. 9-11
Tokyo, Tisulle. Ecm 9-11

1979
I.A

"FLIP-IT" STENO BOOK 160 PAGES

Standard

BOORUM & PEASE

NUMBER _____ FROM _____ TO _____

80 sheets fine quality bond paper
narrow faint ruled with center line . . . lies flat
stands upright . . . pages flip easily

G 80

Start
Notebook #72
(Author's Numbering:--)
1979

Gregorietti —
Paul Hamlyn
—

HOST INTERNATIONAL
54 1/4 E 8
79

788 - 2433 - Sh—
788 - 4365 - H—

Netherlands
Polycamp. - Tl. 30 Hunter
Napkevis - ✓ Tl. morning.
Am. Attache - 4 pm Tues.
Sinn Nein. - in Rosenstr. Lectures:
Shakeshafe.
D. P. M.
Linde Museum ✓ Wed.
Arthur Kleya ✓ Thurs.
* Mainz - at Hollaender.
Scriaphi - Lebanese
Sattoni - in D P M's office. Not in
Berlin -
Hamersteel:
Bob Giniadze.
Medinaa Hungari 5233

Lusekwanemi
2 Fakudza
1 la Hakanya

(1) (Luavondvolo / Aunty
(1) Lidjubazenzeli
(tingongoni - black.

Enaslundvwini
(4): Hlakanya La Hlabjwako
La Ngamatsela (2)

Egebanini (Clinic)
Nabomsundzeni
La Ngamya (at clinic)
La Magagula

Emlilo
✓ La Twala
La Ndlangamandla Nabo Sigcaki
La Zwane La Mfanafuthi Nkosi
La Hlaki - Nabo Joseph Nabo Lungisani Nabo Lazimba

Esitolo
La Mosala

Lusekwanzi
2 Fakudze
1 le Hlatywayo

② (Luavondvolo / Angle
① Lidjubazenzele
(tingongoni - Ulaca.

Emaslandvwini
(4): Hlatywayo La Hlatjwako
La Ngamabele (2)

Egelenini (Clinic)
Nabomvundaze
La Ngwenya (at clinic)
La Magagula

Emlo
✓ La Twala Nabo Shiyaki
La Ndlangamandla La Mtsetfwa NKosi
La Zwane
La Mk: - Nabo Joseph Nabo Lungi Nabo Lukhanda

Esitjeni
La Masuku

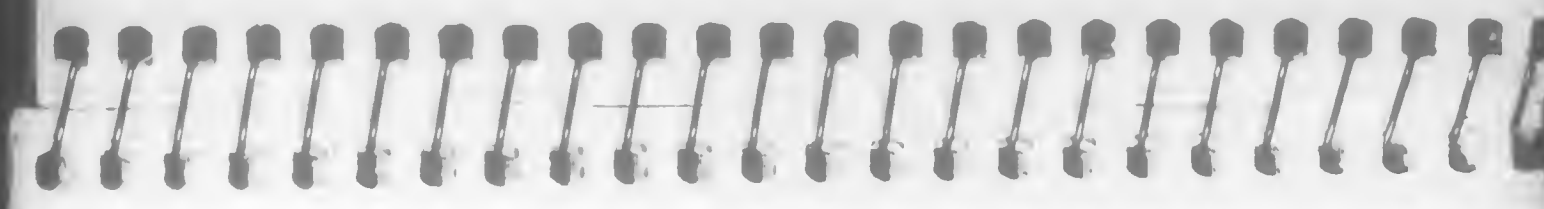
Egitani

1 La Fatanga · 2 La Ngange (at hosp clinic
3 La Magagula (2)
4 La Hlabati
5 La NKambati
6 La Hlophe
7 La Mngiya

Egitani

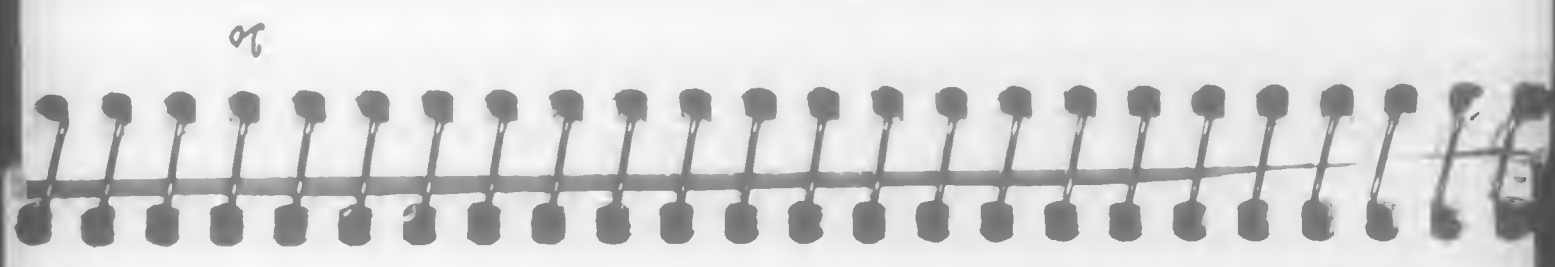
1 La Fetwaye · 2 La Ngange (at hosp clinic
3 La Magagude (2)
4 La Hakati
5 La NKamtaka
6 La Hlopha
7 La Mazinga

Anglo vic Guatemala. 1, 2
Politics - Marshals, Matriculas r Alan Nsounds 3.
(~~Documents~~) 'Relieved g pilots' .. 3 - 5
Pilotian fine themselves 4.
= g Msinapse - cancelled 5
Le Nasuta 5-6
- g JSM's ds. 6
Le Metcalfs. chiefs pallisons 6-
officials 7
Ld. Church 7
Enchiridia 46 - 49.



96

25



7.11.

Gunn Ingemann - Wakeboard - Black, little a can
boat lover behind skier in front -
✓ angry animal - if not injured, runs off
if injured (attacked) it kills. [illegible]

1979.

London - Ista

Sam Kahana . la Mangina

Amb. Hôtel Grand Okwey Grand - v. beautifully furnished, tastefully
. ed also has flow. ornaments.
He has now been in Nairobi, Kenya + Has (New York
Ernest J (work)
Almost 50.

A/c A S A meetings in Baltimore 12
Washington.

Constance Simeliane - d of former ambassador --
~~Stanley~~ worked for a while in embassy after F
returned to Lithuania.
C. S Friend of Thelma's now registered for N. A/c business
manager at Am. Univ. in Washington.
Both complaints as present Amt. (Sara Kenyon)
for cutting off the grant - telling her to apply from Lithuania.
Vilnius -
Has 2 cars on parole.
Also S. K.
Allegation of repetition + hearing.

24 Pkyc. 24 July '78 "

Tawed tinkundla v mseen.

10 mths ago granted report to Kg.
He (Kg) applied action drew up

Electoral college - tinkundla ginchen a rep. each.
(show of hands: ballot: consensus: ballot
(1/100)
Kg will not nominate for Pkt - but will form elected college -
to nominate + elect members for Pkt.
1st function of the Pkt will be to vote out cabinet.
Kg wants his debates in Pkt. -
serious reports tabled.
(Same by happened in Nigeria).
Ministers (may) be in office until new ministers applied.
'relieved of his duties'.

31 July ⑦

Drive to Lobanda via
via Mantunga Handicrafts - shopping - dry cooked
fish & Africa Hotel for lunch :)

Chuck - almost completed - Indian architect - in PhD!.
Two boys in Sofia!.

Maseru - preparing for Indep. Celebs.
Cooking - . . . . .

S.N. office - meetings. Natalie Sachs, Sabrina Hotka & A

tot - adam Blanche, from Montgomery Clinic from
Embroidered Linen & Fabrics.
Jonathan de Ndwandwe (Esi) from Esikhaleni;
le Ndzinisa -

G

(b)

La Maraka - to be pitied. Trouble for the
Ila children - Pika - Illness + non recovery.
Vera summoned to have pd 350 cattle + 2 camels!

T.S.M. Majesty my few L. the consult Lia d. above
Lia =. D. going to Mabruk's (drowning) in warlights - M. no. upset
D. come back - 'find me a heifer' - big cockerel for me
a suitable as Fetish goddess! Dein ah dla go
back, + continue no. by standing, the d. = d
to Lei - no. Lapsty.

CONFIDENTIAL

Story of choice of boyfriend's success - Before inc. Ks
called TSM. and a Lah M. essential. (a hamster of Mabs. —
Barbara Mbeulani (T.S.M. from Mbe.) ; Log. from B.
(1st Ja from B). ran away ... ; boy hit ; to M. et
inc. Jg given instructed by boy. in dream - had to have
omi for boy. rest. 3 girls from Mb. - pregnant, +
flat - boy (child) hit by TSM. 4 : 1 new. needs 1
mark of Mabs.' - one to Kg into inheritable.. Friday Ja.
hit Hans a girl (± 15, light skinned, big eyes - d of a
police - tail to obey. complied by Jacki. On leaving back by
Mabs. hitch Ja visited shrine of 'Bam-gig' of by Ja. M.
informed him that by boy (a Mabs) had won 1 Bugg. virgin
of 1 = of Lagunaals! Jg girl went as 2 attendants. 16 - 10

D^ Al. - many_entered into a contract without proper consulting parties. !

(5)

I asked about Magicals - Lady Mackay Food, Removed - but still seeing fault reclaim!?
Kuala Lipis -
Course opted by govt: Came to him & informed him of other task. First he had heard of it. V. angry - should have been told, [redacted]. refused to co-operate.
Course went ahead. [redacted] Report never published but May. also removed - & physically prevented from entering his office.

Kg. agreed to abide same decision..

= s'

Royal Pride - Misinderjit's marriage to ch. of Bopatotsman solla have taken place on Saturday -, hugely reckoned. Last Tue. visited last the Thomas Law Royal decision, to [redacted] as a command.
'Nyberi' Law never heard anything like that..
= 'postponed - cancelled!

2 p.m
Mch. tkn to D. T. H - (St to Nakuru - each.)
Dis Pmn tion.
Discussed book - price to be fixed when
all costs ascertained.
Promised wld be known by 1st.
D. P. Confcom. Rounded off...

Evening. Rec - Fred.
(Mrs Rowley's in real dan.. Sle - Indian - Sam.
He is attended. Sle interpret. cafes for spiritual pr...

20/7/78 (3)

Leo. I went to Nakasaka's Hiro-q c.m.

3 kept giving - Manitoba, Stephen Mandela +
D.A Allen Nxumalo had been [discussed] 'solved'

Nkomo explained: Stephen had been 'in cold storage' since
Zaire episode - his parents quite pleased when friendly
contact. Applied + organised of NKomo to Mandela a few
days before.

Mas - 1 perhaps fiasco of 'Gogi' convention - lots of people
from all over - much money spent -
affair cancelled at last minute - Hon. main organiser - lose
his post as Min. of Local Affairs - held responsible the
decision it was a Cabinet decision - Kaunda in fact
had a special meeting at ch. big a landfest his enemies,
+ judged themselves, [illegible] - a friend [illegible]
[illegible] each. Mob. told story v gently - Did we
see Leon eating like it?
Talked about 'Lusaka - (plot) Known fil -
about, like me, did not accept it.

Flew from Jan Smuts by S.A.A. 19 July 1978.
Len + I were met at Matsapha airport by Hlatshwako
E: of the DPM's office, ~~and~~ other Lions including
Bathabile. Hotel Mazibuko. Drive to Swazi Inn
by Skebenga (seemed relatively new); Hlatsh. led;
+ the other John Zwelethini (a V) ? Lenge) had come
to meet someone in connection w Swazi Navy! T. F
now involved - 3 ships, cargo, plying between C. Ta.
Mapute, Mombasa -?.
? Cargo mainly pulp --

Passed Lobamba - church completed, impression from rd.
Palace - on top of ridge (~~and~~ nearly Lobamba completed).

Ct night. ~~completed~~, at Swazi Inn - met Chinese
Agnes Aidoo, wife Christabel Zondo + children -
Len Ashkenazi about Eddie Abbotoba -
replaced in terms of ~~finance~~ finance not being too restrictive
- of repairing to food storage ~~facilities~~ 'rational'
- Lenge; Ste + U.N. ver l'intellectuels...
(eliti). Only then directly asked about reprisals, did
'she say Sam who was killed - Sft. hospitals - Sam
Sim, not published.

Lessons 788 - 8404

City BK. 23 - 6477
- Stamford City - Plunkett -

1978

< '79

Hilda Kupes
1282 Warren Ave
Los Angeles.

Cal. 90024
U.S.A.

9 July. 1978

The plane (Pan Am) due to leave 10 a.m! Arrived at airport early - (8.15 a.m!) Informed that plane was 'delayed' - until 4 p.m. Oh yes. Left at 5.30 p.m!

Guatemala - 10 isl - 46 cadets w. dk. uniforms, pompoms & high caps, lined up in triangle formation, to welcome us Am exchange students. Nice entertainment & welcome.

No shops open!

Panama - long delay - + ofcls waiting in plane, who told to get out for security, w hand luggage. Lined up! Searched.. Took 4 hrs. more. Cold Cafeteria! 1 pm hrs later! Pan. lady manager - very long waiting

REDUCTION RATIO
CHANGED FROM 14:1 TO 15:1

Start
Notebook #71
(Author's Numbering:--)
1978-1979

Leaving Johannesburg
Thursday Aug 19 B.A. 30
at 18.45

ARRive London Friday 8:50
Will phone on
Darling Love.

Kinshasa.

= Alliances - Nöth, Mbuti etc.

Dialects — Tshi, Nkundo, Ntomba.

Gcetecisie, Nyalunga of Tul.

(eNsikazi) Sipila — ? Hlophoko (Mnadeni) →

Msindozi — Pedi of Bakgatla of Rustenburg

Hlanganani — ? Kg. Lydenburg of ?.

Lombe-Kiso — Mpondombini

Chief Pr. of Siqeau, Pondoland Coast (TKa)

There is/really friendly relationship;
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]

Few of Parts. in Sufi's :. vva problem accent.
(few cent into Sufis, but not from Sufis).

Le Soko }
B }
[illegible] }

Sufi Un 'Bette Ut in OH h > kin in hfu >
get work with, no needle chin -
[illegible]
And stir the [illegible] -
(Ash ph of tun-

1976 (3)

(of Maputo)

28th April 1976 historic meeting

Start
Notebook #70
(Author's Numbering:--)
1976

1973
ROXLEY
Snelskrif
Notaboek
Bly altyd plat – oop of toe
200 Bladsye
MET ROOL MIDDELLYN
A John Dickinson
PRODUCT
J.D. 128

APRIL	1973	R350
MAY - DE.	" "	800.
JAN - SEPT.		900.
		R2,050

L170
50

170
50
120
40
80

R70

Warner Ass Commissioner - Mahaha
Titamfundza leti nitsakatsi,
Slim Ngisane T. A. Steward, Ass Com.
past Swazi laws into writing.

APRIL 1973 R350

MAY - DE. " " 800.

JAN - SEPT. " 900

R2050

L170
50

170
50
120
40
80

R70

Warner Ass Commission - Mahaha

Titamfundza lefi nitsakatsi,

Slim Ngisani T. A. Steward. Ass. Com.

part Swazi laws into writing.

Kuyitjwa - kukha... automatic lifting to climb installation

Featherstone - Magandeyana

Kuganadzayo - 87

Falata silela.

Mooney - no Smith Ward

Msindazwe - Robert Thornton Coryton

Nkosimkhlophe - Mr Mooney. (died in office)

36. Msunduza - Dr Thomas Ainsworth Dickson

Nicholson - Mekson

Helemsi - Williams

Msibose ADC - Mr Bos

Brian Mercuric - Musa-wendvodza

A G. " - Ndlavela

Mathenjele - Robert Armstrong

Mbengeni - Gilson Col. - wore helmet

(site declared sanctuary)

J.F.B Purcell - Sigwele

Forsyth Thorp. - Sigwa

G.J Armstrong - no Name

Mhlatane ne Nonkaqiyane - Lutheran Centre.

MBOVANE mdzimu ne Nkhamini

Nkomiyahlaba - Dr Lebrandt's F.
Mahleka - David Forbes.
J. C. Mastin - Finance Sec.
Ndlebezengwe // ears like leopard's
Nkentjane - Cooper " " linkentjane
Mathendele - Patridge. R. Armstrong.
Sigwili - Purcell.
Shimela - Murphy - original conversion
as Lushikushi F. of J. F. Murphy
Sikhonkhwane - McSevony
proved
VII
Kuruba - Rev. A. - Met. native.

Date of R.'s Return.

.. Have Known Death.

Mthlwengqane Gibuw, Dennic DC Thonzim
1960 July
Macceebuke: The Caelis mimsie Jeffreys.
Sigwati — Burtall,

26

Tikhula — appointees of Por.
Goof.

Ngwekazi brethw to Dalukolo

Robert Armstrong ADC. Maricagane - Mathebe

Matatazela — Van Oudtshoorn Uniele ..achieves thuise quickly
Siphayiphayi —

.. i.e. kajusa ukuntsa

Kubhadla sitfundvu —

TATI = TINYANGA.
[illegible]
libeta.
kulchuiei [illegible]
kwewef' umuntfu
kuhloma.

Mehlwengane Silburn, Dennic DC Manzini
1960 July
Macecebuka Mr Cocils Mimsie Bethany.
Sigwili – Purcell,

Date of RL's Return.
.. Amos Twaun's Death.

Qs'

Mehlwengane Silburn, Dennic DC Manzini
1960 July
Macecebuka Mr Cocils Mimsie Bethany.
Sigwili – Purcell,

Date of RL's Return.
.. Amos Twaun's Death.

Qs'

Ikhwili – appointees of Mr. Scott.

Questions: Previous to Selection

Rhoda Symthony ABC: Mauritzfontein – Hostess

Matabazela – Van Rensburg queens

Siphosiphoni –

Siphosiphoni –

Matabazela – Van Rensburg queens

Rhoda Symthony ABC: Mauritzfontein – Hostess

Questions: Previous to Selection

Ikhwili – appointees of Mr. Scott.

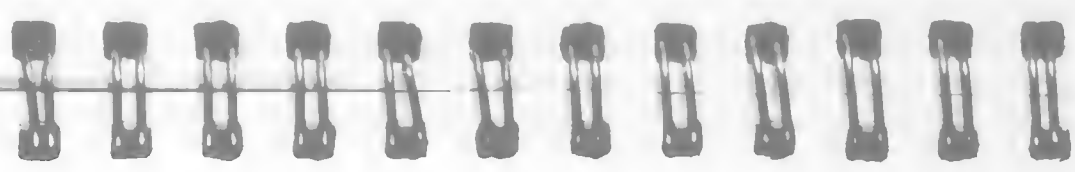
85

R.B..
Mr — Williams — Phone 111
Malkerns

Mbuluya

/ Lukhuni

Lquá, tindlukula, tiphoudoo
inkhongane, unudada



Index

Math. 960

LL

89

69

-57

27

Office 6/12/74 Hartman 2 p.m.

59

Le transfert thermique radiatif

2ND : P.L :

Transfert par rayonnement thermique

Modèle rayon monochromatique radiatif

Corps noir

Lois Planck

3RD . Approximation

Fonds points relevant. Gaz - P

transfert

non productive .

4th H. Planches

- Planches

M.

en Coordonnées Mathématiques.

(3)

II K[illegible]

(a) [illegible] Why should [illegible] company? [illegible]

in Hall?

III (1) [illegible] in job-line

(2) [illegible] (UIP)

(3) [illegible]

Hours

1 Class [illegible]

IV [illegible]

V (1) [illegible]

[illegible]

be [illegible]

P. M.

Do other members present advance [illegible]?

Liquid [illegible]

[illegible] Why [illegible]

[illegible]

Natural [illegible]

Language [illegible]

Had [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

with uncle [illegible]

Standard [illegible]

1935 [illegible] — std 7

Encyclopedia — leather.

[illegible]

for boys.

P. M.

Ludvonga - tisele -hlonipha
Mona - umhobhohobho/umgolo
Mamba - Njiki.

XIII P.6.
Rev Mapholala - Teacher's meeting at ~~bot~~ Masundwini, tapeal.

Rorwadoski's lawyer was? XIII. P14
P.L. Todds' letter for SII on referendum to RC

Luduonga - tisele -hlomipha
Mona - umhobhohobho/umgolo
Mamba - Njiku.

XIII P6.
Rev Maphalala - Teachers meeting at ~~bot~~ Masundwini, taped.

Rorwadoski's lawyer was? XIII. P14
P.L. Todd's letter for SII on referendum to RC

5b

4. 12. 74. N. T. Comm.

Isi. Chap. mentioned Committee members.

Chap XIII

Sebenta confused with SSP. P1

Carl Todd - contacted eq. P2 ff. by Kq.

Kuseni Hlophe - consult.

Kq's Speech - to whites + Coloured

P.L interpreted at Lobamba.

Timothy Zwane's position in S.S.U.

Uyerwa na! Utsi okoNdaba bantfu abenkhosi, ti khulu, Indvuna, nabo bonkhe, ngemandla esibayeni ngemhlaka

Check 1962 2nd March - check Ndlovu Minutes Lobamba - CID. Files.

Confrontation in the courts.

Official transfere of royal insigma
to Zihlathi.

p3 Zabeni - Bhunu's homestead -
camed the coffin first to eZabeni
~~where~~ where the insigma of bukhosi
was transfered to Zihlathi,

6 lines from bottom. P6.
Macmillan - 1960 : Feb. T.O.S.

Eric Winn - Mbombo

Shilli Constitution Working Papers
Fairlie - Sec.
Magcogcizinyeja Leibrandt
Van Wyk de Vries -

Coust. adviser
Legal. 6 months + 55

Sqn Ldr met Stevens in Malta for Govts.
Archie Campbell - Chief Sec. in Col. Off
Sir Guy Grantham - Governor Malta
Sponsored SJ in Commwealth

Land Minutes - Drafted Sqn Ldr - November
1946 arrived in SJ.
District Admin 1948 Sqn Ldr AJC
R.D. started. - introduced 1946 -
1st effected 1948.
1953 - Tristan da Cunha
1957 - Labour Office → Sec: Local Admin.
SiS - Jamaica
- new DPM's Office

John Purcell - Havelock -

Col. Charles Napier Commander of Army

Letter to Grantham.

56

4. 12. 74. N. T. Comm.

Isi Chap. mentioned Committee members.

Chap XIII

Sebenta confused with SSP. P1

Carl Todd - contacted re: P2 ff. by Kq.

Kuseni Hlophe - consult.

Kq's Speech - to whites + Coloured

PL interpreted at Lobamba,

Timothy Zwane's position in S.S.U.

Uyerwa na! Utsi okaNdaba bantfwabenkhosi, tikhulu, Induduna, nabo bonkhe, ngemandla esibayenu ngemhlaka

Check 1962 2nd March - check Ndlovu
Minutes Lobamba - UIP.
Files.

Confrontation in the courts.

Coust. adviser
Legal 6 months + 55

Sqn Ldr met Stevens in Malta for Govts.
Archie Campbell - Chief Sec. in Col. Off
Sir Cosmo Crawford - Governor Malta
Sponsored SJ in Commonwealth

Land Minutes - Drafted Sqn Ldr - Colombo
146 arrived in SJ.
District Admin 1948 Seretse A J C
R D. started. - Introduced 1946 -
1st effected 1948.
1953 - Tristan da Cunha
1957 - Labour Office → Sec. Local Admin.
SiS = Jamie
- new DPM's Office

John Purcell - Haveloek -

Col. Charles Napier Commander of Army

Letter to Seetham

Coust. adviser
Legal. 6 months + 55

Sqn Ldr met Stevens in Malta for Govts.
Archie Campbell - Chief Sec. in Col. Off
Sir Cecil Grantham - Governor Malta
Sponsored SJ in Commwealth

Land Minutes - Drafted Sqn Ldr - November
1946 arrived in SJ.
District Admin 1948 Enteki A.D.C
R.D. started. - Introduced 1946 -
1st effected 1948.
1953 - Tristan da Cunha
1957 - Labour Office → Sec: Local Admin.
SiS = Jenkins
- New DPM's Office

John Purcell - Haveloek -

Col. Charles Napier Commander of Army

Letter to Beetham

Thurs.' 6 BQ Ipenzaaw
Binnas

28. 11. 74 NIDLS . 54

3 Meetings at Msanzaneni
July 25th · 1960 .. esibayeni ·

3. ①. 23. 4. 60
②. Polycarp . ? Date - Mathendele .
③. July 25th, 1960 Helemu, Mehlweyani etc.

M.B -; B. Ch. >

P.1

✓ Khoweinya Mbatha who had been brought up by maternal aunt Lomawa

also Gobidolo .
Night - Maboya ?

Ndlalankhulu Masilela - sihlola

2nd para P3. //
umdzambane ·

Thurs.! 6.30 iyoSaaw
Dinner

28. 11. 74 NIDLS . 54

3 Meetings at Msoudaraini
July 25th 1960.. esibayeni.

3. ①. 23. 4. 60
②. Polycarp.. ? Date - Mathendele.
③. July 25th, 1960 Helemi, Mehlweyam etc.

M.B.; B.Ch.>

P.1

✓ Khoweinja Mbatha who had been brought up by maternal aunt Lomawa

also Gobizdolo
Night - Maboya?

Ndlalankhulu Masilela - sihlola

2nd para P3.
Umdzambane.

Pictures

53 1

Box 20.

① NO 377..

② ✓ Box 4 —

Saa 821, 823, Inv. 552, 389, Inv. 268

✓ Box 8a, (239) 25/4/67. 523.

✓ 5(aa) Box (15-95) Inv. 7, (116)

15 a. (559) Crown Prince
(558) a Phase 2

✓ Box 10. Inv. 199. (c 1966) (201.)

Pictures

Box 20.

① NO 377..

② Box 4 —

8aa 821, 823, Inv. 552, 389, Inv. 268

Box 8a, (239) 25/4/67. 523.

5(aa) Box (15-95) Inv. 7, (116.)

15 a. (559) Crown Prince.
(558) a Phase 2

Box 10. Inv. 199. c (c. 1966) (201.)

Chap II. 27. II 74.
Sec. Swazi Nation A

slim figure.
Malamba - Dan Fitzpatrick - retired 1957.
Dombofhawà - Broadrick - Matsapha
Mhlaba Motsa - Mswati's Finsila.
When kg dies Admin Off. ceases at once
ritual Q.M.'s remain
libhadze
Moses - Mboziswa Jehova - Jokovu

enhlanhleni
Mbidlimbidlini - Ndwandwe's Village.
Velezizweni - tubutsa umuti.
Engcosini - Falcone.
Umsenga locks after cattle post
= inhlonhla.
Ebuselemi
eJubukweni } floated cattle.
Nhlabatsi ehudvudweleni
Frank Corbett - Mabhelca phansi njenge
sambane.

(2)

Chap II. 27. II 74.
slim figure. sec Swaziland A
Malamba - Dan Fitzpatrick - retired 1957.
Dambofhawa - Broadrick - Matsapha
Mhlaba Motsa - Mswati's Finsila
When kg dies Admin Off. ceases at once
tribal Q.M.'s remain
Iibhadze
Moses - Mboziswa Jehova - Jokovu

enhlanhleni
Mbidlimbidlini - Ndwandwe's Village.
Velezikweni - Lubutsa umuti.

Engeesemi - Fakuze.
Umsenga looks after cattle post
inhlonhla.
Ebuselemi
eJubukweni } loctei cattle.
Nhlabatsi ekudondweleni
Frank Corbett - Mabhekca phansi njenge
Sambane.

Mahhiyane - Nkhambule - war priest
War Song sung when PM ~~fetched~~
last Const. talks 1968 - Shiselweni,
Lobamba.

21 August
Phungwayo Rev. Anglican.
Bakondzeni/Ligavu - Older & younger
Bakondzeni = ligezi (bekulukuma ngekubutfe kwa)
Emasotja = Mlomowengwe
Nickname
Sukasambe =
Two names at a Time - Older & Younger
Lomafesa.

some WW II Bhekimpi
Sukasambe = 30's
Lindimphi = WW II.
Phica
27.11.74
1930 Swazi ~~Comm~~ Delegation to
Harberton - Lord Buxton.
Malunge, Logcogco Lomadokoco -
Mabase T. Vilakazi Secretaries

63 Selep.
John Forster - Bamstel, 2 lawyers
A.K. Hlophe, Mabalizandla, M. Fundza,
Bhekimpi Polycarp, S.T.M.

63 Kgari Sechele SII Bevery's

Patrick Gordon Walker visited SD 1957

Minerals Committee 1961.
S.T.M Chairman; A.K. Hlophe, MFundza,
Mabalizandla, Polycarp, T.S.M. Matsebula
Mnt.

50

+k NIDCS. Firs 22. ii. 74

Pl.wnd. Chap. 8. Pgs missings.
C. L. Heinderich

P7 When SII went to see Bruton -

1941 -

One property of an aggresser is taken from him but that of the humble remain timid.

P10 ?

SII on WW II S. Madeira interpretes.

P. 11. missing

Recruitment system studied in Basutoland
check Mfunelza + Mut) abede // S Motsa

P14 — " "

Colonel Johns' arrival. 14

Magwedla - Nxumalo / Maini; Mahlamehlo

Mark Msibi - at Barracks. Ian Olivier's son.

Van Oudshoorn - Matatazela. - had created confidence in Ngwenyama.

Date of gathering Manzini-Army.

umdvonso - SDazi Natrouce Fund. (3)

P 24.

Call - Ndawcmbath's sons E?. Steud for ?
Comm. Prisons.

P. 25 Prince of Wales' visit - Renaming of the oval. fine Buick htd.

1st car bought for sII by Gwanile, Tells
- Studebaker - Teyisi & ~~Ford~~ Cambrick
Magenda - grandson Msuali - eMshingishweni
Ngangaza → Mjejane - Magenda
(Nkhosana) Mphikeleli - Ndzabateuwé

information : Mourning - Gwanile's death.

6A

umdvonso - Sdazi Nathonde Fund. (3)

P 24.

Call - Ndawambaki's sons E?. Steno for ?

Comm. Prisons.

P. 25 Prince of Wales' visit - Renaming of the oval. fine Buick ltd.

1st car bought for SII by Gwanile, Tyis

- Studebaker - Teyisi & Cambrick

Magenda - grandson Mswali - eMshingishingeni

Ngangaza → Mjejane - Magenda

(Nkhosana) Mphikeleli — Ndzabakhe

information : Mourning - Gwanile's death.

6A

21. ii. 74

J.S.M.

NaboMagongo's name Ncandzekile

Mabuza

Mapheus's grandfather Chubukufa

Alpheus Nkhosi.

Chap iv. File found. D.'s re-organisation.

Actual dates

Chap v.

Attitude of Swazi to RC etc + their obtrusions

Stilted Conversation - comment needed.

* Diff in attitude of Labotsibeni & Sī to = British. - Diplomacy not answering directly.

P1 the 6th Sec.?, Native Aff. Dept was evident in the letter. RCS 151/21 where was Barret?

P13 6th Sept. - warm season, dec. much rain, Tinkle jebuketsai de be done during spring time

* Discuss with Cabinet - Date of Independence

P.M.

21. ii. 74

J.S.M.

NaboMagongo's name Ncandzekile Mabuza

Mapheus's grandfather Chubukufa Alpheus Nkhosi.

Chap iv. File found. D.'s reorganisation.

Actual dates

Chap v.

Attitude of Swazi to RC etc & their obtrusions

Stilted Conversation - comment needed.

* Diff in attitude of Labersibene & SI to British. - Diplomacy not answering directly.

P1 the attn [sic], Name 4ff. Nip was evident in the letter. RCS 151/21 where was Barret?

P13 6th Sept. - warm season, dec much rain, Trade declines to be done during spring

* Discuss with Cabinet - Date of Independence P.M.

has performed the rite 1st to the East
& then to the west...
ended singing with ingaba kaNgqfula
traditional national anthem'

Later the kg takes a ritual bite
of the 1st fruits

P26

Lilanga lemdwutjulwa -

27. left the scene for safety & went to their
quarters.

P28.

"You are very sensitive to the rythm of
silwane & I am very sensitive to poetic
lang.
Incwamba -"

47

P30

P32.

P38. Labotsibeni's letter. Josiah Vilakati.

Mbanjwa:

P42.

Ingaba kaNgqfula 1879. e Mahadze.
reign of Mbandzeni against Sekukuni

IV

. inkhosi yakaNgwane inkhosi kabili

P5

the less important moon // - lencane
Yinyanga yenkhosi — lenkhulu. }.

P6 Ingaba kaNgofula : get

Yewuka ntaba

Nausi ingaba kaNgofula
kuyisilo, kuyesabeka,
Inkunzi yethu.
Yewuka silo,
Yewuka ntabayezwe.

Get explanation; Source.

P8 P10 - verify - Makhungu's meaning
P11 What's selusamsiti? - check older people - royal connected.

Dark dangers

bantfwabenkhosi 4h 7
Tindvuna
emadvuna - aboriginal.
banuMzumane Magagula

ask Mfundzisa.

P11 kebujaha ?!
Longidu Jhudlu - fetched laMatsebula
Mali

lisika + insika
① ukhuiwa -
② Kwendziswa - arranged marriages.
③ Nekutsomela.

P15 From which clan did the priest lemisa sigodlo - belwandle of Mabuza ? come from ?
occupied by chiefs, headmen + ordinary sub attendants of the queen mother // Ni correction

P17. To think about -

Mdwanuza shoba before Ngwabadla Majobo Magagula succeeded by Masotja Mnozebele.

P19. BeLusaba

P21 bottom

P22 top

The kg has performed - the night - that breaks. - the old year, prepares - for the new.

P.25

General category on 1st batch of students?

the 1st batch of students were sons + daughters of Princes, Governors of royal villages & Chiefs.

Reason, Gwanle wanted them to be prepared to help SII when time came

This selection was by design to provide the future king with well trained advisor but it was known that children were not necessarily the heirs of their fathers late complication - hee not to be pointed out. Vanyane - not sent but Mgaqela Harvey sent (ii) Lowngelenjane instead of Sibonangaye.

P.26 doing manual job in Ilbabane

{inyawotsi / Inqwambu} 45 (5)

P.27

was aim to educate an elite?

SII's impression was not.

Mr Gilson - Mbengeni. - helmet. imbenge

P.38 Makhwaue - Q MR.

P47 footnote

Samkeli - Dinner tie.

Chubukufa - one of princes of SD

more also to Ndwandwe of Tibidli mbidlini br. to Msuaili by senior inhlanti of laZidze, 1st educated princes in SD

Chap IV

P2 P3 description kept in

Songs left out proper verification necessary. Agreed cut and words of songs

P25

General category on 1st batch of students?

the 1st batch of students were sons + daughters of Princes, Governors of royal villages & Chiefs.

Reason, Gwanle wanted them to be prepared to help SII when time came

This selection was by design to ~~regards~~ the future king with well trained ~~qualified~~ advisors but it was known that children were not necessarily the heirs of their fathers late complication - heir not to be pointed out. Vanyane - not sent but Mgaqela Harvey sent (ii) Lomngelenjane instead of Sibonangaye.

P26 doing manual job in Ilbabane

{inyawotsi / Ingwambu} 45 (5)

P27

was aim to educate an elite?

SII's impression was not.

Mr* Gilson - Mbengeni. - helmet. imbenge

P38 Makhwane - Q MR.

P47 footnote

Samkelo - Dinner tie.

Chubukufa - one of princes of SD

note also to Ndwandwe of Ibidlimbidlwini to Msuaii by sons inhlauti of laZidze, 1st educated princes in SD

Chap IV

P2 P3 description kept in

songs left any proper verification necessary. Agreed cut and words of songs

P.7.

in footnote explanation of word Msindazwe. -Robin Corydon which signifies someone who is heavy on the country. which is more politically as prestigeous.

VIP

P9 Quote from Blue Book- 1907

VIP meeting Labotsibeni confronting the RC. announcement that the Land has been taken unjustly from the Swazi & young Sobhuza would fight for it.

P18. Top para. Dumbrell when appointed as an itenerant.

∴ cut out Dumbrell's name.

His charge

At that time there was no ed. Dept & no permanent inspector of schools but educationists came periodically to see what was happening One of them told A. G Marwick

P.7.

in footnote explanation of word Msindazwe. -Robin Corydon which signifies someone who is heavy on the country. which is more politically as prestigeous.

VIP

P9 Quote from Blue Book- 1907

VIP meeting Labotsibeni confronting the RC. announcement that the Land has been taken unjustly from the Swazi & young Sn would fight for it.

P18. Top para. Dumbrell when appointed as an itenerant.

∴ cut out Dumbrell's name.

His charge

At that time there was no ed. Dept & no permanent inspector of schools but educationists came periodically to ~~too~~ see what was happening One of them told A. G Marwick

2nd) Meeting of Committee 18. 11. 74.
With H. Kuper. - leading 9. a.m.

Chapter 3.

One point of importance
(Gwamile - indomitable spirit)
Qs to decide, on names to put into text & which into footnotes
e.g children who played with kg.
excluded Gwayise Ndwandwe brother to Dinuné

Q. of Principles - names to be included in the siSwati version > more meaningful. Comm. agreed to have names ~~nature~~ in foot notes > easier for western reader.

P2

Actual details don't matter to western reader. Mission station in Free State VIP
whose son was Prince Fokotsi = brother of kg Mswati,

Chap II

P1. elimination of S.B Williams.

H. agreed to work on Labotsibeni.

P4

potent medicines of emalangeni

P5. JC KROGH - Nkoselukhlaza - 1899

Shiba Mashigila - upbringing

Ngwenya Lokcza - embalming.

P7.

La Matsebula - ~~Ma~~ Tikose - naboMnduze

P8 Refer to genealogy =

Qhubukufa - verify with Samketi, Mapheva.

Next meetings: Mon. 16th & 22nd

~~9.30~~ 9 a.m. NIDCs

Cambridge University

P.L. accepted English; SD got claim.

Point of Policy.

Who suggested Brian Marwick to review Biography. Committee felt Brian not to have final say.

H. wrote to Marwick. H. Agreed with P.

Publications: JSM. - approached Longmans. could but internationally unwise but could organise to get it published in Swaziland. no imprint of SD.

H. Publicity + distributed.

have impressive binding VIP.

ST. M. Hm to indicate photos needed for B.io.

H. photos push up costs' will go thru Hillers

* H. - Reinforce point on Ngolotjeni P.16 Chap 1

H's choice: academic qualifications but + also subject of kg

leave N for preface.

10

Cutbacks ~~known~~ debate

Chil.

Standing Committee

Cllr Ndanda Mandanda - Vice Chairman

Alpheus Mlophe

Benjamin Sibindane

J J Ngubane

Mgcobeya Nxumalo.

late name and
Mashaya nisi Luckhele.
Ngangakane

1946. emissaries sent to Mambo Nhlapho. F of Bashele Nhlapho add Mabolizandla nhlabatsi.

10

~~Calibra kimeee~~ ~~ceelefe~~

Chil.

Family Communities

& Natural Mechanisms - Use Classroom

Alpheus Hyatt

Brazilian Amateurs

& Agnew

Mayerberg Exercise.

~~latin~~ Rome and ~~—~~

Mosheare music Amateur.

Nagoragaxaine

15-/11/74 NIDCS. 41 (1)

Editorial Committee with H. Kuper

Chairman's remarks.

~~reqa~~ introduced members, expl. Hillers position.

P. L. - H's questions.

(1) H. Tapes loss major issue to be raised to Cabinet.

(2). 2nd reaction diff from for. nothing fundamental, chapt. by chapt on changes

change of words for publishers.

minor points.

Seried ranks for echelons eg.

Publication to be discussed later.

Difficulty in England

American paper crises

P 9

Footnote ? Chieftainship

2 He was then of all a matter of the Swedish Company Council, + increasingly involved in The Portland as well as Tearoom Law. He later became a Member of Parliament & even knighted for services to Justice.

Footnote 6 Prince Mogongo or Clear Mlauze Mfanyana Ntlaza

P 8

Lingcina P39.

39

- village of Kuvela Mkhabela.
Fikelepini

2nd para-

Lomadokola's mother Napinile was a Masuku. ~~Lomadokola's brother Magcabe had married a Masuku his gogo~~ Delete Bam & he too married a Masuku.

Prince Mnisi

P40 2nd para.

grass not graze

40 ehlane - Wilderness

P41 Phikanebonkhosi — Vie with royalty.

42. In 1966? 1967? To check?
Sifuba & Mfundza.

P 8

Lingcina P39.

39

-- village of kuvela Mkhwela.
Fikelephi

2nd para.

Lomadokola's mother Napinile was a Masuku. ~~Lomadokola's bai Magcabe had married a Masuku his gogo~~

Delete Bom & be too. married a Masuku.

Prince Mnisi

P40 2nd para.

grass not graze

40 ehlane - Wilderness

P41 Phikanebonkhosi — Die with royalty.

42. In 1966? 1967? To check?
Sifuba sa Mfundza.

19

endzumeculu 7th line from bottom
Imponi mapuko - birds of many feathers -
P20.
Expeditions - plunthuma
28 ~~His word is truth~~ law. = amlomo lungacu

29 Inbandlululo - discrimination
D. F. Malan.
P.30 emissaries to Nongoma.
Princes Magango leader of deputation
" Mhawu, Mdunwenhi
Mavelelweni.
Councillors Mhlophiso Mamyatsi - 'Barc
Msindazwe Sukati, Princess Mramose
(Also with
Wcane Nkumane - sidzandzane.)
with her attendant la Nkumane
wife of Msindazwe
Magwedla Ndwandwe } valets
Ten Mpofu

19

endzumezulu 7th line from bottom
Impani mapuko - birds of many feathers -

P20.

Expeditions - plunthuma
28 ~~this word is truth~~ law. = umlomo longa

29 lubandlulo - discrimination
D. F. Malan.

P.30 emissaries to Nongoma
Princes Magonyo leader of deputation
" Mhawu, Mdunwenhi,
Councillors Mhlophiso Mamyatsi - imbongi 'Bard'
Msindazwe Sukati, Princess Mfanasibili
(Her wife Nkosazana Nkumane - sidvandvane.)
with her attendant la Nkumane
wife of Msindazwe
Magwedla Ndwandwe } valets
Ten Mpofu

v the um

P 7

11th line

a hand lost the number in the long obscure sentence.

2nd line before the. 23 The spirit of evil here was.

P 8. 1947. (next page)

P.12 Malunga, the principal Prince controlled from London.

P. 15. missing
the appointment of Msindazwe Sukazi as senior liason officer 1857 Sentence

P18 2nd line
The chiefs --- delete District officers.
2nd line: liason officers (boundabazabantu.)
but were poorly paid.

P18
middle page 10th lines
---connections because of a law in SA which prohibited this & the acquisition of deventures by Swazis.

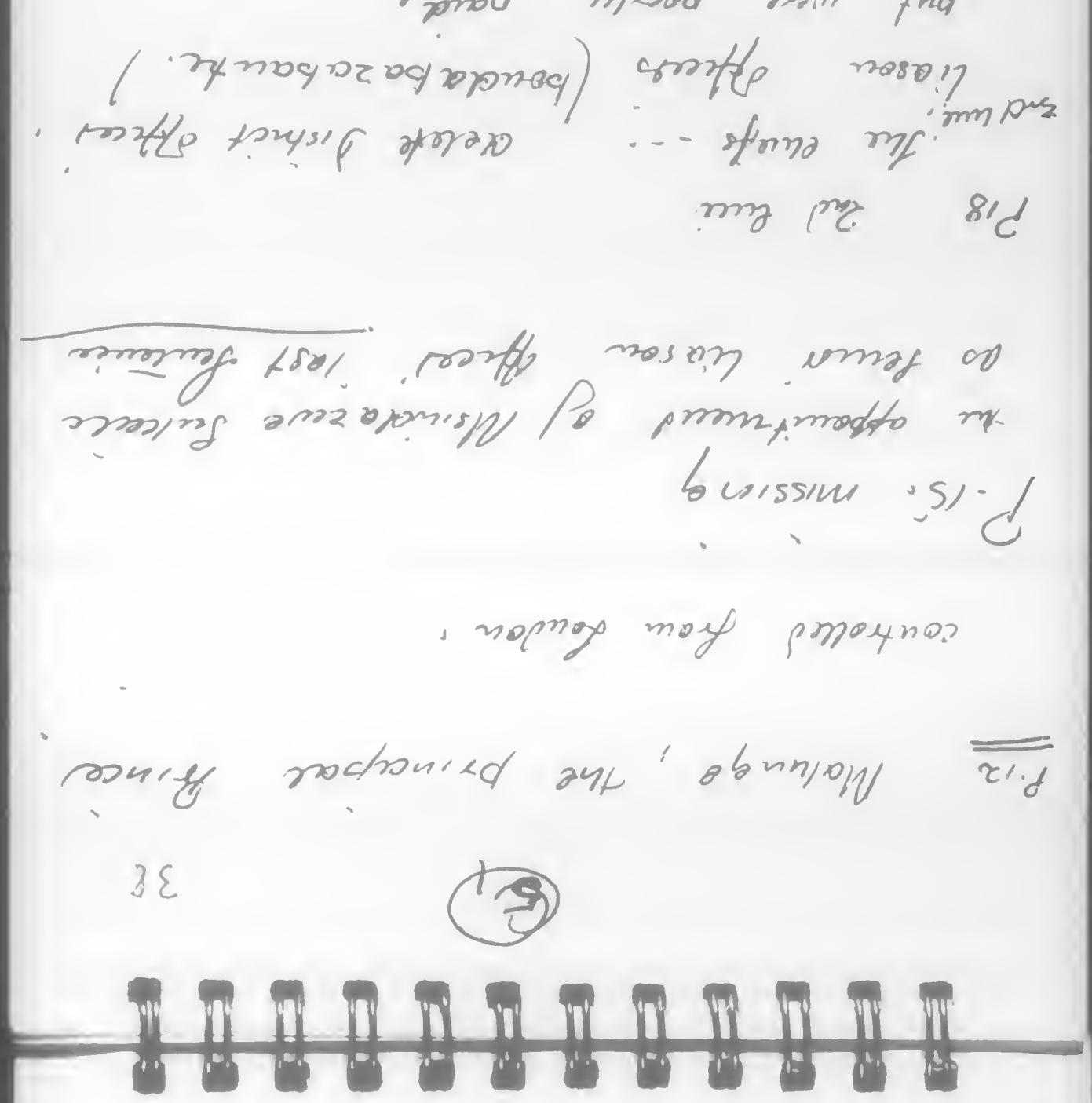
Son of Prince Mancihane of eSundzi

P.12 Malunga, The Paramount Chief
but were poorly paid.

P18 10th line
troubled from doubts.

P.15: missing
... committees, it became of the utmost importance that the acquisition of territory by Europeans

P18 2nd line
The claim of Prince Mountbatten of Burma



38

P.12 Malunga, The Paramount Chief
but were poorly paid.

P18 10th line
troubled from doubts.

P.15: missing
... committees, it became of the utmost importance that the acquisition of territory by Europeans

P18 2nd line
The claim of Prince Mountbatten of Burma

4

the um

P 7
11th line
had lost their nerves in the long absence abroad.

2nd line bottom par. Of the spirits of those who.

P 8. 1947. (not 48.)

~~1936~~ ~~Refugees~~ Nkhotsase
mature ~~not~~ yet mature not repe

P10 2nd line from bottom
later called The Commonwealth Development Corporation.

Native Land Settlement Scheme. by 1944, not

bottom last line
- Mzilikazi was First King

next Sentence 2.

P.3 near the Vyoem/Vaal under the Vhlobokas. defeated Mzilonduloweni. ("gaze mbise, greatly)

Subdued - great person

Libonga ! for extract for P.3

(3)

25th March. 1947. (met Royalties)

P5

5th line

costume in their apparel of spears Shields & kerries

warriors = regiments.

Kg George VI; of Ndebebele

2nd para.

Delete for Bekhuzulu ... together.

last para: Mpilile's umcwasho.

= Add.

The umcwasho ... was to commemorate the return of the Soldiers. This event was even marked in the way they greeted "Sewela boNkhosi" "We crossed the seas - boNkhosi" and the response was "Sayingoba" We conquered"

bottom last line /
— Mzilikazi was first King.

2.

next Sentence

P.3 near the Nyamezane/Zulu. Road
under the Nhlabeni. intersection
Mzilikazikraal
("gaze whose / greatness
substitute - great person
Tibeqe! - to extract for P.3

(3)

25th March. 1947. (met Royalties)

P5

5th line

costume in their apparel of spears
Shields & kerries
warriors = regiments.

Kg George VI; of Ndebele

2nd para.

Delete for Bekithwa ... together.

last para: Pholile's umcwasho.

Add.

The umcwasho ... was to commemorate the return of the Soldiers.
This event was even marked in the way they greeted 'Sewela boNkhosi'
"We crossed the seas - boNkhosi"
and the response was "Sayingoba"
We conquered"

NB

~~Mhlathlo~~ Enodeles of Reuben
A-

Uhlawo hlawe in Klosaterne.
sigubhu seweth!

Chap 10 6. 11. 74. O

Beetham Edwards B. – Mlangabeza. –

6th line add after Swazi + Whites
The Swazi soon named him Mlangabeza meaning he had met them half way ~~with~~ in solving their problems.

Line 8th The visit by their Mayesties
by George VI + ...

(ie delete pronoun of Royal visit)
substitute (by the Br. Govt.

P3 sp. kuitseleti
Somhlolo – the Creator of Miracles
great, great grandfather of the Swazi
from Bolton

NB

Introduces a reserve A-

Uhlomo Mawe in Matosadene.

Inquku Swazi!

Chap 10 6. 11. 74. 0

Beetham Edwards B. - Mlangabeza. —

6th line add after Swazi + Whites
The Swazi soon named him Mlangabeza meaning he had met them half way ~~with~~ in solving three problems.

Line 8th The visit by their Mayesties kg George VI + ---

(ie delete promise of Royal visit)
substitute (by the Br. Govt.

P3 sp. Inkosekati
Somhlolo - the Creator of Miracles
great great grandfather of the line from Sobhuza

Jalada Vol 2 Issue 1

mbozi

6. 11. 74.

Chap. 10

P1 the more important to many Swazi, was not mentioned.

P4. Swazis walked in thousands

P5, leave and brackets, ~~do~~ . after ~~Briten~~ handshake. Among ....

leave brackets ... Anzioni,

B. A. Marwick, then. (delete who was)

P6

foot note on Nkhosi - state Xhosa origin.

P6. To commemorate ~~this~~ event, one of the mottos for girls was the ~~way~~

This event was commemorated in the girls' motto for greeting and responding to the greeting, " Sewela bo Nkhosi — ".

Balada Velezizweni

mbozi

6.11.74.

Chap. 10

P1 the more important to many Swazi, was not mentioned.

P4. Swazis walked in thousands

P5, leave and brackets; ~~do~~ r . after ~~Briten~~ handshake. Among ....

leave brackets ... Anzieni,

B A. Marwick, then (delete who was)

P6

Foot note · on Nkhosi — state Xhosa origin.

P6. To commemorate ~~this~~ event, one of the mottos for girls was the ~~way~~

this event was commemorated in the girls' motto for greeting and responding to the greeting, " Sewela bo Nkhosi — ".

Chapt. X

P1 This gracious act, the Promise of the Royal visit, which community? White or Swazi?

P. 16 – Kg's latest speech referring to This

A.

Chapt. X

P1 This gracious act, the Promise of the Royal visit, which community? White or Swazi?

P. 16 — Kg's latest speech referring to This

9

P. 35 ,

Footnote 5

J D Rheinallt-Jones.

P 36 . footnote 7

Mfongo Sboule Macuse

had died in 1935

Mamini clan not Macuse Sth Rwe
...ruling clan

delete -- of her husband's paternal grand-
mother,

Titjulo ---- Mamini wife

delete - mami her.

P36
Footnote 7 on -Xomadokola
improve - rephrase. //

- indlangibuka not indlangabuka -

p. 35 .

Footnotes

1 ① Ronkulati — Lone.

p 36 . footnote 7

Mfonge sibeule Mocuse

hotel dated in 1935

Dlamini plan nd Mbeuke Sk Fue
...Yuling dan

delede -- ej he husbands paternal grand-
mother,

Tifyula ---- Dlamini wife

delete - Main Key.

P36 7 ele -yomadolela
footnote Imfene - Tephrose. //

g.

29. Lozitha. settle contradictory
Acc.

P.30 . " eyes & mouth of the knip "
not voice,

P31

ritual performed before parade

32. - Shujabanye Tinhlonhla
Lukwati

Impalonje - Mbandzeni } got from where?
Luhhumane -
Ludlambedlu - enkhaba from Lochiel
Lukwati - eMotjane Shongwe
=ngcamu// eNgcamu ? Check.

All points for checking put together for
week-end

Footnote 4. Imfumbe a bug of the
millipede species

P23

umlamuli = peace maker.

kumis'umhlaba.

P26 P.

Lord Malley.

Right		Left	TINSILA
Mdluli	Motsa		
Matsebula	Nkhambule		
Mdluli	Tfwala		
Matsebula	~~Mamabolo~~	Motsa	Celempunzini
Mdluli	?		

TINSILA

R	L
Mdluli (Shwaqpha)	Motsa Ngclotjeni
Matsebula (Nkhosinkhulu)	Nkhambule Sokhokhozela.
Mdluli	Tfwala
Matsebula Tsatsatiffo	Motsa Celempunzini
Mdluli (son of Mshengu) (Mefika ngemvula)	?

15. 6

1880 not 1881

P16.

C J. Armstrong - Court Secret

17. Lifa Fund - SS Treasury.

P. 19. Pr Magolwane not Makholwane

Ntfombitodvwa.

P30. ~~Long~~ Langwane / Lungewazu.

21.? Swazi Christian Church registration

is it true that SII

requested its registration,

delete (good)

22 Indlovukazi Nukwase.

Mavumbela, who ~~stayed~~ lived near Lombodze

Line 20.

Charlestown in Natal near Volksrust.

God. last line.

P 10.

The Govt representative was at first reluctant to consider Sukati mainly because Sukati's present salary ~~was higher~~ of £144 p.a. was higher than that proposed for the liason officer at £120. As an excuse, the Govt ~~repr.~~ representative pointed out that it would mean taking an experienced clerk from district work.

DCN = Mr Marwick

P 11. + Stanley Nxumalo, a son of Benjamin educated at Dart Coll Agr. College in the Cape + agricultural teacher at Matsapha High School to see these schemes at Kokstad in the Cape + report back.

Sir Rose 5/

... as having observed the Union Castl Coals ~~Castle~~ ⇒ eventually because Member of the Legislature Council & Secretary. It the Parliament of Sierra Leone?

P14. And like from Bellew Ist para.
" Head for the Secretary Mines
Ref on Belcraig

P 13
Like use top 2nd para.
by Executive in 1913

15

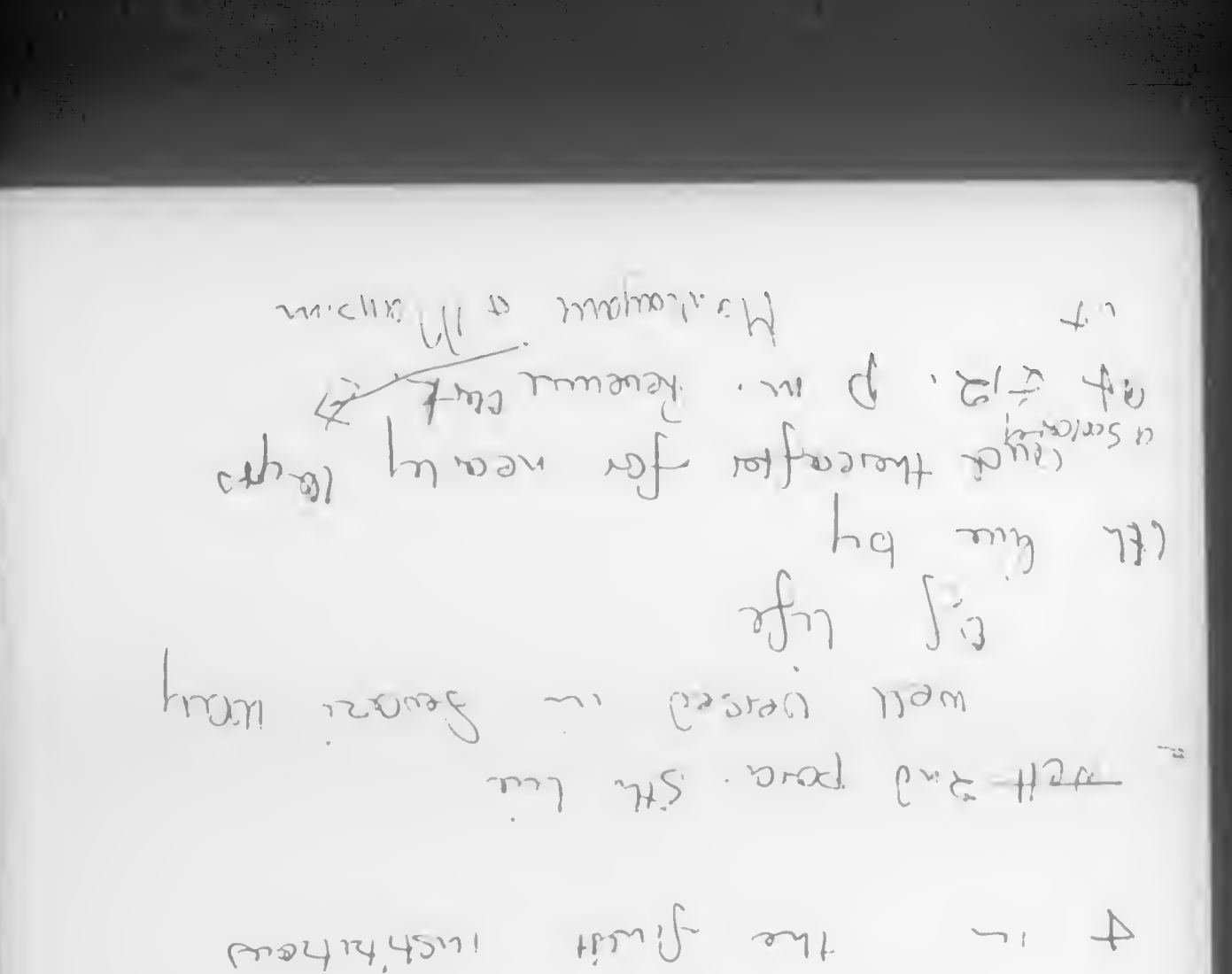
4

P 10.

The Coal representative was at first reluctant to consider Sukali mainly because Sukali's present salary ~~was higher~~ of £144 p.a. was higher than that proposed for the Mason officer at £120. As an excuse, the Coal ~~Repr.~~ representative pointed out that it would mean taking an experienced Clerk from district work.

DCN(= Mr Marwick

P 11 & Stanley Nxumalo, a son of Benjamin educated at Fort Cox Agr. College in the Cape & agricultural teacher at Matsapha High School, to see these schemes at Kokstad in the Cape & report back.



(2)

P.4.

War 1879 or 1880.

line 2 2nd para:

weeds of mourning not ropes

~~influmbe~~ influmbe[4]

bayabiba // bhukula ∴ bayabhukula

Izaneen – eVeshe – felend emandrawe.

Macaphazela – too many things at one time: (njengemuntu ophazela

khobo whoone who Rephrase

S, Fr: Acts plentifully like drops of rain falling ~~eapentru~~ copiously.

Fs – persistence not persistency.

P7

Musa wendvondza, – Son of Mavick

Son of a trusted man, implying his relationship with A. G. Mavick.

// engonini – esibungeni

(2)

P.4.

War 1879 or 1880.

line 2 2nd para:

weeds of mourning not ropes

~~influmbe~~

Ubayabiba // Ubukula :. Ubayabukula

Izaneen - eVeshe - fetched emandzawe.

Macaphazela - too many things at one time: (njengemvula yase Hlobo who one who Rephrase

S, ST : Acts plentifully like drops of rain falling ~~ea~~pentru copiously.

PS - Persistence not persistency.

P7

Musa wendvondza, - Son of Mavela

Son of a trusted man implying his relationship with A. G. Maswick.

// Ungonimi - esibongwen

4/11/74.

Chapt. IX TIME FOR WAITING. ? Meaning ?

Featherstone and Bruton refused SIM to visit troops on behalf of Kg'i & F. went on his own. SII. greatly hurt.

P2 2nd para:

~~When~~ Sabinza sent Colonel Johnson ~~to~~ a Shield to present to the 1991 ~~Com~~ Smoke Company in appreciation for their distinguished service ~~in which~~. Nsindra Sukali, the Company, Sergeant Major received the Shield from Colonel Johnson on behalf of the Company. & replied

P.3 C. L.
Charles Lamb Bruton not Kugo Kaizonya -

Wednesday

Friday Afr. 2 P.M

Wed. 30. 10. 74.

Nov. 1

39

P.30

The queens & royal children delete — the capital.'

widow bird = lisakabuli

. distinctive coronet instead of head band.

Mr & Mrs Honey.

END. P 30

Wednesday
Friday Afr. 2 P.M.

Wed. 30. 10. 74.
Nov. 1

P.30

The queens & royal children
delete — the capital.'

Widow bird = lisakabuli
~~In~~. distinctive coronet instead of
head band.

Mr & Mrs Honey.

ENG. P 30

P28.

according to custom not law.
"snippets of various parts as
prescribed & required by the
priests as ingriedients for
the medicine to be used by
the king ~~for~~ the treatment
delete ... core to other" ... parts

28. known as inewamba, delete
Testieles. ---had never been
beaten. delete rest --be beaten
(not priests).
The young men pushed it
to the ground
with medicines that had been
twirled to produce foam.
The medicine is designed...

P28.

According to custom not law.
"snippets of various parts as
prescribed & required by the
priests as ingriedients for
the medicine to be used by
the king ~~for~~ the treatment
delete ... ~~core~~ to other " .. parts

28. known as ~~in~~ewamba, delete
Testicles. ---had never been
beaten. delete rest --be beaten.
(not priests).
The young men pushed it
to the ground
with medicines that had been
twirled to produce foam.
The medicine is designed...

P26. 36

mo.i.: gate not ~~customs~~ manned
gateway of the arena,

"lion-coverings of ~~temporal state~~
~~**~~ wild animals".

pitch-black ox accompanied by calves
in-to the sanctuary.

detector (pure)

P27. 4th line.

leather slant = leather apron.
mod leopard skins - Delete. leopard

Check. Androstaychs Cinerea
35

See earlier myezwana.

Hear ye! Do hereby take heed.
Let such & such a regiment go out
"with all powers!" Insert before
Go out.

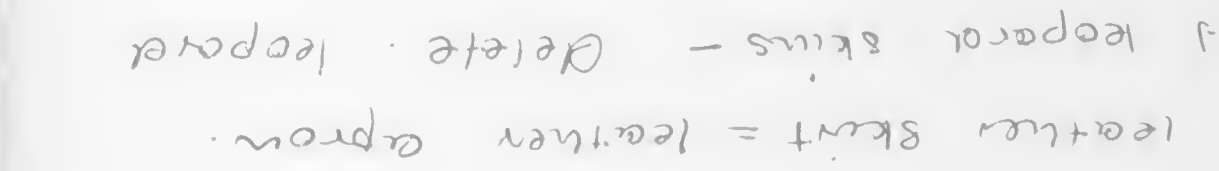
delete a) magical tree.

Ndlovukazi

in chronological order of
marriage - insert. instead of
" in order of seniority.
delete - the girls who had been
his loved.

P.25

not inner circle - delete
= escorted by a few of his
regiment.
(Guadian) in brackets
Delete: Lullaby.



Phedu Androstaychs Cinerea
35

See earlier ujezwana.

Hear ye! Do nearby take heed.
Let such & such a regiment go out
"with all powers!" Insert before
Go out.

delete a) magical tree.

Ndlovukazi

in chronological order of
marriage - insert instead of
" in order of seniority.
delete - the girls who had been
his lovers.

P-25

not inner circle - delete
= escorted by a few of his
regiment.
(Guadian) in brackets
Delete: Lullaby.

simema for simemo

P.20

Incwala canticles not included

Delete song.

NB. P20. + 24.

crescent echelons 4th line from bottom

~~the upp~~

Delete song

Insertion

As the words of incwala songs were repeated - - .

P21.

Song. Delete + para.

Substitute appropriate for "strange ingredients"

Abruptly.

'cut foreigners' Vilakati,

emaphephetse,

34

P22 Change had to have.
(including all pregnant women).
Delete 'by Dlamini mem. have
Delete Rest from "A Priest ----
umhlahle-umuzu grass skirt.
luselwa lweMbo.

P22 Later, the strengthening ceremony
took
takes place
5th Lwe from bolau = 3 sacred songs.
not two.
change Little Incwala to preliminary
Incwala.

P23
substitute - by Orders-in-Council
for concessions
Delete patron - - - -
on the main day delete
on the most eventful day,

33

Sweno for sweno.

P20 .

Inqwala Ceremonies not included

Substitute "appropriate for "Strange
ingredients".

Bhruphu'

Qui foreigners) Vilakazi.
swaphelse!

P. 18. delete (born in 1886).

P19. insert in the moon of Auctumnale
called Menikhos. Ienoano ".
Auctii - Summer dawns the day.) night start
moon for beginning the Smoke ceremony

the seawater priests - insert water.
Calabashes called Eumeteseteine.

like line from top add - sacred electrophor
vessel of the ground,
add Inserthon: water of the world
the position where the water is drawn
from - the moon is important
as it is where all the big rivers flow
towards the entire country of Swazi(ow)
Thomselves the Eye))
Eumpi following

P 19 32.

---cattle had been driven in during the late in the afternoon
- narrow - ~~g~~ateway - substitute main gateway

delete, The smoke of ancestors. - 4th line from bottom of end para.

Insertion
Period of seclusion
~~Solation~~ ~~Active~~ participation
from active participation in normal everyday duties

last para. - ---the day that the moon had waned, technically called "the blackness of the moon"

P20.
traditional to be ritual
--~~forests through which they~~
gathered from particular forests.
Delete past to passed.

P. 18. delete (born in 1886).

P19. insert in the moon of Lweti otherwise called Uzenkhosi because

the position where the water is drawn

is from the sea is important

as it is where all the big rivers flow

towards the entire country of Owerri

Amadioha (Thunderbolt) the God of

Lightning

P 19 32

...cattle had been driven in during the late in the afternoon

- narrow - gateway - substitute main gateway

delete, the smoke of ancestors - 4th line from bottom of end para.

Insertion

Period of seclusion

~~Isolation~~ & ~~active~~ participation

from active participation in normal everyday duties

last para. - ...the day that the moon had waned, technically called "the blackness of the moon"

P20.

traditional to be ritual.

~~-- forests through which they~~

gathered from particular forests.

Delete past to passed.

Page 29

Pity

When were cattle sent?

Insertion.

The Royal messengers up to consent
delete last
– since it was decided to replace
"The Sire of the herd" to replace
"But of the herd."

P. 16.

Mafolo Fongofone change not
Fongofoni!

Mafolo correct spelling.

P. 17. – Thru tiny holes pierced through
the forecomb + thatch of the hut.

Mafolo Fongofone change not
Fongofoni!

Mafolo correct spelling.

P. 17. – Thru tiny holes pierced through
the forecomb + thatch of the hut.

Page 30

Esitseni add to blank – along the Mbuluzi near Mbabane.

Shwapha's wife is Lomancandza.

Ngolotjeni's wife – Mgombo.

Daughter not sister of Lomadokoda

P 17. 3rd line
inzilo = wearing the weeds of mourning.

5th line from top replace public by ritual.

5th line from bottom
Tinhlendlo = citizens' plaza to was a broad semi-circle of citizens' home
P kulondvolota = to ward.

Imphalane – ~~plat~~ insert after platform

When were cattle sent?

Insertion

The Royal messengers up to consent
delete rest
— ~~since it was~~ Lozindaba came
bravely - - - Insert since it was
essential

(Likhahlela
Tiphuphusi)

OR Vanyana
Madlinkhomo or Ngcatfo : Mafutseni
nothing on page 15 - blank - to be
filled in

P. 15 thru tiny holes pierced through
the framework + thatch of the hut.

5th line from bottom. Quote - Stab.
-11 "the Sire of the herd" to replace
"Bull of the herd."

P. 16.

La Motso Fongofane change not
Fongafani.'
Ngolotjeni correct spelling.

30

Esikhewini added to blank - along the ✱
Mbuluzi near Mbabane.
Shwaphala's wife is Nwamcandza.
Ngolotjeni's wife - Mngwabo

Daughter not sister of Nomadoloza

P 17. 3rd line
Inkhalo = weeping the weeds of
mourning.

Impholeane - ~~plot~~ insert after platform

Songs to be left out or included? -

Dibhimbi ? Not sure of correct version & not proper to write incomplete versions and reserve them for further research if she is interested. There are different kinds of Dibhimbi - 5 M. 3 ordinary kinds

{ Imihlambi - Mbandzeni
  Ingwe - }

Agreed.

Chap I . P. 20.

It was Myingili who was married to Ngungunyane - checked.

P. 21 Nsibandze

P. 12

Corrected 6 lines from bottom

" a throne of buffalo heard with its horns "

2nd line from bottom - ndlamadvodza

not indlamadvodza.

P. 13

Nkhosi = ~~uncrowned king~~ (Crown Prince)

delete chief.

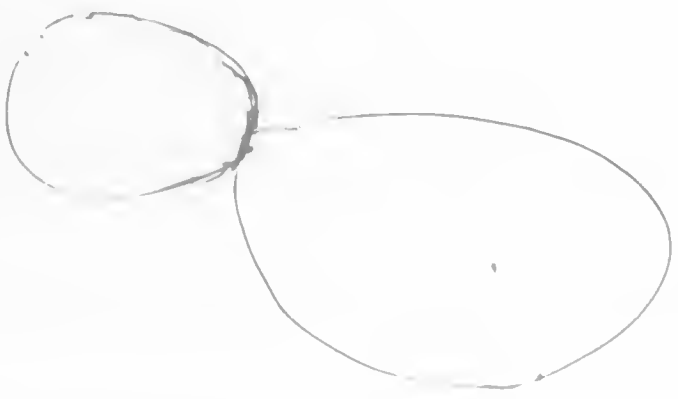
Elusaseni - phapha delete (nyoni)

The fetching of laMatsebula from eSteendalotsha - laMabuhq ; escaped overnight, found again - when brought in 2nd time, expectant.

13, Britsh & Boers in 1884

~~Now~~ royal post started by Nswati

to be " established by Nswati ".



Chap IV

P. 12 . Indlamadoda - but Ndlamadvodza

6th line from bottom - the ~~stuff~~ head of "buffalo with its horns" = lukhandza.

(sangcila - sizezana.)

A pair of pliers = lucilaeso very important nothing is touched by hand but traditional by with the pair of pliers, & a special knife used.

Letter to. laBeemer - reply:

Hear, Lis Uyezwana. (message conveyed & then praises follow) so says:

= Do hereby take heed, Listen that I might tell you matters that come from Mdwi".

Chap IV

P. 12 . Indlamadodi - but Ndlamadvodza

6th line from bottom - the ~~stuff~~ "buffalo head ~~of~~ with its horns" = luchandza.

(sangcele - sizezana.)

A pair of pliers = luclawo very important nothing is touched by hand but traditional by with the pair of pliers, & a special knife used.

Letter to laBeemer - reply.

Hear, Lis Uyezwana. (message conveyed + then praises follow) so says.

= Do hereby take heed, Listen that I might tell you matters that come from Ndwi".

Editorial Committee Meeting: 11 - 10 - 74 · Friday

Venue: National Trust Commission

Present: Chairman
S. T. M. Sukati
T. T. A.

Chapt. 4

Page. 12

Pr. Makhungu education - studied at Lobamba + at Matsapha. He went as far as Std 8.

"When he left sch he went to Havelock Mines from there he was appointed a junior clerk in the registry of the Swaziland Land Settlement Scheme offices in Mbabane".

Insertion + delete details of salary.

during the early days of the king's reign (Mswati) moved to Zombodze (Nhlangano)

Delete: "A new village was needed ... village."

Next Meeting 9th Sept.

Building of Lobamba.

list: umtsengwayo → capitals
after a while

during the early days of the kiraal is now transformed to the sigodlo ~~(harem)~~

Delete: "A new village was needed ... village."

Next Meeting 9th. Sept.

Building of Lobamba.
1st. umtsangala → capital after a drill dite

should not wear the headgear.
Delete up to ...out side enemy."
In addition to this instructions
left by his father

Mahoho area not district,
Senzangakhona, meaning alone for a
purpose.

Ill-luck of cloth not doctors of
cloth.

Ibandhlwana 10th Aug from 1879.
Umhlwana. - P.10.

(Kukuveze - explain the theatricals)

Magwaqtse

Befusile = She has surprised two
major relatives and dismissed
unable ones used as those

21.

P.S.

tinyanga - medicine man.

all right

Swazi accoutrements not costume.

delete diff.: Techniques were taught to prevent deflowration.

Kutfunga sidlodlo

P9.

2nd line. bachelorhood substitute with celibacy.

5th line

Why. Kg. has no headring.

P9

The reason for abandoning it was 1 of the instructions left by his father Bhungu, before he went to eShowe, that his son

P.S.

tinyanga - medicine man.

all right.

Swazi accoutrements not costume.

delete diff.: Techniques were taught to prevent defloration.

Kutfunga sidlodlo

P9.

2nd line. bachelorhood substitute with celibacy.

5th line

Why kg. has ~~the~~ heading

P9

The reason for abandoning it was 1 of the instructions left by his father Bhunu, before he went to eShowe, that his son

~~Great Lerence of the great rivers~~

Lefele water from the great rivers

rivers of the country including Lake Chad (Sahara)

Lefele water from the great rivers

Footnote: At the time when they actually left the old world sing the chant except the sea water pressed, the original boundary of

Correct: The Mbuwduwe clan Lefeles sea water from the Indian Ocean. While the other party of priests go to the ~~Great Lerence of the great rivers~~

Next Meeting: 30.8.74

L1

19

Is called umguemye (Ceremonie)

Mbuwze

Footnote: At the time when they actually left the old world sing the chant except the sea water pressed, the original boundary of

Correct: The Mbuwduwe clan Lefeles sea water from the Indian Ocean. While the other party of priests go to the

Combretum zeyheri P.7. Imbondo

lemblophei

P. 6

Delete song. -simema. Agreed. Omit.

Delete foot note 3.

Origin of Ingaba kanqafula -- Bhuna.

anthem of the Swazi

2nd line - extail capes

3rd line - with portions & drugs commensurate with the strength of the king himself.

P. 7. 4th day not 3rd - 6th line from top.

" the ritual if the gods favoured the ceremony was usually blessed on the 6th day with a drenching rain ".

umutfwana

17

20. Next meeting: 30.8.94

Coumbretum Zeyheri. P:7. Imbouko
Telephone:

P6

Delete song. ~~Simeme~~. Agreed. omit.
Delete fee note 3.
Review of Ingeba ceremony — Shona.
. another of the Sweet.

2nd line — exact capes
3rd line — . with portions & drums
columnsuske with the strength of
the king himself.
P.7. 4th down not 3rd - 6th line from

umuthwane

19

15. added uMgwenya (Crocodile)
Mbaluzi

footnote: At the time when they actually fetch the do not sing the chant except the sea water priest,

Correct: The Ndwandwe clan fetches sea water from the Indian Ocean. While the other party of priests ~~go to the confluence of the great~~ rivers, fetch water from the great rivers of the country including (SABIE RIVER) Lusaba which is regarded as the original boundary. of SD

17.

Mkhaneni kahosi Ifowbi emsakatweni

Page 3

yo, oke

Page 4

4 line from bottom - " tears of joy
instead of 'would even wept ...
not regrets but regret. Pl.)

P5

Madlinkhe me ... at Mafutseni!

Kuseke stopped during Mswati's

Kwafe

Ifscertain exact reason of circumcision.

S.T.M : The last campaign sent by Mswati to the N. Tvl besides being ambushed was also exterminated by cold, those who had survived the ambush. They alleged that cold easily got hold of the impi -thru entering the body through the circumcised penis "

To be added to foot note 1.

P.5

delete Great Sun.

" December substitute November

Inkhosi (not Inkhosi lencane) yeNkhosi lencane

the preliminary moon in which the king performs the incwala. had waned.

Simema - not simemo.

Not Ndwancilwe ~~but Mkhatjwa~~.

17.

Mutanenkhosi Ifombi ewsalatweni

Page 3

yo, oke

Page 4

4 lines from bottom - " tears of joy instead of 'would even wept ---
not regrets but regret. Pg 1)

P5

Madinkhome ... at Mafutseni

Mscerhain end reason of circumcision.

18.

S.I.M : The last campaign sent by Mswati to the N. Tvl besides being ambushed was also exterminated by cold, those who had survived the ambush. They alleged that cold easily got hold of the impi -Thru entering the body through the circumcised penis "

To be added to foot note 1.

P5

delete Great Sun.

" December substitute November

Inkhosi (not Inkhosi lencane) yeNkhosi lencane.

The preliminary moon in which the king performs the incwala had waned.

Simema - not simemo.

Na Ndwandwe ~~but Mkhatjwa~~.

Proceed with editing as not? for proofs or definitive work.

Should this be in the book or not?

P2. Sequence viewed, Transposition should be done. Because all efforts only Coloured Damin. Therefore Transposition preferred.

Chairman - prefer it left and because this makes book too big & also subject to Court.

23/8/74.

Chapter 3. Page 11

Pages 13-15, to be taken back to page 11. last para. Pg 13. last paragraph whole P 14 & 2 para. page 15.

P.C Story should have a background. for later discussions

SIM References necessary.

Decision Transposition to be between 2 para's Page 11. From Pg. 13 last para, 14, to. P. 15. ... of the Child"

Chapt. IV

sorghum for millet, P1.

maize " corn,

P2

① Incwala songs - should they be in?

② Cattle taken to royal graves & to specified Royal villages. (& to be added.) (Jones)

③ Proper Recording of Sibhimbi (songs) would be part of Swazi Culture.

④ Correct & record canticle.

15

Proceed with editing or not? for popular or definitive work.

S. M. clarify - which one?
Hilder to explain - Research or Biography?

23/8/74.

Chapter 3. Page 11

Pages 13-15, to be taken back to page 11. last para. pag 13. last paragraph whole p 14 & 2 para. page 15. and leave out last para.

Should this be in the book or not?

P.L. Sequance viewed, transposition should be done. Because all details on Colonial Admin. Therefore transposition preferred.

Charman - prefers it left out because this makes book too big & also a diff. subject on Swazi.

13

P.8

emaatalankhosi correct not emaabalankhosi
7th line from bottom of Page

LaMgangeni of the Khumalo clan

Correction

Logcogco son of Mbandzeni (not thru levirate) Mother Tibati Madvolomafishai.

LaMgangeni chose Mbandzeni aft. Ludvongo's death.

Logcogco's M = became Indlovukati Tibati installed -

Whole Paraq -- to be corrected:
cut out levirate

Logcogco's preference for Nandi not true.

adjourn 12.

Thurs 9.a.m Tomorrow

P.8

emaatalankhosi correct not emaabalankhosi 5th line from bottom of Page

LaMgangeni of the Khumalo clan

Correction

Logcogco son of Mbandzeni (not -thru levirate) Mother Tibati Madvolomafesha.

LaMgangeni chose Mbandzeni oft. Ludvonga's death.

Logcogco's M = became Indlovukati Tibati installed -

Whole Paraq -to be corrected:

Cut out levirate

Logcogco's preference for Nandi not true.

adjourn 12.

Thurs 9.a.m Tomorrow

11

Protect

Valangetje - interpretation of /
Nkhotfotjeni - baqwaze ica Mauzuu
+ qo + sH on rock on Mt. emtsandz
ni - iNkhotfo . etjeni
∴ Valangetje + Nkhotfotjeni = same.

Mona = grandmothers name.) of father's death.
// BakaNgwane banemonca bangibulalele umntfwanami asemncane

KROAH = Nkoselukhlaza.

last Para. P.5. 5th line
-·- he weeps copious tears he will cause the heavens to pour forth plenty of rain (instead of ---)

Protect

Valangetje - interpretation of /
Nkhotfotjeni - bagwaze icaMaurun
& go + sit on rock on Mt. emtsandz
ni - Nkhotfo . etjeni
∴ Valangetje + Nkhotfotjeni = same.

Mona = grandmothers
name.) of father's death.
// BakaNgwane banemonca
bangibulalele umntfwanami
asemncane

KROAH = Nkoseluhlaza.

last Para. P.5. 5th line
-- he weeps copious tears
he will cause the heavens to
pour forth plenty of rain
(instead of - - -)

of the executing ent

Ingaganè — Sc. nouse.

accèric cloxoCaunfae.

Delete - place protective wadwas.

fem Mbeujmel

Tn--- include hen lomano

came into cargo ellmen

Ice en we meny to Shano

passed ezi KloHam. Mee

seal beete to wan gal.

When did she start to be the Power behind the throne?

Obyts = Pethal date, Mendem to wafishe

ched a Mgoume shee ooal.

net to worry.

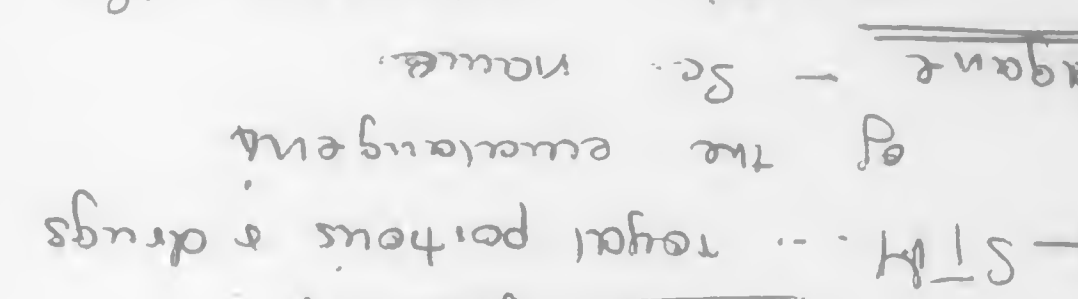
Line 2. Fore. 2 Pik

training her successor (the next Q.M.)

Mr Eus flow tap.

Sth — STh. -- tough poithous a drugs

of the executing ent.



10 12

3 months basoma gave them work.

STM watchmen of necessity to be installed.

Loshina kuyakumcoma.

To check

(1894 installed
1899. Died.

Mona = 3RD son.

Ladluli = 1st born.

P5

P5

last line 1st Paragr. Description of Ingulube

S... attracting to him the wild young men - - - -

- 3RD line - Bhunu as f. was not allowed should be: In insert accordance with custom) Bhunu as father - in accordance with custom ---

10 12

3 months bacela. bacoma gave them work.

STM watchwa of necessity to be installed.

Lioshina kuyakumcoma.

To check

(1894 installed
1899. Died.

Mona = 3RD son.

Ladluli = 1st born.

P5

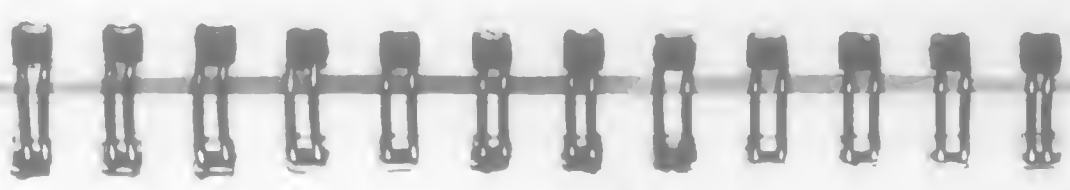
P5

last line 1st Paragr. Description of Ingulube

S... attracting to him the wild young men - - - -

3RD line - Bhuma as f. was not allowed should be: In accordance (insert) with custom) Bhuma as father - in accordance with custom ...

Mbelase — Mujise lowatwatwa — ewef,
and her team f,
Administrator ... of Nguazimu
Line 11 flow chap. P.3
Chaouite ... ; sous of.
... Chaouite unlike--her predecessors ...
to Jacinthe choice of Chaouite.
... gent born a brought up at



7.

5.S.M.

--- title title of B. Mond, the two uses down in a vague right sense in which the key + his inside are united Kuikuilela a blood brotherhood by an influence of the owl's blood into the other 4 tribes mates NB to e/f.

Ff 8.

A 2nd section of the Matebele, the Bhetsuato, Mond beam ---

the royal residence of Mhudridzimu among the queens.

P.3

Royal Council instead of Conuel
↓
to introduce.

P3.

Nandzi not Nanzi. (Mbandzeni)

Lomoazi not Lomuaze

P4

2ND Para P.T.M. is it correct?

1899. 1889 Mbandzeni (death) ? = 32 yrs Maduolomafisher

1899. Bhunu. ∫ = 22 yrs.

(a) Regency?

(b) Period of her reign

for 26 yrs she was the power behind the throne.

(i) under Maduolomafisha?

(ii). Q.M.

P.L. — Her Role played,

7.

ĪS.M.

---- title insila of R. hand. This was done in a unique ritual in which the kg & his insila are united in a blood brotherhood kukuhlela by an infusion of the one's blood into the other & vice versa NB To c/f.

ff: S.

A 2nd section of the Mdluli, the Bhekiswako, had been ----

Mvelase - uyise lomkhulu - chief, not her real f.

Administrator
... of Ngwarini

Line 11 from top P.3

; some of.
... Gwamile unlike---her predecessors ----

To justify choice of Gwamile.

... g~~oot~~ born & brought up at

P2 6.(ii)

P.L. sent the cows, mouths, ears + eyes are UP. - of the feasts

Thompson. S.M. at Hlethene and

... consulted ... consulted

Hlr Selatsi office sent The

clue ---- to Hlethene

leave out consulted

7 SH

Labotsibeni the Oh of the Hallul clan.

decision on Gwamile.

Nick name to come out on introduction

P.L. on Gwamile

1st introduce Labotsibeni define who Gwamile is. + Then.

+ res. of QM. Labotsiben of Mdluli clan. Labotsibeni whose sobrique was Gwamile or just Mgwami was SII's physical grandmother.

{QM = office}

last line P2. on Nation Building (Chapter: Shiselweni) - + been given. should be: had been given + positions ----

P3.

2ND line at Shiselweni

on Sikhandzisa, tsalela - tinsila for installation selected. improvement S.T.M. from them with every reign came one of the important officials

6

P.L. on Gwamile

1st introduce Labotsibeni define who Gwamile is. + Then.

+ res. of Q M. Labotsibeni of Mdluli clan. Labotsibeni whose sobrique was Gwamile or just Mgwami was SII's physical grandmother.

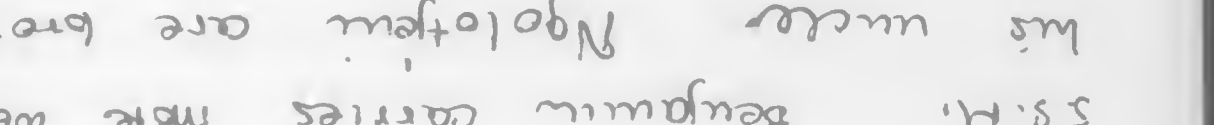
{QM = office}

last line P2. on Nalcon Building (Chapter: cShiselweni) - + been given. should be; had been given + positions - - - -

P3.

2ND line at Shiselweni

on Sikhandzisa, tselela - tinsila for installation selected. improvement S.T.M. - from them with every reign (ou sis. kaj.) came one of the important officials



5:(i) 3rd last S. He began asking various elders ...

probably ✓ not since.

Heleuiar e.g. also educated people in SA.

She should have said uncle Benjamin says e.g. I learnt uncle Benjamin say sc ✓sc. Kg. learnt from ✓ when he was born, like Heteus.

✓ Benjamin

elder includes many others

insinuation.

S.M. Benjamin carries more weight

Kubhulwa wife

(i) S.T.H. SII's mother who had died should read who died delete had

(ii) millet should be sorghum.

(iii) ritual field - P.L. national.

S.T.H. ~~national~~ ritual ✓c was kg's field. ✓. used at inchwala. sasibagandzela knows.

∴ National field not ritual.

Rephrase S.T.S.M. omitting names of officials P.L.

Mfundza consulted Pretoria

S.T.H. Mr Mfundza 1st Deputy PM + recently appointed - should be deleted.

M. Sutali is Office consulted the meteorological station in Pretoria

5.(i) 3rd last S. He began asking various
orders ...
probably & not since.
Helewar e.g. also educated people
in SA.
She should have said what kq
says e.g. I heard uncle Benjamin
say so & so. Kq. heard from "
when he was born, " like Itelewas.
Benjamin
eaten in cuale many other
insinuation,
Benjamin his uncle.

6.(i) 9

Page 2.

Kubhulwa wife "

(i) S.T.H. SII's mother who had died
should read who died delete had

(ii) millet should be sorghum.

(iii) ritual field - PL. national.
S.T.H. ~~various~~ ritual 'C was kq's
field, -'. hoed at incwala.
sasibagandzela khona.
∴ National field not ritual.

Rephrase S.S.M. omitting names of officials
P.L.

Mfundza consulted Pretoria
S.T.H. Mr Mfundza 1st Deputy PM
+ recently appointed - should be
deleted.
M. Sutali's office consulted the meteorological station in Pretoria

2.

When undertake translation ?

J. S. M. write officially H. on translation.

Another Committe to edit siSwati. this to be reported to Cabinet.

J. S. M -

S. T. M

Preliminary
Prologue. Chap. 2.

Suggests Hilda to ~~take~~ write chapter on Labotsinè. should use official Labotsibeni - not Gwamile. Describing her role, and clarify her back ground.

P.L. Characters, draw out proportion ; overshadow biography.

by Mbandzeni
kaNjekisèni school, for Bhunu but had refused to be educated. whereas ~~not~~ agreed to Bhuza's. Supported. in relation to main character. - esp to education.

ground.

P.L. Characters, drawn out proportion.

a overshadow biography.

by Mboudrei Kudjetsieni school, for Bhunu

but had refused to be educated.

Wheteas ~~not~~ agreed to Bhuzo's.

Supported. in relation to main character. - esp to education.

2.

Bhuu understate translation?

J. S.M. write officially H. on translated.

Another Communale to exist as Swazi. Two to be represented to Cabinet.

J.S.M -

S.T.M Preliminary
Tsiloque. Chap. 2.

write
Suggests Hilda to ~~take~~ chapter on Kabotsine. Should use officer Kabo tsibeni - not Gwamile, describing her role, and clarify her back

3

Chap. 2

Page 1.

J. S. M. Entered too much into history leave out, but should directly get into S II's life e.g. P. 9 (a) Thandile, Hhobahhoba. Doesn't understood how related.

Mahlokohla. Ngwane IV.

S II is Zikodze > Lobamba Zikodze's homestead.

S II should be S III

Calls S.T.M. Lomadokola :. Ngwane, will return to Royal Genealogy.

T. to check spelling & correct it Kholwane in English -fugculungculu -luswati.

sitfwichi sakholwane. ?

J.S.M.

leave out people's names.

He began asking various elders among others so & so. etc.

7. 8. 74. 9.30. a.m

Mr Hillier - held up by duty only to be requested when needed.

Minutes for next meeting.

PRESENT:

J. S. M. Chairman

S T M. Sukati

P L. Dlamini

P. L. Copy + additions.

Correct. P.24. not 23.

1 CHAPTER 2

Translate Biography to siSwati

Suggestion to go to Cabinet.

Editorial Committee agrees but

= still to pass.

S T M. because essential

addition to cost of book.

asks bandla ngencabeni

P L 1. awe it to the

Nation to undertake task

S S M. inevitable.

7. 8. 74. 9.30. a.m

Mr Hiller - held up by duty only to be requested when needed.

PRESENT: Minutes for next meeting.

J. S. M. Chairman

S. T. M. Sukati

P. L. Dlamini

P. L. Copy + additions.

Correct. P.24. not 23.

1 CHAPTER 2

Translate Biography to siSwati

Suggestion to go to Cabinet.

Editorial Committee agrees but

still to pass.

S. T. M. because essential

addition to cost of book.

asks Bonke ngenabemi

P. L. owe it to the

Nation to undertake task

S. S. M. inevitable.

P.1

18. laMotsa one - word -
pot for ludzimo ' change bowl
to pot.

P.9
Lozith'ehlezi : Administrative headq.
2nd line 2nd para not personal.

a
across Mtilane - leave out,
* high on the Lancabane ridge.
" was adm. centre - - - " leave out.

The colonial govt has recently completed
a modern building adjacent to
the {residence. } village.

3. in the working of modern machinery

Good time from Bertram.

Clerk name in Bazwabile?

It was Mlyingili brought [illegible] by [illegible]

Typewriter: The Standard, Milling [illegible]

Letter re: [illegible] Mbulungela [illegible]

Kelumalo, Methodist. name changed [illegible]

instituted by Major Gumbley the [illegible]

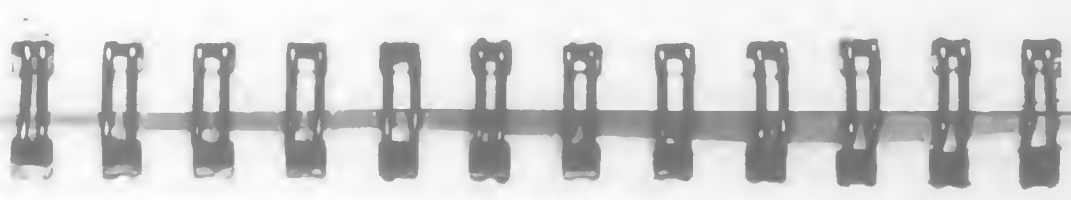
two & then butchers [illegible]

Guest quotes

Bouchier: Mpingili [illegible] Mozi

Bertram [illegible] -21.

Clerk Gazetteer ... Ngi ... monsieur Ruffle Belmont



18. la Motsa one - word -
pot for ludzwoo ' change bowl
to pot.

P.9
Lozith'ehlezi : Administrative headq.
2nd line 2nd para not personal.

a
across Mtilane - leave out,
* high on the Lancabane ridge.
" was adm. centre - - - leave out.

The colonial good has recently completed
a modest building adjacent to
the (residence) village.

a
in the working of modern machinery

SEEN

P11

P12. - lifeboya - cut out.

Mahuduula Mauuso; Neele.

Mr Riley 4th line 2nd para.

verandaw? spelling ✓

- - - few hundred yards farther.

P13 horns - decorated endlunkhulu - octave offering

brass

Could be any animal ✓

~~Sidwaba~~ -

P14. 3rd line - never ff: Egyptians

only reminescent

«matimla - peg necklace ✓

Umchele - coronet, ✓

Stopped at page 14. ✓

To Resume after lunch.

1.30. p.m. Meeting adjourned

till 2.30 p.m

P 11

P12. - litjeboya - cut out.

Mahuduula Mawuso; Neele.

Mr Riley 4th line 2nd para.

verandaw? spelling ✓

- - - few hundred yards farther.

P13 horns (decorated) endlunkhulu - octave offering breasts

Could be any animal ✓

~~Sidwabsa~~ -

P14. 3rd line - never ff: Egyptians only reminescent

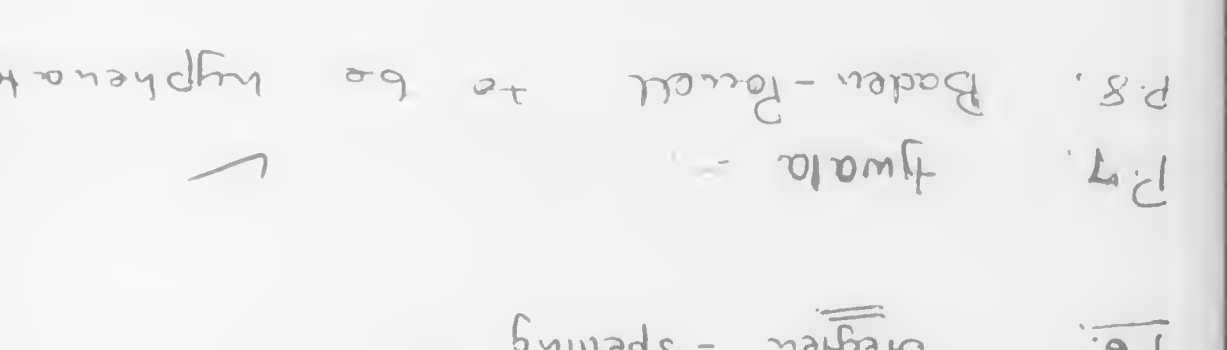
- "matinta - peg necklace ✓

Unichele - coronet, ✓

Stopped at page 14. ✓

To resume after lunch.

1.30. p.m. Meeting adjourned till 2.30 p.m



P.7. Hlubolo - ... ✓ Will

P.8. Boden - Bevell to be unpheno.ked.

7th Form Doctrine

octive offering to customers.

Sp. Mosniphisa Incuala

. ox

5 fem bottom ox ~~book~~ ox thart = 2 words

Js last line P.5 Indlovulo 21

(a) St. Nowuwa Nkumalo Mat - Nowuwa of

the Nkumalo clan, Hlalulo letikile

(b) Me? --- and he is twin. suggested

that I story.

P.6. Breyten - Spelling ✓

Js ~~Mat~~ Nowuwa Nkumalo Mat - Nowuwa of

the Nkumalo clan, Hlalulo letikile

(b) Me? --- and he is twin. suggested

that I story.

P.6. Breyten - Spelling ✓

(4)

P.7. Hlubolo - ... ✓ Will

P.8. Boden - Bevell to be unpheno.ked.

7th Form Doctrine

octive offering to customers.

Sp. Mosniphisa Incuala

. ox

5 fem bottom ox ~~book~~ ox thart = 2 words

Js last line P.5 Indlovulo 21

(a) St. Nowuwa Nkumalo Mat - Nowuwa of

concessionaire 8

4

Ncwala

P11 Labotsibeni - officially commonly known as Gwamile. Nyonyane.

Esulwini - lilawu it was in sim ↓ was ~~laMndzebe~~ laSimelane's home Somyalose. One of the king's villages where she lived such as eNtfonjeni) before she became ~~king~~ Queen. Place of rain Making Somnjalose mother of Sil. one of villages ; und headq. workers of king.

Lojiba - old Lobamba - headquarters

Administration not main

Somhlolo's / lilawu - Ekangeni His administrative headquarters.

buSuswaneu

(4)

P.4. Introduction - slum Sophia town.
~~The~~ & leave it as it is

~~S~~ last line Pg. 5 Indlovuka zi
(a)
ST. Lowawa Nxumalo not - Lowawa of
the Nxumalo clan, Lilakio lakhe
(b) He? --- and he in turn suggested
that I stay.

P.6. Breyten - spelling

P.7. tjwala -

P.8. Baden-Powell to be hyphenated.

7th L from bottom.
votive offerring to ancestors.
Sp. Mashiphisa Incwala
~~ox~~
5 from bottom ~~ox-tails~~ ox hair - 2 words

Mr. Mats:

Quiz declension to be reconsidered.

C1: Spelling mistakes -Standard ✓
Music allegretto ?

STM standardised. C1. - contemporary ✓

Chapter I

Title: Readable
STM.

Corrections on 1(a) additional grid line 1st page

Verbs of auxiliaries - proper. (Title + inhaalt)

P.L = drop titles. except permanent ones.
Auxiliaries ~~of~~ & ~~of~~ to be use
Pronouns ~~as~~ etc. to be used
Relatives.

3 2

" umuntfu lobekiwe usuke abulewe. "

spelling mistakes.

Schapera//.

Silo semandla = creature = sbs sometimes
easy. it

mbangazitha = one who creates enemies
(cause of enemies)
P3.
e:Swati.

English should be in lower case,
not proper names.

(whose office causes enemies) transl. looses drama,
(character of enemies) to find a better
word.

P4. P5 each of two parts by the late Sir
Herbert Stanley.

P2. P4. + 5 - facts - Sprawling slum.
of population. -proper description
even by not recognised it adds.
Chair. - no right, ~~FMB~~ - badness

Mr. Mats.

Only decisions to be recorded.

(1). Spelling mistakes - Swahili ✓

Which orthography?

STM Standard. II. - contemporary. ✓

Chapter I

Hille : Readable

STM Corrections on 1(a) addendum 3rd line 1st page

Views of authors. - proper. (title + initials)

P.L = drop titles. except permanent ones.

3yrs cabinet Ministers for 3 years retains title.: Chairman agreed : No title

S T Hinderson Sukari preferred.

M. B. E. SD Ambassador left out.

Polycarp L. Dlamini + not only initials

M/L. to denote sex., Mr Hille, JSM.

D. Sukari when Ambassador to US

Phone me etc. To be one sentence.

Boast - Msibose . Ase)C . Siteki

Drangamane Mngometulu

Lancabane - ridge where Lozilhe)C its cold, kuhheleta umoya Mahhoyane is place.

Kubindvwa kubukwa —

Sandlane indvuna yeludzidzini,

~~Kwemaka~~ imali yemuka nemtilane.

Nkhundla o Nkhephelo,

Boast - Msibose . Ass) C . Siteki

Drangamane Mngometulu

✓ Lancabane - ridge where Cozilhe) C its cold ; kuhheleta umoya Mahhoyane is place.

Kubindvwa kubukwa —

Sandlane indvuna yelwadzini ,

kwemuka imali yemuka nemtilane.

Nkhundla o Nkhophato ,

[illegible] Nkanga .

Boast - Msibose . Ass)C . Siteki

Drangamane Mngometulu

Lancabane - ridge where Cozilhe)C its cold; kuhheleta umoya Mahhoyane is place.

Kubindvwa kubukwa —

Sandlane indvuna yeludzidzini ,

~~kwemuka~~ imali yemuka nemtilane.

Nkhundla o Nkhophoto .

→ or Dr. J.T.M. Sukah
Mr. J.S.M. Makebols
Mrs. Hilles
Editorial Committee

Dr. Kuper — Manuscripts

$$9\overline{)100}\quad 11$$

1948 (D)

CROXLEY

Stenographer's Note Book

Always keeps flat — open or closed

200 Pages

WITH RED CENTRE LINE

A John Dickinson Product

Wire O Binding

JD 128

Start
Notebook #69
(Author's Numbering: 1)
1974

34 c

8 2345 Maksom Bpk

2601 - Blomtha

Snelskrif
Aantekeningboek

SPICERS

'n Tudor-produk

Ngumy

(of 36 wives)

Mgcobeya = Somnjalose (laMbandzeni)
d 195 d 1962

Phosile = Masengo. | laMakhosi (Maghamba) | Ndabazezwe b 1926

18/9/5-2

Sibongile | Thando | Nhlanhla lenkle ndu | Mekhu | Phiwase | Phetsile | NQOBILE

Ndabazezwe 5

1) LAVILAKATI | 2) LAMKOSI | 3) LAKANDA DLAMINI | 4) Lahlangene = Lomvi Dlamini

Velephi | Sikelela | Phumzile | Mxpili | Nhlanhla | Go | Magudu | LaNtepi | Lumbelo | Phephile | Mdeni | Mabi Khanda | Baki | Hlazo | Nkhosi tembe Tini

Sobhuza -
Myinga = Phosile (not detailed - she [illegible]
(Masenge)
went to [illegible] Has had no children.

Pluca, ~~Mshaleou~~ kq SII kq Zw, 2.45pm

kq. meets Ndebele kq. together with Zwelithini

L→R

SII, Zkq. P.M., S. Fuba, Polycarp,

behind Ngangenyoni

Order of Arrival

kq already at Lobamba, went out to meet Z kq

who arrived in official car, Then Ndebele Chief

arrived. Zulu imbongi sang praises

Ndebele kq had zebra shield; Zulu kq in leopard attire.

Polycarp carrying shield, P.M. not.

Reeds

1st. Bhamusakhe, Lobamba.

Ndlovukati with Deka + Nehlwenkhomo

(109

(65)

35

Nikolaus 38 - 39
U. N. v. Hannover 40
Neue Hymnen 41 - 43
Umklänge 44 - 47
Hosts Music 46
Press Conf 47 - 51
Indep. 51 - 54
Stat. Radio 54
Banquet 55
Singing 56
Birthday 56
Questions 57 - 71
Rain Music 71b

Index

? Ing 1, 3
? Matsch. + Pdy 4, 5, 6,

Early progress (Xmas) 8

Royal links (8)
Modern ffiwl. + Royal links 8
LAMATSEBULA + children 11, 18
Kgs Meiß w ~~Abbruch~~ Wolken repräsentativ Lyrik 12 - 17
Individuum of conclusion 17.
Bekkersch. Pdy, 20 - 21
Hlophe Likeleng 22
Tsoyatsoya :3
Kg: Zwelethini + Miller 24 - 26, 28, 30 - 31, 42 - 43, 44
PJ Mangini 31
Mjuku 31 - 35
Ing 36
Bekwebe 36
Ing 51

55

(84)

(88)

(81)

98

(85)

(82)

81

80

(8L.)

LL

Sbh.

Rain. sabandisa We do not make rain.
(Working to cause? rain ?)
Not like turning on a tap..
, there is a (mystical?) connection between
Ladoo + myself + I ancestors.
+ Knowledge of rain methods is a record of
Kuiphipe. To work them properly
is a sacred duty; it is a heavy work.
When rain falls we know that the
ancestors are pleased; when it does
not rain we are afraid they are

(74)

Day 2

Why did the King stay at NKalaa in 1 20's ?
(Met La Mal- ...

When was the last time that Chris
Sobh met Christopher? / Met Hayes?

* What year was Hayes's second
Confirmation

Was Sat mentioned in addition of R.C appts.

?

Mr.

2

(72)

What [illegible] of our [illegible] Pride
Could [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

(

When did [illegible] Jesus pray ??

Did Seth ~~[illegible]~~ visit [illegible] (mine) [illegible]
in his [illegible] in prayer ? When [illegible]

Nature - Book

& [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] Jesus [illegible]
[illegible]

Sikh.
Cl IV

Descent:
Ex Ind: return from London -

(4)

Did my sprinkler ?

(1) ~~Knock~~ Prima nahi w [illegible] during Lokhay's absence in London. [illegible]

(2) Why was Harnaikh replaced by Mandula (n-1 2L depot)

(3) When Prima (Hans) arrived (b[illegible] [illegible]

Was wir Falkland[illegible] -
[illegible] - Lachlan Farm

Separate - When Was it from?
Only any of this [illegible] Sing Col

N.B Ci [illegible]

[illegible]

Who is [illegible] of Ntfourh Twelve —

[illegible]

Did [illegible] ?

[illegible]

[illegible] Hall

[illegible] Somebody about Michael —

[illegible]

[illegible]

Johannes NKosi was [illegible] of [illegible]
with Peace Campaign in Durban in 1985.
Was he a Sw? or a Zulu?

[illegible] time to Philip and he [illegible]
with [illegible]

3d ?

(1) Where did Sotik stay before he had I have it Sotik
he has wife to Italy in w whom? ✓

(2) Swk: Ask Sotik why he no. not paid
in Italy

(3)

(4)

(5) Translation of Habeligenala (name of) N 111
Habeb. - (Mr. Trubshaw
Information about Prince Michel, 1st Cousin. ✓

King

Who was Hungria?

Do you remember a theme with [illegible]

July 1.

(1) [illegible]

(2) [illegible]

(3) What year did he die in 1st cen?

(4) How old was he in 1914 & 1915 A.D.

(64)

Nyaka.

Do you recall yr 1st meeting w Sill
When? Circumstances & impression

Nyakas's wife - Sister

Nyakas's parentage -

What was Chairs of 1st Progressive Assoc.
who was Sec.

Who was Pres of 1st Methodist?

Who among 1st teachers Sis.; if so
who. Were any of her children in 1st batch of
students.

(2)

Belk

Lee Knight L C M S Among Class of Sch
1925 - 29
Alan Knight Lee

Sec of Wales of Dominions
Clyde Allen 1924 -

? Tel.

Mr. Powers Mahaffey Hospital?
Mrs. of Augusta?

Mrs. Ed Henry Nicholson Hospital?

From the Howard Dickson (...)

? Thoks

~~When In what month~~

(1) ~~Did Thoks etc? off~~

~~Visit~~ W / tewell

Th

Plu 17.6

Th. Ks

✓ Visd & dead Among 1927

~~what did he pass by~~

Visd Palm Grove 1936 ✓

Special Chmt of Eng ✓

1923 – ~~in~~ Case brot by Bank of S F

✓ Did Sd Lady meet Th Th ✓

~~when was~~ ~~Where was~~ ~~Where was~~ ✓

~~Where was~~ on 1st batch of students?

In I case dyne I Prov Ind A C Clauson
+ Hanca Dougl. acted for Sibl. Was Clauson
~~for~~ I Afra > The replaced Nathan ~~Litt~~
~~+ Alexander~~ [I Kan Dingle ... ll

Who chose I Sibl of Lafalla? I Is
himself drawn in the Schemes
He was a cadet Lafalla

Did Madathalo go to [illegible]

Hunger Hyd Lawn
L Dai[illegible]ll ??

6 Descriptn of Visitors of Edward Prince of Wales.
✓ Where did I mainly reception take place?
Did he visit Lab?

(7) Evelyn Hall - Where Wm Hudson was
officially entertained, and I shook

✓ (8) Translation & meaning of Logia / Logia Lesbia

✓ (7) PP 30 - 31 Hall of 18/5/26 -
Soldiers Speech -

(8) Joining to England 1900.
The Grand Kingston Ship

(9) Did Sir H. attend in person / or was
24

(57)

? to Thoko.

1) Part played by SW in WWI -
Who died etc.

2) The Mwaboon Settlement Scheme.

3) Where did Sir [illegible] retire on his first visit
to [illegible] 1931 [illegible] to visit
[illegible]

4) This is most NB: ~~by~~ the clerk in Fr
I succeeded [illegible] from Kigali to Kampala
[illegible]
Use to collect Sol especially life 32" Oct 1932
visit to London Nov & ? visit London
visit on Feb 1933

Use to scan [illegible] (Oct 16 Dec) & interview Fr
in Feb 33
Ask The London Times about London & Fr

(5-1)

9/63

Jng 'Isolg' el hel –

Eglan – stan fa dandanhall chanck cantlantalan –
Kal Bagalan . vdll sangs
Bapa hal hall dan . Emba – calal 'wan'
Hallalan , op la sa (alga la §. Spala b
Bandans / alidan – / Pall. apaal g . Alan .
hapfang a / N. – pala tl fann f. lank
Sy bi a / an , . f ing a ch / lang h-landa hai
ian dafman – hanlan gal / Pal a N.
alang . / Nach alal lach la ' gran la ga -
a la hallan dagandad, gan / §

the "princess"
No specific insight for Polycarp who was tasked
by Bill. Polycarp and Ignatius as key speakers + he'd
simply relevant guests as Ky travelled in
Jerusalem empty seats

The State Banquet should be balanced + inclusive
of Mark Perry
others there, in stark contrast to all emperors in relationship by
patriarch, all glamorous, all exotic dress, all such
colour + wider range, + people sat who
were there by choice, + which comprised of let's be honest
white men + bits of white women by invite
only
many
chairs, How both + Ba in Turkish and Jungian
thinking + on psychological grounds.

7. 9. 73

Vaclavske nam. P.M., Mistostrelec, Barocni

(54)

6/9/73

3 Dec pm 6th Stock

Reach for first diplomatic -
Zwischen return to prisoners - Stomach ache
one scan typology - by comment on the letter!
Jules given book - not changing Europe
this year change
Then more to bed. for display of Chinese
Book + Soldier by Jan.
Stopped about 6 pm
8.30 Then Still typing.
Don't Shingle quite disgusted w Czechoslovakia - why?
By city? last minute hours to 6 prisoners
coming in this place! Then will be sad to see
My friends come to Prague
Most phony absence of formality - people no
same place names of political weight for
main table - here the Thai Kg. + I Chinese
Pianos of (a big) Hall to Dr ... Guests
include - ministers of Ukrainian (by Tokuma
N H) + also missionaries, Mormons &,

7.9.73

Valerios P.M. Mastiseus, Paxos.

(54)

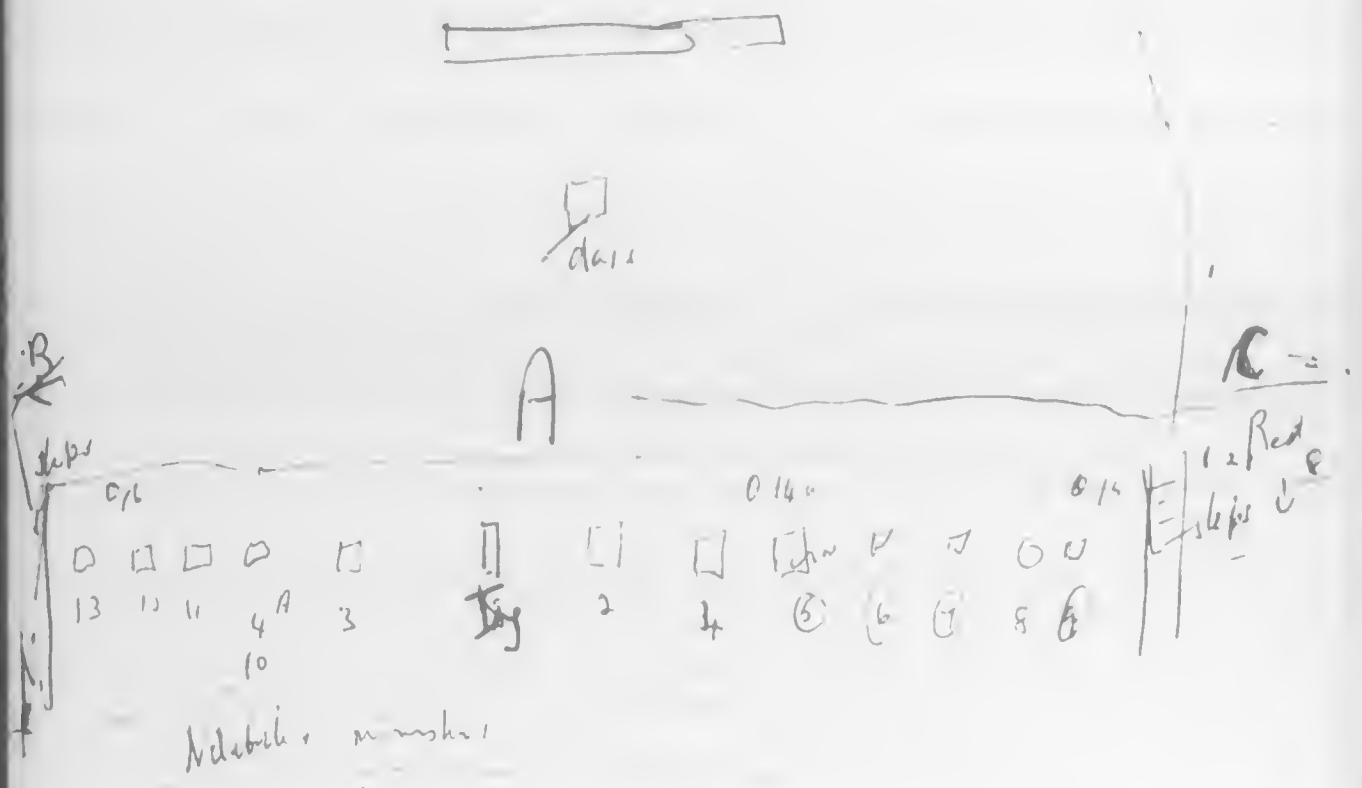
6/9/73

3 Bepm 6th Stab J

Rough for first explanation etc -
Zachkin intent to [illegible] - Stabrol etc
one scan typology comment on it later!
Jobs given Tonic - not changing Eucyon
the two camps
Then move to vote for deputy PJ Almighty
Bush + Sabeen by 40.
Stopped about 6 pm

8.30 Then Stab began.

Do I should get impression of undertaking - was!
Key ring? last minute sum to 6 premises
coming on line plan! When will be sent to the
MP's family home in Lagos
Most phony absence of formality - people no
since place names of political weight
mean table - how the Tkic Pp + I Cmm
[illegible] of the high [illegible] ... Sunshi
including attendants of pioneer log Tokwiro
+ H) - also missionaries, [illegible],



(1) King
(2) Mark
(3) Zwid
(4) Mas Fs
(5) Innocens
(6) Zoph
(7) Hilpha
(8) Sergius
(9) Hilkiah
(10) 1 + 11 – Matthew

(11) Zwid
(12) Matthias
(13) Dida
(14) On Gland Market Ldig / Hp
(15) Police volunteer Jail /
(16) on [illegible] did Ldig

Red 1–8 Ch matches & signatures – w matching

A. Main B Entrance Hall de C VIPS

cop ~~Hot~~ w leopard skin hand

Hallstatt w automatic gun guarding steps

(Polycarp, Armoured Car. S glasses to head / Schmidt)

Star h take until seat van come Direct wand ho

Tech until seat / direct pendrantics

Police not fast, Pam soldiers fortress prison helmets

seal cops

Game display – + bed w spectacle

Pam come + cake stos. – Doctor body. large crowd – to /

Am. Hall Lock –

Sergt? Eng Knees

misdemeanours, you Qual fam – – and a triumph body of chemists

Ch jumping. Into fop

Pam style – Brand + helmet – beat of watchmen

Blue w band

(5-2)

Makloma + 3 ilham m fattha Cislama.
Polyc + Malo more simply dressed, Mankeln +
many fashions, more expensive Sigira

Kg inspeli police, decorated by Mataka, Makira
Ngangagum -

Standig behind dem waig ikela he inspeli Malaipli, Poly
Mas b., Shebek, Pica, Nabbeli Gaolo
samoa
+ Manba

Mangoro + Bafana Mangelo + red Helmet

Ngang carry Kg shield.
Kubbeli + army officer + red cap
Soldier in Inspection.

Mangoro[1]? in top hat, striped trousers, decorated walking stick, standy like to stand + stop - Lots + folds take to top row

Behind + Zuka line 2 officers + soldier, dressed in khaki

(54)

Sept 1973

Crowd on by 10.

Waiting.

In N.B. each - confusion &.

Right, away w hand - Genius - away -

Jane w red cape away w the bull

Dr Marigold in mufti of army.

Natives in leggings of zebra skin; cloak of fur which

fastens on a simple brooch, thongs round ankles, w

coat of skins

1st encounter - La Mancha & the Windmills -

Cervantes, Don Quixote

Talks to driver returns, walked to Kg & Q

Exeunt Omnes -

Kg exits straight into the Pavilion

Re-enter Nigerians - with [illegible] Black Watch, necklaces of calf's teeth, wands & ivory swords on [illegible] long black tobacco pipes, [illegible] Carry shields, [illegible] Nigerians, shaped like [illegible] of cloth bags

Each one dances - Jan & into etc dress & grands on & off in

Left. by market money – who dog
this as service to him by.
We asked Rob. to have him B. to town on
Post office – the money.
"U can't ship people from Arg if that we want
We have an Emb. to see Cuba want any
for Internal Security
? Sign + exit
A. Defends for
? When is Immigration Emb from
A. Security. Why do u want to know?
? Is both. to show U.A. that Arg can work
A ". is not here to show U.A. Sup is here
geographically place d by God, to show other we can
be demonstrate that the working – "U.A. part of
trade world.
? [Am] policy is economic thrust?
A. Not own policy. Have accept U.A. person as
accepting money

S. A. is a.n. pron.
We have pictures quite different from S A.
Brothers may arise from the same parents -
not two equals, that is not as one is.
S A. a white girl and a man appealed police -
sometimes big happen not all to one with.
? How do ?
A - Enemies of Negro - man race, O Hla.
∴ S A is upright ch Negro look in as to front
? Body of white fascists?
A) S. A. did not want to appeal equal as umpire.
? How pronoun? (Reciprocal)
A) O Lang Jan yu - . I have my own talk as a
Sir. r my in class. r in my own mind/skin
I made my sight. People come to English to
Sir r Lol'ou talk as , . Long yr teaching yr..
? About recently person living
A) In army did not have time friend sans of knowledge.
o function about it Europe go to have
arms. Start had on day di I time. time
in mansion

(48)

Press Conf in PH 5/9/73

Hayward Hughes PM PM

P. H

? last visit - on constitl position.

Lit ? specific - up other subjects

Talks in own future

: is sorry re Mrs M himself with health, + I hope

enjoy it + wish to have to talk / details, + as P M is

reticent

If ofc till, meanwhile Press will ask us, 'll be lucky to

resign

(Speed unrelated)? Will statement be made during Parliament

A: I can hope it must till be till then

? Thank Queen signed in Nigeria

as early as cannot disguise am I.

Kenya: Tues. Can Ghana signed before - plus hiss

signed in Emerald. Hope treaty

Will do a fuel about I cannot stage of talks + will

J A

A.N. + in Ireland country. S

the problems. A til can fix as problems + cannot

Nyd dim 3/8/61

(47)

4/9/13

12 Kg sils ml/kgl tank of Jelly -

Ha Lions ~1 lt

On 1 2M p m of unklenga, smaller dim 1 of

onlookers + mdr display by soyeto. hen hen Kgs dim dls.

e

Mhamba
Mpeula Mass

(46)

AA mi

Cato 23/7/1931

Liso Luk

St Mary's June 1967 - -
Ngebeli

Mpeula Mass of Napolaleni F of Mpeula
Mhamba Mass

Primary educ: St Joseph's College Umzinto, Natal
Senior, passed J.C.

Then went to Adam's Coll., 2yrs teacher's diploma -
S.A.C. Grant.
Matric at Marianhill 1936
Started teaching - for 6 yrs - at Pelindaba, Umbumbulu
Then went to Ixopo R.A. - Bishop's Zulu - taught
1947 to be Priest.
Has taken at Pietermaritzburg some time here -
1st to = Ngebeli, teacher ⇒ Diocesan Catechist Mason
= d by D.C.

√

mkoekoli

ofi I wujundisi - nieee if Dzabuxa Shongela ? Ngwangana

Ukufika I Bekhuli

Finduna - fuela ? Zw. (of Shaka) wawufuya by Zwide

Sikeleli Zulu ofuela Tukwini, not to fly anchor side.

Afrikaner had no Council of Natives. Ntombi - always cry on tomorrow —

CSDA Ltd. A.I.D undertook in American textbooks - this Hartwell (now Minister of Education Swazi !!!!

Ministers united to fly. - Mauritius, Malawi ofi Pevil Conflict !

Zulu-type Honour Dlalisela ? - But what will happen to I sicelo of Shabalala (who was I day chairman of Manzini. ~~Supreme of Notoko~~) Lam grows sicelo - I 2 inches back ! One gip says by what name grow, has it to an ordinary ohm that he plays on I guest. depends on standing of owner. Secret sympathy for IFP ? I get - jealousy of a-whites who hunts that DL. and a prison of 12 by what have done better !

(44)

Lobamba 3/9/73 ~~Umbabo~~ Umtilanga

L Kg here. greets Zulu relatives =
T Mdluli of Hlatshwa umbongi)

Prince Ka stands next to Zwelithini, Makhosini, Sobhuza, Polygamy
of Masiyane ~~Swazi~~ s. Makhosini
This part struck redundant.

~~Engakeni~~ Engakeni
Cebekhulu Zwane
~~Sobhuza~~ Nkiwenkhlenga
Cebekhulu
Indoluna.
John Hamilton
(Ncusa, umbongi)
Mziwagoma Zulu

3 Dec 73 took up appt

x: This is known. Never seen such in Swaziland.
Mr Zwane photographs ? ?

The ojipa bow down heads

Entshanini - Stronger gut (hugi) n of Devils leg bone.

Most cities of 1k ago already have a ch. b.-
eg Launceston & Elizabeth
It depends on size of the precinct or plan
Cities 'too young'.

(42)

Kem.

Belongs to Anglican Church - tries to remain forgiveness.

Daughter by Nkhenga, in Jhby - gets ~d, pays bl

pd - + then she helps her with welcome back.

1st child - Gets. of Nyangoh belongs to 1 Fg 11E neighs

did anything for him

Since Jan has Emergencies she's spoken of as

Dr Konikat, + also as Guard - she replaces it is

not Jan.

Resents her illness - new shocks Fgbg - + 1

feel that she's not did to do anything in go anywhere.

wants to visit.

= of Pennsons

Kg : Zebus

Zwiebelfisch already sing 11 from a who book - has

2 wives, 1st by Xn - St Bingerbl, and Bubbl.

Zwiebelfisch already promised to Nkabakabi, a

typeress from Jhby, in shops, garages, dry cleaning etc.

wants a Jaglo. Has chang xmt KS60 to needle-

employed. So Jadewadel Schmidt) bit back from Israel!

(41)

~~Mabel~~ Cafall Le Kuren Ndebi Hyangda. 8/9/73

Lek. born Hyangda 1927

Gained - Teacher's degree from Hangzhou Teachers College.

~~Robert~~ when 'Hangzhou' teaching at ~~the~~ London

pregnant, abroad 1951, to take her place. - 20 years old!.

Child was 1 year of part ani. No parents. Widowed

1941 Mother died in Abeokuta hospital.

1951 Nikanga after typhoid treatment (hospital)

[Father - civil president, son of Headteacher of Wesleyan - Sokoto]

Tombstone of Mabel wife of Nikanga of Ekangani

murdered for their Work.

Warren - Honey tries to get him to stay a

change as boy - but he refuses. Leaves him -

but wants to forget what happened when she spoke

to him later, Mabel's plans. - Likes when Mabel

the 'go to school' - but Mabel was 'her M - the

was part of the land.

Sends message to boy here Mabel: Have letters some to abroad get

Hansard Draft — Captain of the H.M.

1/68 London Argument — 1st strong commons, on sup
other got 150. to sign the agreement it was not
to his credit. James London!

2nd Com. had difficulty in writing confidence.

Now one comes, a Education — Govt may be
more trusted.

Offices here & place Ireland o/h 1963.
Remist, & here as - Assoc. Mercantile Co.
stock deals & estate agency
Returned 1953 - started.
Dr Lutley sc (H. C. in London - Hi.
Marlow

Semi clerical in July
Midlothian, Aberdeen represented

Belabaly -

sock customary ccon. pillil.

pl — le Srhs . Bels

h. ol'/pl of stem f commonh -

* Ndzabatebulanti, Mbuyisa** /

Habitizandla)

← Hlobabi b 1906 -

bogol Emshikishini . him cir+ 1913 to Rof. -

Put Rof. broke is mbo from Nsan

Phezaphaza - Nellawela - of Sobadjana (.) Gadekelo)

. ikes in gaan

* Bambabalabas ** 4 girls . him h- bist ol back

i Mgangs - *** Lalis a life -

Gow a fs Mdzimisa to Nellela School - Std V.

Went to Std 6 = cl.

1924 Hom a Dsphichi - . fam him

He was Inchanga . . . Clan Commdt

. Hom cgarlg of Solomon Zulu, a wel mosb -

Clark pay rate - 0 i/c Sevig. in 1930 - Sw branch

of Cyprus - a Benjamin.

In reply to ? Mrs Blanks 3

What church did Os croft have ?

Rhem the J. C.

Stock Irrespective of (Dates a grade down).

Quotation invited himself – not in church in
our way of life to have to a 'No'.

At Installation of Apl 1948

v. circle

At institution of Quotation. – Bellamy –

Ministers v modest effect in churches in Continent

Dual system privileges gen. – got advances to buy
cards & it was part of his instructions that they should not
be below a certain class – Pat in field (1st Colonial)

Today, have a car & attend at good effect –
that factor in fields for benefices in Kirkcaldy
& Fife

P. to write Bellamy for Hymns

Ei Bz ' put a little stronger at bottom

Oi ij all the Dlamini kings which clo
you consider the greatest

Sotk! (ofh a pause) You put a hard question.
(Quality of mind)
It is not easy to cpre.. between Each
was in her own time. Bulpartly un-qualified
(Standard) he made a very big
mi wla deffrn. No ground for I claim
I think had not got educated.
(Flight from 2.)
Dcuchd S's mijochum, ; Cinch fa
plan who his people did not th in
pmch + sol his kings w2. bleed th
wmp pouch in his absence I/k wm
qosha.

(36)

±6 miles ago Mafoko and objection, mainly a
d-nde

Zwlu K.)
Ndlela Kgs - Cornelius Mkhwanazi - Kalipoko
Grobelaarsdrift
ofg Ko)

30/8/73

Bulimbe party Ehlane.
Phoned by Mots. on Wed to invite me to ~~Lutor~~ cocktail
party Ehlane to welcome Kg Zwelethini -
Mamelus - a while S.. invited by Sigcau.
Kg K. ofh long period. because himself. not fully a while
Mafe dunfu. Vic Mots. Ish -
- son of deceased
Visit Mkhabela's funeral re to Ulundi]
Ndzundza in
Contact of Sdeshi.
Knowledge of Ds -
if wants to do something properly
will command c to Chief Mkhabela;

Dont consider Msuthu a leftist -
suspect p his attitude - plot time part time

Mhlophisa Mkangala - 1998 dispatch
(1st list

Fcts.
1940 ~~1 All~~ (3) All E R p 184.

Gen Not. 53 1 '73
Gazette Ex 589 Civil Service

8.

(1)

Prins Sir

(2)

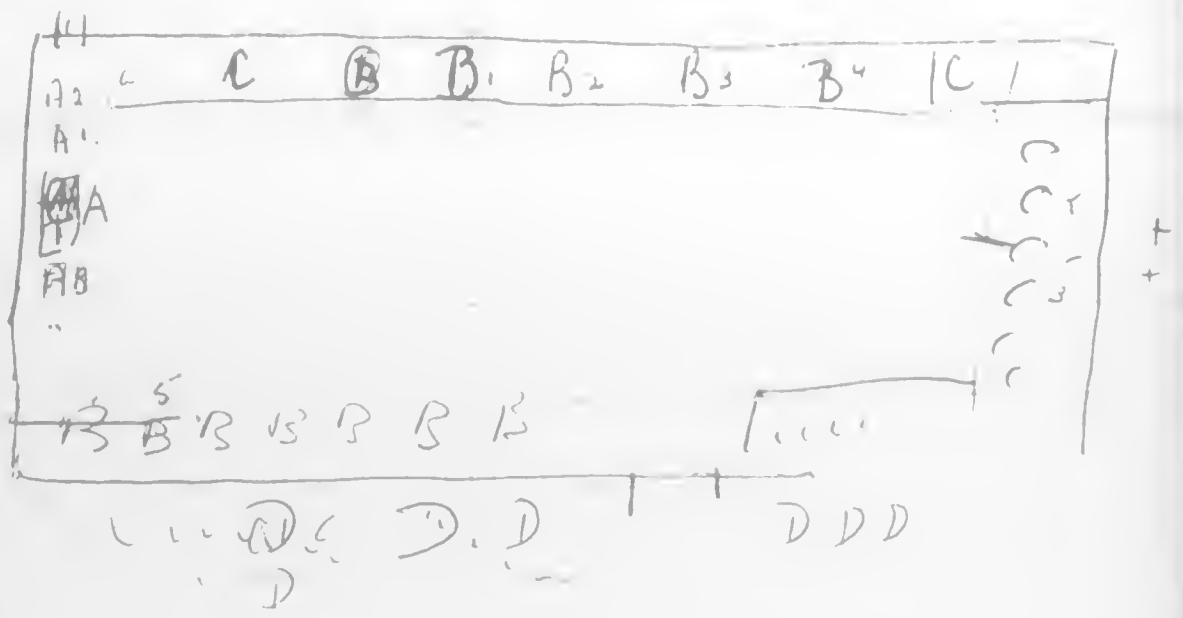
(2) Inter

How short the Jong presented him to the Nation -

for 1 Zulu grp. Hlonipa; Hlonipa for S.D S.

Which King sat in first -

a. 1 mended the King sat



A Ndhlovu, A' Lalelekhulu 1) I Gungqhe 1) 3 wife

B Sobh. ① Mshelowe, ② Sifuba ③ Mshoshi ④ Tshaka
B5 Mswazi - Sobh

C Zwelethini. Goodwill to shield between him - elected
Chiefs, Council of Ukuza, C 1. Spokesman
C 2. Chief Zungu
C 3 Ntuli, Zulu
Ncuklan of Clans,

D. Clans

27/8/73

Lobamba

Schedules for 2 20 Livingstone early in Roke's
Jingaba Hotel; PH, Sifuba, & Johnny Yuele)
Bishop of Mswati, Matsebula, ... & Phillips, Meteor
Pte Stephens, Sgt Hazaremah, Polycarp, Alan & Jim
Pym & Chris waiting. Most in Transit

Zulu Nation arrived, breakfast & Sgt P/ Scott
Zwelethini in Rec Chiefs RSVP etc
Zulus fed and - most in field 2 formations.

Sun gradual arrival, lunch etc.

Then Ng arrived, simple dressed, 2 secretaries
& Lt. Inst. Dlamini, ... & Mr ...
... to etc. 1 Warrior 2 girl
Shaka's ... of Sil ... Excellency of ...
... Zulu Kg ...
... to Indaba to ...
"Indaba"

Sec to ... Ng on right, in 2 mts, in his
residence, ... Ilm ... ke, to luncheon.

Geographic ...

Um Zulu 8, in traditional skirt, ... wore (1) tufty plus

(Ladies
Hlekelwa
J

P. J. Manzini

P. J. Manzini - b 1913.

born Wh.h River - F born 'Barkeln - educated in Pretoria & Republic = at Ida Mabuya - Swazi
On Retd of Lush Day, 1st Apr. brought Rev William Dumas of Baptist Church of Umgeni Rd Durban - to Kg. 130 to pray for Kg at Embo
1 30 p/m Dumas returned on 1 13th
Manzini had been trained in Pretoria Nurse in Lady - Lucas for 3 yrs Then told he was needed to go to Train
Co. Cradock - under Mr Hutchinson H A Oxford
Had gone to U.S.A 1958 to help in Peace Corps Training
1971 went to Iran w 5 others . : stayed in long friends in Pretoria
Has Khimlas to Hlekhosini
Manzini Ndaba Zuma Nyamc Kunuki
Sengwayo - in Zulu & Tsol
His brothers in Pretoria John DL. - now Cradock in Wgkpln.

1932 - Hy.

1963 - la Mohn del Zyanpi:

Hausa: Mbale - [illegible]

= Hbalfwaiko

Tonga: [illegible] = 1910, March

[illegible]

Hbalfwaiko Tonga - pipe

Apache - Dinn

? to Hlopha -

Name - Age. Colour

Parents.

Death of Lothina -

Where Thou.

Ntjwetle - relationship

Language -

1950 Tsohoma taka Qoqa -

Hlaba ka Evangeli

Ea Khanisa and ea Bhuti, started Hlobaya -

Tsa sekgoa ka Evangeli.

Pelo ya Ntsupetso

Ntsu ea [illegible]

Ntsu - Tshwaya

at her own home - just 'polishing' what was to shelter.
No place. except the 'ptg to Liquorum - 'one
gets to entry without a passport.'

1st child by Nemf. cripples - dies recently
Also 2 others. 3d Nemf alive + the Gut, Island
by Dikokaz de Nicaragua - She was to Behrouth,
Lies hides 'by doors'. Bob bitten at
'quadrang' of Jean Chrétien.
Ka and Nikolaus to fetch her (she has come
in Monday)
When asked about her young NNL said
'It was not us [illegible] but a Liquorum by Lady

Council of Stay of Zuko.

Confidential

(20)

26/8/73 Lab

Pon Bekwesi - I was taken to her by her d - Ngobodiwam. She was in bed of 2 days; wearing a Knitted jersey + ~~skirt~~ wrapper, her scalp was shaved, & the beauty was gone, but she had a look of passion on the face w. its strong features & blood shot eyes. Her clothes were of the best design. She was full of angry hurt - hurt vs. I Ngcampalala, who did not even take her to proper home (he had given 120 cattle for her). so she didn't come back - & what she found at Lab now that young Lomawa has gone - Elsie - all round Carol Lungile vs Ivy who have given her hand & have taken it from her & given it to them! Dressed by Mabikwa & fri 5 years she had the emotions, & - not even the tears asked for Cynthia - kept silent tears of old memories. Deep emotion at memories of what had to happen for

(19)

Nabo Berkesich
26/8/73

4 mlls. Regiment when deployed + dismounted has extended as
long day did took our leads carbines to —
2 m. h.
then by extended on July

in! where corresponded on/[illegible] time? —

Ishchan gen/son of Ntanno, did see Shurigmuseum
about - delivered by - Bth. if not getting her in
custom

Hong ambulance (Nestorians) with wounded /
Bth. back

Fuyi gion loine[illegible] Name of Bishop Dj/Sumaesha 1935

Confidential

= of Lu Matsebo.

Although Lu Matsebo produced a son, there only daughters.

NKungla was the son of Kiwali's Matsebola's wife.

+ Nadunga son of Bhenani (by agama).

Lozinaba had two baby boys - both 'died' by yg.

1 son of A dies & AB as grown - that was as boy

(11)

money but I (the old man) would choose the earth.

2nd story

Ghost, who provides luck. Poor starving man wishing to meet such ghost + after a long walk, met him, 'What do you want?' (MONEY) ~~Contract~~ Agreement, Will get money but let it never touch the earth." Then Emptied coins, hat never filled 'e

My ~~advice~~ work is to give an advice, you should decide Independence every but extreme indep is dangerous. What's freedom? If a man wants to commit suicide he makes his own rope knowing full well that he's likely to die.

Dependence on foreign investment Investor assesses possible profits first before investing

(17)

'Ionolio tiqouuqe'zaaca' - seluthon

Don't scare external investors,

by leaving it up to workers to make

them believe that he frightens. Should

Imfm cctc ? bol.

Ilaaiey. issue about the mental not a

problem to Sj only.

Ulbadmen selfish. you enmoe of

is your own re'se, with whole yoe

having yourself.

I'm only attempting to clearify the

the statement, you have come to test

me.

money but I (the old man)
would choose the earth.
End story.

Ghost, who provides luck. Poor
starving man wishing to meet such
ghost + after a long walk, met
him, 'What do you want?' (MONEY)
~~Contract~~ Agreement, Will get money
but let it never touch ~~the~~ earth,"
Then Emptied coins, hat never
filled "

My ~~advice~~ work is to give an
advice, you should decide
Independence every but extreme indep
is dangerous. What's freedom? If a
man wants to commit suicide he
makes his own rope knowing full
well that he's likely to die.

Dependence on foreign investment
Investor accesses possible profits first
before investing

(8)

(2). Elected as ratheria. — not only workers are
food but these looking for employment
Wages insufficient, food allowance
R8, 40 c p.m. Can't support it
due to low wages.
- food Exchange. Eg. vegetables etc for
meat, maize) can't afford
of Ilioafe "
- Children are the Salvage of The Kitchen
serve rice up food from dustbins
Only payment market value/ information

- food imported

3 Malombame Blown Chem Alkime)
Wages insufficient, food allowance
R8, 40 c p.m. Can't support it
due to low wages.
- food Exchange. Eg. vegetables etc for
meat, maize) can't afford
of Ilioafe "
- Children are the Salvage of The Kitchen
serve rice up food from dustbins
Only payment market value/ information

(2). Elected as ratheria. — not only workers are
food but these looking for employment
other food.
Food Unfair treatment - Putting and fines etc.
if not fed we will they go on, fr
the lo, better food to Ilorri.
If es. mean earn R10 p.m which happen
here until he feed his family + Pension fr
-Ilorri?

14/bs for bachelors, 18/bs for married
people.

4

Embembe people knows their problem
& what they want.
People from some other firms, haven't
sorted out their problems.
Army provided employment

KG 4.p.m.
I can't provide a solution now
Ancestors stops + when waking up
say "the ancestors said such & such"
We are no dealing with the most
dangerous animal money.
Story ' old men + kg at Shwelwem'
What would you choose between
2bags full of money (
+ 2bags of full of earth.. Then he
said everybody here would choose

(9) (10)

14/lbs - 5 bachelors, 18/lbs for married people,

4

Sometimes people have their problem
I don't know - they worry
I have a family to provide for
Some are not dealing with the rest
charge are allocated money.
Sorry, did not get Shuabbum.
Would then choose bedtime.
Says all 3 money (
Says all of work. Then he
Some overpayment have internal charge

KC. 4 p.m.
- Can't provide a sothern meal

(2)? Decided on rations. - not only workers are fed but those looking for employment also fed.

Peak Timbers workers - putting out fires e.g.
If not fed how will they go on, for the Lo, takes food to Them.

If e.g. man earn R10 p.m which happens how will he feed his family & provide for Them?

- food improved

3 Malabhane Hamini (Gram Nhlume)

Wages insufficient, food allowance R8.40c p.m. Can't supplement it due to low wages.

- Food Exchange e.g. vegetables etc for mealie meal -) can't afford.
- Children go to shinga at the kitchen of "Titafu" some pick up food from dustbins

Only request mealie meal increased

(6)

Unequal salaries but expenses same for everyone e.g hospitals Cleanefam water money because of Hunger only a child matriculates ' + They want to phatele Warnsellues.

2. Needines
- Jodies: people starving 'Iphanyo'
- Don't want rations, no suspections to see to food.
- Stores opened in Campound so

(15)

Hilda

① · LITHALISHA

KHALALEMPHA NDEBELE, MASOTJA'S SON.

~~Reasons~~ First investigated issue included lowest income grp.

Both money + food come from earth but decided to choose food because it comes from ground.

Representatives for money not sympathetic with lowest ones.

In hit ongw of today's meeting which started from Fig Found + Suchesi
- Advocating for better food.

- Havelock - ① Rations for everyone in family even when husband ill.

② · People looking for employment, doesn't have any money to live on the first time, but rations provided therefore people won't steal. & starve

unequal salaries but expenses same for everyone eg hospitals. Therefore want money because at home only a child therefore
uyaphakelwa" + they want to phakela themselves.

2. Repres.

- Dudusi people starving 'liphango'
- Don't want rallows, no inspectors to see to food.
- Stores opened in Compound. so that they can purchase their own food

"Musa Hlophe

Money chosen because of rise in standard of living. R4/0, p.m on food for an average family..

Hlophe

by inspectors sent by kq.

EMLEMBE

Cause for strike

- Havelock elect mine, people want to feed themselves.
- Rural agriculture developed ; markets necessary - & money will circulate among Swazis.

Summary:

Select 4 men from either side \ Rations — MONEY.

To speak to kq

Mancundvwayinsika Sikhondza

Musa Hlophe

Alfred Zondle Zwane

Msuli

Rations

① Khalalemphi, ② Mabonalugogo Hlamini

③ Melagwane (Peak Timba) ④ Mziwolimi

my inspectors sent by kq.

EMLEMBE

Cause for strike

- Havelock oldest mine, people want to feed themselves.
- Rural agriculture developed ∴ markets necessary - & money will circulate among Swazis.

Summary:

Select 4 men from either side \ Rations MONEY.

To speak to ka

- Mancundvwayinsika Sikhondza MONEY.

IMusa Hlophe

Alfred Zondle Dlamini

MDluli

Rations

① Khalalemphi, ② Mabonalugogo Hlamini

③ Melagwane (Peak Timba) ④ Mziwolimi

(3)

(13)

3 JANENI

After 1d spent

Lowest income. - 476c per day. Stic.

93c per loc for food.

④ 1 HLICERNS PINE HPPLC

- finns duff, - seasonal - lowest pay
- girls employed aslect for food, because they have to worry to live on insufficiently after being trained.

Hlophlu

⑤ ? - Problems not really notices, real issue = low wages.

- E: Food prices the same for everyone

(2)

2. X. - Some people still crawling when we should be mature. Grateful to Havelock striken to bring up this issue again.

Representatives don't work hard, therefore they don't properly represent labourers.

- All the money pd for rations should go into their wages.

3 X - What's basic wage?

- How are we units? ↳ price of meal raised ↳ who increases it?
- We want money but lets be explicit how much do you want?

Ngwenya Repd

- How much spent on food it's diff, R1.99 per wk on investigation
- According to regulation workers entitled only to R8 p m. for food.

Sidvokodvo

R10 50, food, Rent R2.50

(13)

(3)

3 JANENI

leaves home + after 10 years
leaves income. - 470 per day. 5½c.
930 per week for 6 days.

(4) MAKERNS Pine APPLE
Penndale
(7) - Eishu Tulp-
MB Mc's plate no Lancelapping.
(8) Mbululo cb C
- F Cheek wages + salaries by

(2)

2. X. - Some people still crawling when we should be mature. Grateful to Havelock strikers to bring up this issue again.

Representatives don't work hard, therefore they don't properly represent labourers.

- All the money pd for rations should go into their wages.

3 X - What's basic wage?
- How are we miss? c/f price of meal raises who increases i.t.?
- We want money but lets be explicit how much do you want?

Ngwenya Repo

- How much spent on food it's diff, R1.99 per wk on investigation
- According to regulation workers entitled only to R8 p m. for food.

Sidvokodvo

R10 50, food, Rent R2.50

A78LLLL1

NOZITHA MEETING 25/5/03

Repr. Sidvokodvo -

- Employees wants money instead of rations
- no more racial discrimination - whites don't get rations; now independent.
- school fees costly - now buy books instead of slates. Are we to pay the fees with the rations?
- Rich people don't sympathise with poor ones.
- We are not slaves to be fed with rations

Cos Bhunya Big Red Mhlume, Ngwenya Tjaneni, Sidvoko.

Zhekimphe - (chairman)

- Ask for opinions to form consensus & then choose representatives to speak to Kg.
- Urban people diff. from rural; they pay rent etc. - Audience disagrees.

MBULI: SD ELECTRICITY BOARD.

Nations can't build SD

E

Ellen Nancy

Hirschhorn NK

Pic Mich HK Mary – Lorraine

Marion Kinnie – Lawrence Ph I

Mulligan

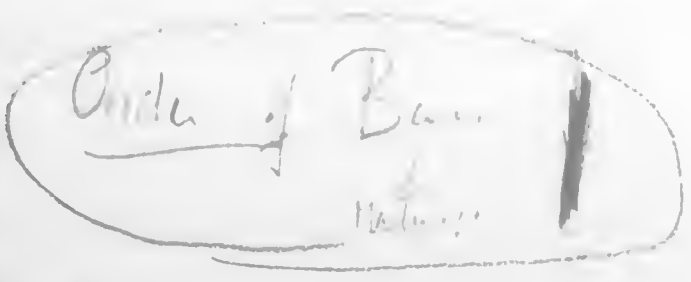
Mclaughlin in St

Dr. [illegible] to Ind dr

Nicholson

* [illegible] of Hallagan — to be tolerated /
[illegible]

Lolchiben - el D_2



NKendle
Swange

Hema- non aspirated fricative - it is a plosive type
Hemay in class 3 I verbs - reflexive
It is the key, in the second half
of I life Kings - Lolchiben NKend..
- Hello, thanks in Tadinga.
Hemay is - I'll RC. I ask.

?

Claim to /c undisputed on path of May 1922

Early (Sept) Jan 1921

Tsukuyomi

Sukuna = Kibi no Omi = Tsuru

Pata = Jimmu Tenno (1910) = d Mikaboshi

Tsukuyomi again - Chief of Sun & Sun Goddess

Ho-no-Ni-Ni-Gi

Ama Nigi Mimi - (1902

(in accordance with direct procedure) = d Sun Goddess

Toshima

DC Hikosan Shonin

DO. Nikkosan Dai-Bosatsu, Ho-on

Ho-on-do, Gyo-do

Ho-on-do = Tsukuyomi - Tsuchigumo of Zidze?
= Sukuna (?)

(7)

? 5 to Jng

1st Visit to C. Th. (Abt C. Prince Charles & Gwenwyth) + S. Afr + 12
Where did they stay on 1st Th.

Recount his 1st Visit to England -

farewell visit - + presentation of gifts by Duke of
Devonshire. (Sh. M Stat.) - what did Prof. D
give Bp's gifts.

What was 1 village of Lomvasa.
When did he die? Bapu ~~07. 1948~~

Death of Lt Hicks 1963
(Yr. Magpie returned from Engd.

Mandamus wrote Tut _____ Ntali accept
1 deputy of 1922 as 'interpreter' - no other else
mentioned here.

?

Eduction Budget - Annual Reports 1907-

Yip Deaths of Shwapa Halimah ?

To Instead of Study of Med. Inst. Study of ..., to attending Queens Centre ?

(III) Did Sikh doctor his submit his selected ...
before Bathurst was born -
What ... ?

Students

Polygamy - Nallalandzaya Yes gl gd ... -
polygamous
What ... Mucandzane, Mutiku, Siyangandaba ...

?

Lobola of Lomawa Year etc
taken by Bhoma to Nakamanda

What does Kapitori Manang'oma of
Nampefu, do now?

Story of Lungangeni & Nonkokoba princess -
was it made to Sonkololo or Nswati.

Who was Ladikiza Mkhukuka - chosen
to look after 'Chida' -

Was Isibongi sekutshumba danced at Lobola
in Zambezi?

1921 (4)

Barkatullah –

1)
2)
3)

(1) History of Hlophe =
Names of

(2) Your personal history :
~~del~~ ~~B~~ F – (~~to~~ dates &
places) d 1922

Mr. [illegible]
[illegible] Mr. [illegible]
[illegible] ?
[illegible]

? of corruption ..

Has chief to have [Ministers on Boards of Directors] of New firms.-

Details. (Were you recalled from London, June 1918, ? of death of T. T. Did you return after Meeting or was that when you remained in at Lob?

Was Mkwayehwa also known as Langamu?
From Gwelo did he go back to Zimbabye? or straight to Lusaka?

The conflict of laws has long been evident.
[criminal]
1st case - -

2nd Fatkisandla case.

(2)

Conflict betn Custom + Modern educ?—
eg Widows., emblems

Reasons / validity of / ? 'Who is
your F; to what extent does this
influence choice of ~~subjects~~ offds - in
modern schl eg Cl. Jaha and others ref to ~~the~~ Kenn / positi
eg Lisa Landers - Principles of Self Govt' Book talking. Robert Hallis
order of
Primes of educ of) purchase of land -
ist -

Lincoln Case Ja. 1922, The 11th Inc. of 1932
fell during your absence in Engld.
Where Do I remember correctly that you
heard the actual - Sakramenti - hiere?

Tues - Dinner

Index 96

E. 2345 - Lond

(1)

? Ing

I Stated that I army formed ∴ of a crisis -
it was implied in I wording

armed forces at all strategic points

This generated a feeling of insecurity,
did not allay it..

In one of earlier speeches, you stated that men
of I north in I modern world was caused
by fear. fear often same foundation

What role do you see for I army in I
" future?

II Can you tell me something about I directions
this involved in possibly I wife
to 2 I Constable ? ?
General - specific

H Kupel
Aug. 1973

Shorthand Notebook

SPICERS

a Tudor product

Start
Notebook #68
(Author's Numbering:--)
1973

Kgs Health 33
Kgs Trip to Engld 1922. 33
S B Williams 34, 39-42
Hasumdumi 35-38,
Land Laws 37
Police (?) (+ army) 43. 44, 45, 48
P M 44-49
1963 Strikes 46
King + Natal. 48
Emp. attit 49
Honey Mss 50-53
NB History 50-53, 54
Debts (Indem. re w). 54-55 (Lloyds)
? D. Cohen 54

INDEX

? s 1. 8 ✓, 9 A (Eng) 9 B (Rev Ln) 10 (Lamb) 11 (Lamb) 19

Dates pl. 2

Inhabitants of April words. 3, 15

Kings words 4 - 6
= 5. 6

Deeds 7

National Trust Commn. 12 - 13

Tourism 12

England N.C.A 14

Freedom of Speech 16

Twins + Hosanna. 21 - 23

Hosanna + Kg 21 - 23 , 4

Story of Joyce Hanks.

Self 24

P 9. + Imagery 25. - 27, 27 - 28

? Significant Statements 27

D'N Zwan 30 ? 30 - 32

Kings sons Pika 32. Hagai 33

Slough Hotel Scandal 33

Embu 9/5/73.

Went to Embu to visit Mr. [illegible] -

[illegible] - all 3 ships.

Mr Reddy & Felicity, Ugandans[1], Martin[2], Mahamud[3], Mostafa[4] & Ingrid[5] all in Nairobi, outside. Landed - 'Welcome Funsters'.

Discussed emoluments of 35 Commonwealth money:

Mr Reddy's story of Bojo - missionaries who then he came to on their 8th day alone. Was taken at 1 back & beaten & thrown. Tribal troubles. Medicine stolen & some [illegible] Not in any danger. Then I started a school for the village, he now has 40 pupils & some grown ups. Built a church, 2 houses & Nurses Assist, & staff. He wants 2 more for [illegible] Queens guard. Then I stopped them & now 3 children.

They [illegible] each, church, [illegible]

Ted despised to give Nell knowledge just 'stopped' – I
he was to take up. I matter practically w I Kg.
Did not know I reason for be up: but he let
down a lot for I Tw.

NB X Considered I supply for I future was a skiing P.M.
or else I go how what to caught like I Kg of Le Sueur
in Inclined portion of Ldg.

• H's appeal to have him sent away. No sympathy for him. Also sad Sultanovna had Communist activities - that been discovered by Bolshevik. She said she was sent by the F. Fol 11,000 miles from home! Mpemadanga a Congo? 'Communists!'

La Matsebula had in 20/. - then gone to 'Idiki' - Shikita, the B. had died - he had then stayed w. Dlungabantu - 2 ds in 1. then = d to town since he had been sent to Barberton to 'graduate' had to be separated - not 'Kaffir' Widow was told? Kwene where he had been buried.

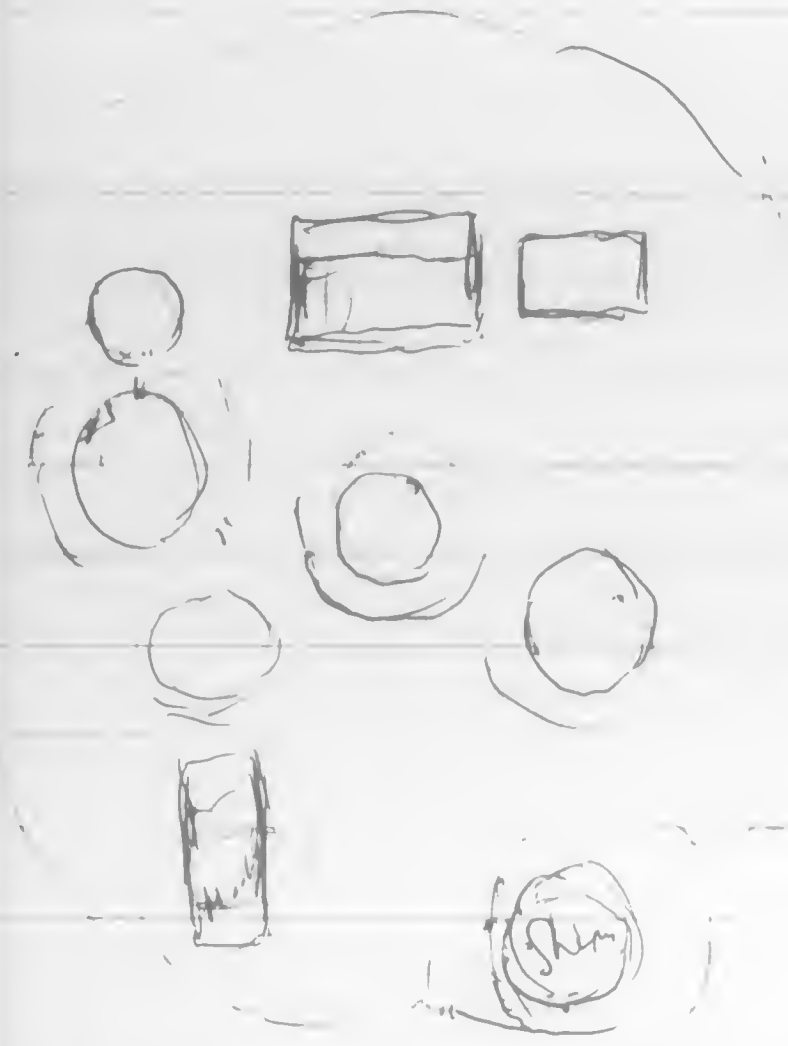
• Dropped in to the Matsebula on way back - la Shabangu Kim - looking v. beautiful. Sad sadly she was lonely, did O., Matsebula wasn't let her go to the school - was in Form IV, fearful on Eng.. Sad Miss talking of starting business, not to involve in that, but to send on to Pretoria, of course difficult for Swazis - she was more glad to be on outside.

Deb.

Lab Varnish - of Encyclopaedia

Lab Varnish - of Insects

Deka Kh. came in, sat down & produced
piece of paper-scroll (in Sesotho) test 6 temperate -
2 for Deb ; 4 for Encyclopaedia, also
2 bags of oranges + him ; Also 2 of nuts.
Discussed Kh's in Indlovu - set Kh had been
1 week of Deb.
Ah but Kh, Deb still worked in nurses domestic
ceremonies! Had been to Deb day before yesterday.
Deka inspected in indlovu, came + looked at ; left Deb..
Went to speak... only Ntebo Letlakeng to, Ntebo Shelepi
at first - old, boy in room. (Ntebo Richard) back in
room quarrelling + sleeping habits
Ntebo Kuzwayo then joined us - not with,
but nearby When from Selhapi about Kuzwayo
left Vinderveen Joined by Ntebo Matsilisela.
Conversation carried by Selhapi to Pet's dismissal of
Pet.. she argued that it was ; money had
been stolen' - told Sam. Duncan. Said she saw
Deka I pointed heard that Pet was dismissed
'unconnected' - she will make enquiries?
Ntebo Letlakeng arrived at old Nelson to 7
Khanda. Story of Zwane related. 3 days fast



59

July
1.30p. Lobamba 21/7/73

Solomon Simanga accompanied me to Ngwenyama Sobhuza's Private Library of ~~waiting~~ my arrival.

Lob. awfully quiet except for 1 group of SG's practising flecked thin + another old & came ~~Ready~~ to Ngwenyama complaining of Emp. theft of Bicycle..

I went in to Indlunkulu - couple of children outgoing, a few dogs. Indlunkulu looking quite a lot better, in the standard-fireplace, electric light - saw Da Lukhele (old C, = to Nkalakatsi ('B' of Khuli F) also son of Fikile (= to teacher Lukhele) / Boy had taken off the skin of left thumb at doorway. Mantsebo, obviously ~~distressed~~ - heard disturbed, shocked/dismayed - saw me + moved away from Ngwenyama Lobamba arrived in Mahlangu (widow of Mshengu) to ~~take~~ inform Indlovukazi death of the Mak of a chieftainess!

Matthew –

Responsive singing of songs of praise, & old Hebrew songs

57

21/7/73

~~It is hereby notified to the general~~

~~1. Radio Announcement ② No photos of the Hon. Bubbles~~
~~that~~ ~~have been made~~
~~few Thai permits previously issued withdrawn.~~

Sisko { Amcl. on board, No meeting into any candidate.
At same time Lubbock city is summoned for
Lubbock of Lubbock of inbute gentlebo.

Amcl- Media Stills
"It is hereby notified to the general public
that no photos
whether still or movie. Few
permits had been issued have
been withdrawn

20/7/73

Sish. N. (on his office)

Sishay. Nx – back from regional more than hints
Now 'eventually committed' to Sup. c McKhosini
Cabal of Z. K. who 'talk talk', knows the music,
but is politically sensitive'. Also vindictive
S. N. now a v. able diplomat. had just succeeded
in arranging, since a direct interview w. Muller,
in Pretoria, that Gc. be admitted to ~~other~~ complete
Mod Course at Wits. Muller, had a hand in Deputy
& the affair. The only pt S. N made at last
meeting 'is he decent want to muddle it up there.
All this was reqd, was a hint from Foreign Affairs
confirming this, & what I was hinting he 'played KuHlase,
Mashing + had his own Sec. Hence Lekhela type
the letter, keeping on copy for F. A. + one (check I did
take down) to Sc.
by Mashinini
He had been specially called back from Zagreb after being here
only 3 days, to go to Sup. at OAU. Helped to, then secured
date accepted.

cont'd 2

Archibald Rhodes Wedding Knife –
L Quick.

P. S. I made an excursion in '68, not-adding to
Col Lewis Brown's visit

Kyanite Lens in Ch. of Army –
Change

Lec. J Calvert – subject has a general reference
of Cheiro's dress – sends it to Kyanite.

Ky accounts – published in Egypt.

20/7/1954

? to A.G. (David Cohen). 2.30 p.m.

?

(1) How does he get his views?

(2) 1 March 1/12 – He felt I drew it –
Daly saw I Proc. on his before – Holy Police. My name has to read it.
sea – of the land in NA.

(3) P. J.S –

D. D then says that I give in [illegible] my brother. him to
[illegible] of his question

) David Williamson – son of Faulk Life
(1) judge – drew up / Proc – impressed

) Bernard A. Hostert Senior Cy
Richard Goldstein Junior

Kg consulted A.G. dead for 7 yrs

Kg. [illegible] that charged by A by right
declared by Local Cabinet
Law which regulates rights granted –
which impossible consulted. Kg that not a doctrine –

Lord Helena's Son Ashton Darley when only H. C
had visited Egypt.

Negropont, Malaya deposits occupied by N.J. - hire Ass. Com
Matich.

George Grey, b of Visct. Grey. - finished work in 18 th..

– Peri engd a Sw returned w many cattle.

Ndlavela – Swazies?

How do I Ndlela offend the Nduwane?

Tikuba's request at a meeting with Commissioner to protect big. trappe 1895.

Ubamu publicly shown to people as he father by in dept 1890 – ops if publicly gorb visited him

Headkerafsha – Ngoli

1st act of Horny was to abscond Sw.

1903 Special Legend Cit – case pending of J. F Rubie sentenced 6 years to date – sentence commuted by Md me to exposit to hard labour for 7 yrs.

Returned from S.
E. Coast Jan 1912

Madzaga
↓
Nalulaga Longai
↓
Dinawan

: Soth

Honey Hrs.

Soth Ici + 1834 .

Simtlolo . Th Wrks .

Cliff Tempts , healthy , w, restd means of defence – Sth Ks . Langan .
in hom

SM. I w a small impl merchant i Dlamodlamo mts ,
Langhis people in charge of his B . Hagwegan – w whom
fl thy . Hea respected chiefly

Hlandumbali Ks Gaika – 1/7/1st indigenous class Soth i
inhabg i Hdmts .

(Sth sent 2 ds - Hpandesi i Nonkuliana as guests of Sh. –
taken i her pryvt .

Brief Hsings sight – via Hlandlagga – Igwaza

1879 – was w S. Kukana – sick of Sw asked for by
Sw Evelyn Wood who visited them . Sw agreed , –
sent 8,000 s under Hbrvana, Hbrandam i advance
(Makambane, name of Mfengu)
th i fwded w Capt. Hecker (Hcfm) . Fd. Engli

J. Gen.

Dennis 2 ℔ apply as 'a cowboy'.

Anxieties of people: mainly 3 white Sinn Feiners
Republica • State ~~no~~ support of a Catholic
Public
Committee.

M.P.'s ↓ paid - but not worthy.

Ministers continue but morale of Civil
Servants low - & much uncertainty about their
future as rumours spread that X or Y is
going to be axed'.

White flour - sugar not bad they must spk soon.,
also cutback of sale of tobacco (Good! but
is there no corruption?)

Mfanasekaha • some of his DCs for poaching Eklare by T. Reilly -
If given choice going to police or to Ky -
Taken to Ky at 2. a. m'. Reilly, has been
selected by Natal Tourist Commission to be Ch. of parks etc (?)
- turned down the bid as 'technical gaffe - has ch
that the price Yachin ~~contract~~ • also a low-category -
politically motivated' [Not true ℔ Mfanasekaha.

Kg. Ndlovu

Ndlovu - when Lomawa died, Kg decided to appt Sobhati .. if same fam. name - ~~at~~ elder liaw than Ndwandwe wife. But two times Kg. in consultn w chiefs decided she should be deliberate of 1 polled Nguni - had not been trained to) port, & it was useless to do carry 1 natural duties. & responsibilities.

* Cetshwayo - Nephew Sihayo & Dabede actively engaged. Dabede, Pres. of Cet - but not in favour as he had joined 1 Mbandzeni Party (of Usibebu). chiefs deposed. He is fil - & both he & Hlf. were wicked when Cetshwayo ~~formed~~.

Legends told how Cetshwayo too much liberty.

Effort to, have kept & in dark innocence & ignorance, & at once they will always ~~keep~~ natural not in traditional clothing. Also how to train soldiers in diff crafts & make them self supporting. farmers (Kenya etc.

both Kg + seniors excellent. They had to spend
time change of, heart; difficult to continue
some, (as in case of Dumisa) – but none of
them went straight to / Kg. He was a
secretary, yes, but in his case Kg was
glancing from the judges recognized by Kg –
how else he be selected?

Mathi had gone to CAU to explain order of the proc-
ed. on/re the sympathetic & understdg, except from
S A. refugees some of whom held positions in Tang.
(Nyerere himself understood / posit).

Bob Gosani Galeka an friendly term w. Sw, who was
discharged in Jan 58 to practice before them -
+ wanted them to come to Supreme Ct.
Mathi + other pressure + treatment had been
to / constitution of Court.

Meeting on Feb called of Indian chiefs in
Jan' Natal + elsewhere - Kg decided to thank it brought

1963 At time of trouble, Brian H. asked Wg to call out man-to-life / strike / strikers. Wg consulted / Islands - & they decided they could not do so - old be stood in / eyes of other Afs etc as well as wrong to own subjects But offered to invite of Sena / consult Afs to talk over each police position & release prisoners during m. strikers rejected by B H. who was v. angry & went as far as saying he did not support Wg more for Kingship / rest by she must know what / airplanes, rather.

Ng wrongful case - Security guards did not do shooting.
Ng. left this Emergency, until, in / evening
drove to Ennis Southern Part of his office
up till then had been / Kg's Orders.
Wg had he acted as a true Two-skilled Man
could have, to negotiate for him - as in
case of Dawson - Bishop, who asked Mackenzie
who refused / called Wg. / Islands Simply when
Bishop, Allan & Hicks 'operated' Wg,
had a go both, who first / work to / Islands of

Prima Mackenzie Rm Hse. 18/7/73

Rollin of Dukes himself.

① H Likens it to a 3 legged pot - he is 1 political leg, also N.B as 1 economic leg; Duke represents 1 leg of the coalition.

Lomagwadhela Bembe as head of all armed forces - & Local servants, & will appease Kps holding Necessary no to have an army - 1 leg chosen from Local armies so that leg may stay evenly - at present time necessary to inject new training but only till no with the regular - ± 800, Lastly Isaac as Inspector Gen of police. At present only ± 300 regular soldiers; keep

? trained by King as supreme command of army

Specially by Chris Hitchcock as C. in C. of Army; Dick Tompkins Minister of Defence; H/Kolfe (of Prisons) to army; Hitchcock to head police

Reshuffling might give 2 K enough post - & Foreign Affairs & Police come under him + Cabinet under P M

? to P.M.

(1) When did he share his shoes — 19 Dec

(2) . . in Mg Yesterday-interview. Has passed on his Lead- (or) power to-go to Manjeri (whom of course I can't recall)

(3) Posts of P.M + Dicta -
2 lines.

(4) ? 's of new Cmshs.
(1) Has Commission been applied (+ 3 others) (121 Cmshs)
(Who is in charge.)
(2) Victims of PM Ps — causing some worry?

(3) Legal activities in Rep.
Do they come here?

(4) Rep. v. S. U.
(Distortion by Press)

(5)

?? ?

? to Msebi :— b who where -

1) Msebi's background / Training.

2) Role of Police & Army.

3) Who is training Army

4) Arrangts for Elections.

T Msebi Supt of Police

Stone put [illegible] when they came to search, till sent for
diamonds. Had no money
Gibson - police notes.
Brian started to cricket, studied character
eventually applied D.of. Hss Commons. Handwriting follow-
ers used to scan Paul often at Skyes till parents split
would a speech impediment as not in own speech
it comes part Cant.. S D That Brian was X
to hear pull the chin speech on T O.
B G clung that parents had to decide approval of why?
that has nothing was doing that influenced he was getting a bit confusing.
Ch A, the Vicar. Sent Sat, he was was an hour at 1 people on Whitelock
Brian seemed to favour those with all people's like
who talking about change
Religious Kyo speech - Emo is an private Ted ...
Did not work thing. It is right from what has was
have got on Cant. he chat can workers it
What it just wind to own tag v press laws
not only to make recommendations / would advise. Power
to make laws
Still was not to this Town Council

We last really when we had been more happy
We can't explain. We have proved it upon us
Kg Sch. will take it off when he comes of age.
Jen' he's got Mabel & Matilda to thank
for the thing – but I think Mrs Lockhart (Shepstone)
was also to thank for him!
Jill Hancock at Zam. Nkwa, from Tikri – left here on
a fortnight ago – got into trouble w me & I gave him three months.
This was reported to S.D who sent a correspondence
when we got to Lob Gwa a confidential Circular
round Schools. 'We left here on very
friendly terms & now a thing like this.' School lads
ignored – big girls only / problem in some way.
> How do we solve / dodge

Our trouble was that we had to do things ourselves

Sing part was sad I had a song of pleasure
at my disposal & I did do it subject
hops to D.C when an emergency & the
school, & all sorts of things – afternoon visits to
the Lake, gave rehearsals to the scouts,
Fitzpatrick came up to watch & with Girl Guides to try

Nj. was exercises - good lessons - no matter how Nj
a Δ was he kind to sing I can. Chiwa who can simply
sings his instructions don't his sentences construction.
Ch Fabiscandla NKrambula - kitchiwa ndabuzabanda
ol Matiti. - close circus as she is left.

Pamanto Thugs Spitter gave SM. - a horse, taking in
" " one of I set to second for Thug Hi.
a Δ named Cunning.

Knew the Zambezi school from Thugs -
before school bell SM was outside.

Ka Mudzikile on trip to investigate Lorrick who was not in
taking his simply opposite - indeed - shown results
for final result was long simply unique.

Sipiwa Malunga went away to Thug - will be for some time -
to be illness by an ima. ins.

N.B. Loxexe dress after fog of Nyasaland K 1,25.

Malunga i.B. this Lux. still long - 'Lux. robin old'.

Loiwase succeed Malunga.

Next I. B. includes: Continue remarks by Inspector Nilsen.

I Indian.

S B Williams (from Tape)

Gwanda helped find criminals -

Father Mayo work 1st Steps in Zam

Police, then Prosecutor, then Magistrate -

1912 transferred to Cen. Africa

One of 1st jobs as police Investigator to take sights near Zam. Went in hammock, slept on tent at diff villages, + when equipped w. necessary exhibits had to go + see if we can to invest so it so

'H H Vellis' - he's unintentional. 'It's my duty. Unfortunately must obey I don't like any body else it will be big disgrace if a pol Headman in his + took him away with the prisoner to the barrier + prosecute the other. My duty - however I'll block. My friend + Chief don't like it but happens. Money + Gifts are + given + I'd be ashamed my

Name

Njangabi on Matamba - Interpreter + all Tri -

interpreter + Mr Jones Ass to take off a person.

Interrupt. Seemed I obey from Europeans. Trial Court.

Native Dist + High - invested Mr, I'll have the book part.

Went on to S B. Williams - now 93 - chief's
memory not so good, but pretty lively. Mrs W same.
Left fish in 1931 Cowlin
L. Wolfe

Dont speak of it. (Pen Lattimer — now make a
no Lisle nde Lantern).

Land ① Nada Ganapathi. Kiran told us of case of 1 Rajendra -
=
sh took the discussion at Rangoon tomorrow.
She was v. angry — 1 Eve. She not only
chose a fake body, but had put on
him the chief con Zambia against her,
& given him agun. A fight. Local-Cops. -
2's followers saying him while he accepted him,
He. Had fired at me à, grazing his eye.
Cinema shoot been stolen. & house burnt..
Pen 1 while D. had dinner in shop, & 1
N... accused of killing them -
["Details next chitty!"]

Lab in my hand, packet of Ndalogajiwa -
1 Yoghi has to help 1 Nawanawi. 1
Magician who claims to be the Avatar of Jesus. Nick will come. Have to tell us

[illegible] I [illegible] I [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible]; [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].
Pretty [illegible], [illegible] [illegible], [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible], [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

4th July.

(Kerkrade

Hoofddorp.

Cd last by Stationchef to go ill to Utrecht Nikozi.
Arrived 12.30, passed through tents of 'marchers' on st.
marches with constitution (Netherlands Union Jack)
Approaching Hoofd saw new notices - No Parking!
Photography Prohibited.
Cd gate, outside, many people - 2 large groups -
1 Nijmegen marchers, & 1 Nijmegen marchers
under Nijmegen.
Stationchef spoke to 1 guards &
I drove on, & Police guards then saluted &
Police uniform, & passing to see helmets.
Hoofd informed us that the marchers
were on. B.B. Officer drew off & all officers
civil assistant already operating & Nijmegen by several
days! He had got up late & saw us at -12 a.m.
not 10 a.m., & still not work. We went to
Hoofd, to enquire if anything required by Hoofd as
my duties. & Cars - Ambulances parked

① Docks - 1:17:8 6/3 1880 ? to SB Williams. b 1880 34 July 4.

1) His own background - when born at Eng = 1910 in Eng

Were he + A.S.M. in Iam. - No SA Constabulary
Newton, Heswick, Cadets in military life in Zululand
to A.S.? Crime in headquarters in Natal in Zululand
② Then his postings in Swazld. — Police until 1912
tents to live in - settlers at Mbabane, Resident. Assistant Mines Supt Co. in charge
A.S. Return 1941

~~2 Eng~~ ③ Gwanile / details re visit to Mbabane.
Used to come to Mbab - Had a cape cart when in office

④ First recollection of meeting Both - as a child.
Did!

④ Death of Holmyard. 1915
" " Ndlovu.
|

⑤ Difficulties on — Hwy. both Kg & Qu -

(?) HME M Henry?

Sawn in Bantu Mt on Copper Mine Tvl.
Father Hayes? Mt P.C. Pmt. 3 Rft -

Kgs Health.

No wonder Kg not well! Due to dss he has 'Eng jffu' - but it is over a month .. Still weak, + when ministers come to him, sends messages to say he's not well.
Hel Colonel for an Hour last week.
Dr Kennedy + Secretti Consultet in addition to large no of Tungunga -

(Kg + Drink - D T.s on board ship -
Saw animals + people flying here -
when Magimo explained to Mpanga that he had 'Tshomi', called said he wished to go Mag with him as + told him it was drink.

Kgs Sms - (Pike) J.S.M. / Gurcu.

Pike + Slough Hotel Scandal

P. took actress (Motiwala) to the Slough Hotel, 'booked' 'best room' - assumed yes, but is ?

Then knew wife party - + when ? about 1927, see He was / Crown Prince of Sarila. + that / H.C. office will pay / bill.'

Woman person publishes this'. when / R D M'.

People shocked - victim of fourth. Law of succession -

~~Recalled that he was dining~~

Now calls 2 or 3 times a day from Falkirge to Motiwala.

(P had wept + left when confronted by Sirkarji a few weeks earlier w a) letter of recluse signed by / Govt H.C. in Sarila (Le Tocq) after P. had claimed diplomatic immunity when charged by Brit police for a traffic offence).

When Hall told / Kg about / S.C. H. incident, he was so angry - didn't look at / paper 'I don't want to see it you have bottle Keep it

P. reluctant to return - but Fort put him on / plane

to R.D.M 11th, 2nd.. for 2.'s statement on leaving yard.

Husband police sent to arrest him?

Describe 1 road - 1 place.
What did he crash into?

When did Z. walk to G.S.

When did Cabinet have last meeting re. Imp.

?₁ Zwane Problem

① Who is Z's mother? LAMOTSA.

② When she asked Mg to send him to Mswaberwa (Kanyamazane), what did Mg say? Did she see him in person.

③ When did Z. go to his school? Kindergarten?

I is now struggling to ~~Sawtry~~ do his B A.
externally, thro' Univ. of S. A. - in addition to teaching
at St. Michaels (near Salisbury).
I stayed the night at J S M - wonderfully kind
& hospitable reception. Click was staying w.
his B. Dream at J. S. M Ad-Lib on Sunday.
Walton (Sisa - Mercy) only one of J. S M's
children to eat at table w parents. Click sang
solo.

Discussed Rhodesia - Ian Smith's unconstitutional
[illegible]

Lesidi

Act. to J. S M. Sifumi v intelligent,
v wise, v faithfully loyal. Set who was Lesidi -
v fld his children he had been taught
by 1 fathers, but they, like others not follow
him; they also returned to him by.
Also said, when they were called to give evidence,
he'd rather be put in gaol than give
indignity put in ll 4.
Before he died, sent people to ask 1 kps
pardon for what he had done.
Died from effects of overdrinking!

While at JS.M's an elder B. of Stephanus (Ch. Kelo 16.'35)
assisted - had already an education in Pretoria,
+ had other years from 1 Dept? Indeed a struggle
to obtain an education - persistent, quiet, hardworking - how
wanted to be a dr. Sent by his church (Catholic)
to matriculate at Hammanskraal, when near complete
picked up by police, passes not in order, detained for
4 days + deported back to Rh.. Managed finally to complete

~~Ex-Governor of the Imp. Bank~~

Hats. finally asked Mr Kenyon to act as his counsel, & appeal to K.J. (Each previous appeal moved to delay action.) K.J. said he liked to hear reasons.. "if any guilty of any act as I cly why should a person be driven from it? Case now rests here..

2 Other case in wh. Imp. called here appeals

① Case of S in area of Masaka, cl. Mr is

A D C to K.J. - Masaka visited 1 in 1914.

Police fed 1 S then absolutely clean record..

K.J. said he should not be sent away

3 Third S, Sibiya from Ruk., had come into S. with

a Eur employer when a child, after many

yrs of service, employer said he will pension him

"He is a bit slow now on his legs" (Lewis) Dist. D.P.H had him

deported! When K.J. heard this he said "No S must

have been a v. true person to be so treated - fetch

him back" Hats. did so!

Mr & Mrs I. S. M Mahichela

Edwards St..

'P. I' posts -

Son in law, a Rhodesian, P. I'd. by D P M - (Zanu)

acting on his own!

During B. M.'s absence D P M came to the house -

w. his deputy'

Mahs. did speak to Kg. on behalf of others - but

not for his own son'.

Received order to be out of city shortly after

this w.e. Doesn't Mahs. daughter & son have

Scholarships, received invite to attend Soc. workers conf in

~~Australia~~ Amsterdam. She had a Brit passport - & in keeping

sent in for her passport. Told she did a

diploma in Rhodesia - was now a Rhod citizen!

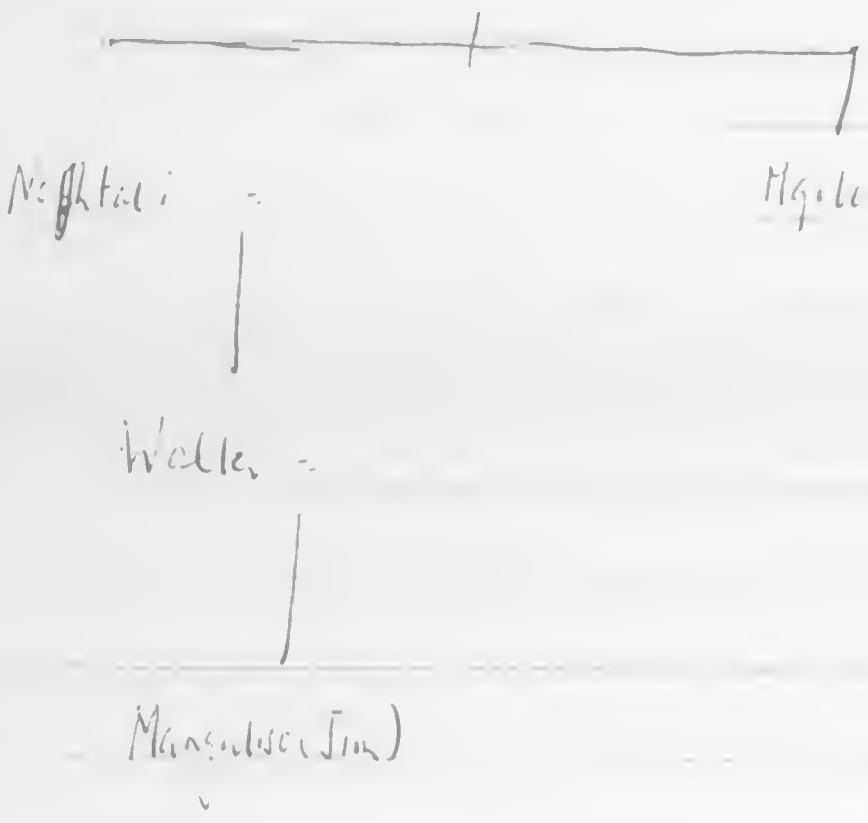
Mahs. went at this stage to D P M. - pld out

it was not in hands the Constit for a girl

to have her rights to the parents country, nor was it

~~post~~ in 1 'Brit. dissent country' Cat 1 shd have to

she received her p p. she has P. I'd.



Saturday 14/7/18.

Company. Naftali on Sick to Wells, so
Peter Hesselson flew me down in his Moth -
Rusty came w me. Left 8.15, arrived Wells 12.5 -
Stopped at Rand airport for fuelling -
Xhaustive way experience. 'Delta Whiskey

Noises to him disconcerting
Pollution has collisions + crashes of Soweto -
D'with the technicality rains!

Swell had time sent to meet me - 9 a.m'
Just missed him, caught a taxi (R 9.) ..

(contin from 21) when ± 6. Then Tib tk w ill – the hand
towards at same time. When near desk, separated + conversed.
+ D' H. showed I consulted clin asst to prepare milk for
D' H. Joyce has a but deep affection + respect.
says w children be in – child's v. adults an
adult – v. understdg. + ready to give
'constant change'.
When she = d, in Church, H. stood as her
guardian - Kg read 'She is yours to have
& to hold &c'.
J. suggests fact they would like shawl + feel she could do
'I-DL' had no time for her – & when visit ends he's
in danger of using influence. I commented on
appearance she resembles SiK hooks + the need
yes - she has / DL nose'.
She visits Holland – + Netherlands seems to have
special link w. her M She never knew her F.

(One of Hesselaar's/Ke allegs of T.b. being a carrier of Hirschs. 15/7/
it for a term to be kept up against Talked of she as 'Kinkhoest'

Mbandzeni. = la Dube * Sigelo

Tibani Dlamini -- Vilakazi

Thokozile ① Faith ② Joyce = Nehemiah Mamba
* Sigelo:

(Magomba)₁ of Dlamini NKamazi – now Mdzimba

+ Mshoshi – Know this.

(Nobo Sakheni for NKambule, friend of T.

Boys 'Joya' life for training on Engil (knife) on good scholarship, sent to inform Magomba,

+ Eng + 'Lit'. Did not see Kg – Magomba acted as messenger – Kg. was 'Hospital Chief' There also in Eng – while

Hospital staff Chief Matron – Priscilla Magagula

Mr. Hosp – Victoria (Msibi) Mabuza

Dep – Naomi Dlamini

Station of Mbek was a Sw: but: of a non Sw-

+ transferred to Piet + Victoria Msibi brought

for / first to Mbek – play 'football'

Victoria – a angel, + pretty – + dep worked for Mr Hosp

nurse trained in Eng (the home of Florence Nightingale) and

12 July - 1973

John Fakwiza (H.C) + John Nx. came to see me off at Hlobisa now!

Theko Ndzinisa, Robert Motsa have come to see off Mrs Nehemiah Mamba

Joyce Mamba b. 1940.

Story of Mrs Mamba - (Joyce): Faith, Thokozile

Her H. was Tobani Dlamini, of NKamazi

R.V. - introduced to her P.w.a B. of Hlobisa Village

Her H; like other N.B pupils (mentally Limited) a problem + not prepared to stay w/ S. When pregnant by V.C. (most dull) was at Hlobisa; just both to town, St town clinic, 2nd (Theo.) a week - + not wanting of clergy Hlobisa the Vicar to Dr Hynd (not thinking it abt Xmas) Hynds took it up, - but not to have an abortion - gave it to Sister Joyce Davis - who eventually adopted it; Left her some money, + an electric bed, when I. Sister made, Dr Hynd gave her her name 'Joyce'. Joyce the boss not a clever but a motherly sort. If she learnt something it stuck, so they must have coupled to teach her it.

Tobani w/d come to see them - remembered seeing the first

(cont. P 22)

11? Tag → 12 - 14 July '73

12/7/73 Returning to Swiss after Bruchs looking after Leo.
Had received cable telling he was recovering from
'mild coronary'.... Flew to Catlich Infirmary.
All arrangements to get to London made by JSH Heiser
Most considerate. Never with I forget it.
Mma Hank.. Prinz.
Pedro on plane. S. Kennedy Jen. Leo.
Leo

?

Find out from La Mbuti (and other old women)
who La Dikiza Mvubukati was, +
why she was chosen as foster mother for
the infant Mona. Did she have children
of her own?

?

Find out from La Mbuti (and other old women)
who La Dikiga Mombututi was, +
why she was chosen as foster mother for
the infant Mona. Did she have children
of her own?

after his case. Same of Z. yesterday
interfered with by police outside accused's).
Had written to P.M. to protest

Freedom of ~~Opinion~~ Speech.

Control over Radio Supplies. etc. follows under D.P.M.
also Local Administ. Churchill given time-
allowance (not with Cabinet) for Directive. Matter is
entirely in hands of Ministry of Supply
partly out of spite it seems. Had refused his
transport, & also refused to give him Duke.
(Obviously his is much illustrated version.
But no doubt this view is much shared,
& from many sources.
Handle 2 no longer chairs interview-
ing he does interviews & comments for B.B.C
on editorial policy "Hess visit stopped it" - only
a little self praise is
Churchill's too divided for construction work -
- each pandering to 1 Ky - but doesn't really
mean what he says. (I'll explain & explain more.)

(15)

Thurs. 2 March 1916.

Bch v. depressed - a cocktail on / accn for dessn - wld wks / crisis?

2 Suggestions (1) / Simedge case. (Pike's proof not contradicted!) Hypothesis / intoxication - bruise for her etc. Would Ly exercise his prestige of mag?

(2) / Ng wrongs case.

Conjunctn of Plt. When Ng. in prison, bdn 50 / 100 Police came - Melchior ~~said~~ ordered that no M.P. was to be touched - or assault. Which he wrecked Ld. & Hon. Artl. Lion.

+ 22 M.P.s.; 33 spectators — 50 - 100 Police

Cit of H.C. that she cld have provoked a fight between Snob & Police, but quick he was enough / Ly to protect ~~M.P.'s~~ M.P.'s.

Dr Z.'s H. cld get over this imprisonment - a Mag'te police inside his home, civilian turnjures. Had shd. marks of the stick-rabbit, in case of dissident Magpie Ld. who had got N.H.L

Peter Spain.

Quite fantastic - Sydney Smith was got for papers, evidently, absolutely since Lodge..

- 'Corrupting (for goods) influence. and Issuers for paper. Districts this distribution for power depression..

But disturbed by Zaehner's Accl to censor / press - attack on Editor of T. of S for his v. mildly worded criticism of treatment of Foreign journalists. 2. spoke in Eng. and Friday M. broadcaster where I am to 'manage his P's, Q's.' !

Walpole Hoffman. 'The American'..

Interpolate this as part on clash between / 'Harris's Prestige, & Harris Fiction'.

ef Wyndham.

a Native Bank, as T. Riley as decided. could include a protected any burial monument & also natural growth, as this Bush Act has arisen from a decision = Sir John Hamilton _, Land to Flora Bank to original Monarch ..

Digest last sen Ng. t If mtg ago; Chiefs did see him + Hon Cl difficulty in getting them to discuss details. (Chiefs in relation Conn. - cf Digests, Waipatukia, A. K Nelson,

Fletcher Chief of Land Appeal .. F. Letters in Hilty ..

N.Z. entitled to Sug Ld's Sugar quota.

Sup. Ct's of Land Appeals ..

(12) A

National Trust Comments,
Jan Glen, Pat Forsyth Thompson & Donald
Campbell.

Distinct uncertainty of national site - eg
Recent letter from Kew re Nguene Park, but by
Forbes - not clear if a historic theft
But by NTC - when give him an alternative
estate for a township plus £1000!
Then Manitjala Mussi scheme!?
Then Eyrehaven Polo Grds..
Patchwork ... difficult to deal w. Fuly if possible
Separate head of plan.
Hilton got Ing to give a site for Cricket as separate
from Natal Centre. Now both groups have their
own cricket area (Hilton wanted cricket Bowl at Mist!
2 Views of draft - extreme view of Elsiki(?) of
Tourist Office - suggesting huge playground. By which all
State Forest (Nkandla) would be exposed - Tourism
Catalyst RSA vs opposed by Natal Trust Com
who (more interested in daffy wild area - as

??

: Was I sketch of Lomond announced after
land of mountains?
When was Umbrella it shown (Known) to land?
When did I notice go into mining? ~~###~~
Was it after I [illegible]

L. Ish Longwell

? to Lakhota -

Who was in / group that came from Fisikal.
to Cambodia
Who was / leader?
Which people Os + G came from Ngatheim / Ndwanda
From / To whom did they spell for expert assistance

What was / name of / expert
sent from the Sofa

What was / (chief name) who
went / help? was it Falklands?

? to Reuben

(9B)

Who 'ate' I bit of bonanza?

What was Isolation of bonanza to

(a) McKenna bite

(b) McKenna to Mayfield

(c) Did Lo have a full B.

? to Dep

(1) How does he reconcile detention without trial
with his expressed view of Parl. democracy?

(2) How does he see army -
(a) Ltd period of training
(b) as a permanent unit?
Remember fact that unemployed were
also a public labour force.
Has - has work been done
Would it have been better to have agreed
a short service under Parkhurst Police - ie
Ltd & simple func.
Finally how expensive?

Shall sail –

I shall –

Yours –

Norman –

? ① When did Ngulotchem die?
What was [illegible] sibonga of Lomwe? ✓

② ~~How Nuttwose~~ went to Lomwe
When did [illegible] ?✓
Did she return to Mpka? ✓
to 2 times
How she [illegible] before ✓

③ Did Homawa go to fetch his [illegible]
Ekikuteni ✓

When do Lomwe [illegible]
[illegible] 1928?
49?

④ Who Lomwe cut is mouth [illegible] by 1 time
How [illegible] ✓

⑤ Was [illegible] opened on Lomwe to open Esk ✓
[illegible]
[illegible] Esk ✓

2 Blank Pages

7/5/73

Had tea w. LaMKhonta. at PM's residence.

P.M still not well. had 'mild stroke' - left arm was paralysed...

Recounted all I did in Asia I had left. (included LaMKhonta, w. & Makungu ?.r Nazmi.

[Complications from Naz. duels recounted by Moto. Turnpike's role w. complicated - He F had 1 children to Iuma; + asked Makungu correct procedure for Tod. Mak. ~~expl~~ considered that '1 F & 1 girl not 1 st. person for 1 with + that him should be a go-between. Which had' said: Naz 'o kay.']

(د)

لم أعرف لماذا ذُكر هذا الاسم في هذا المكان بالذات.

(Kc did not know - never tried to spk her; just talked to her & tried to please her.

1960 felt his path v difficult, & Ran away to [illegible] home in Wales & took girl. taken no wife. But Jack = cn. not perform until girl 21, when she gave birth to 1st child, & then gables.

Spks of Mg. as. deepest affection & respect - & he agrees she was st. Sent J of Nehlala's & wives to be looked after by her [illegible] when the Hottots wife (act in Zulu) learning child & had to be kept from [illegible] cows.

(Nehlala has 5 wives - 3 at Engeli, 2 at Emafunisweni

Q's wife v. intelligent - teacher, thoroughly appr'd. Jack & gs adv wonderfully impressed.

Showed us my home in my school - photo & my bdl corner..

.. refused to - by W. law - only by Sw, & if she now supports him strongly on this.

V. methodical - 'A' needs to be spirit & tender & Kindness - like a child'. Has 4 children 11+; the 11 on if not prepared to have

Sunday

Gucci wife - Superintendent (Jug)
Kanalagamanda.

King's wives

Discussed how this F (Mafungwitch) came into
existence. This F a chief's wives; his 11th
Fung. was 78 - & V close the real
position. F died when boy was V jg,
& his M's struggled to get him educated.
G's wife Knights, & d if 4th wife - & big
position helped, her get further educ.
In 1955 Fung. (b 1936) wanted to get = d;
had come up to Std IV; went to the
Native who was of same clan as her by!
G's wife was school - returned to first F.
'at ' palace - not forced - arranged, agreed.
She G now V. who tried to persuade her
to come as wife / 'not fair for F. to go alone'
Difficult posit - as she refused
to him - it also made trouble if she came: tho'
was educated Fung. whose Senior in order of =.
Mr. G in meantime applied as teacher at
Lofuka; & had fallen in love w Sylvia.

(Had not Modrzejewska taken her to his home -
stopped by Polish visitor La Maleza - had
Nyakato in ca w him & La Skabczyn in Feb. at Lob. &
she was w La Maleza Had. Good a long letter on
morality, & Sw. translation comes out (enclosed) w
Polish who gingerly... No homily, as so not really
like Mz. when he uses as a model.

Rako buys Lane Dakinach - 5 + acres. -
sch arranged by Rozwadowsk. - R 3,000.

4/5/73 (3)

Bobi Prunz came Fri. p.m. + spent night + Sat morn - V diff. picture of events from that given by Green who came in the evening. Cf. Rafael - B.P.'s version close to that of Mike + Reuben Nx. Key discussion / display of arm + / encirclement of soldiers + police / 'security' measures; cf. this with interchange parade when Ky arrived in was taking over, + [illegible] royal + cf 'soldiers' happiness; that not ~~to be~~ fighting spirit.)

At Lob. - when I went in / afternoon, talking Mike + dropping off B. - getting extremely quiet. 'Soldiers' launched up + asked what I wanted - had been accosted by various people, was chatty + then entered + Ky had me drive out to their Dike was (on redmais hunt) - Walker me to redundancy. Nd lor. Lying on floor in front room, cards, fun being. La Matebula on their knees + Sipiwo ('her children' in Ndwandwe). Dike sat in -

Mahoya Fa Kudya 5/5/73 (2)

Nukuwa 23 Feb 1957 - date of arrival of
Longwa of the death of Mshengu, d 1
1955.

Lmawa 15 Sept 1938 at Cafe SIKwK. –

Nwk called for Mahoya, + said to him: I ask
You to set me free; the she wanted to die
She was already on her way,

Mshengu died August 1955 Emlindazwe

Index 68

1

?s for Thoko, Mallebula et al.

① Did Lomawa have her baby in a specialist ~~hut~~ decorated chigagaroni?
(i.e. what is the position of a lipovela?

② Were Lomawa & baby at Zomboaza or Emamponderi when the War was broke out?

③ Who was indvuna Emamponderi?

④ At what stage of the war was the baby sent Esikoteni?
(a) Was it before he had been publicly pronounced Umtwana?

⑤ When

1973 CI

II Kuper C.

Leo — 5 - 11 May 1973
July
+ Aug - unknown

THE PARADE 1973

★

Reporters Notebook
160 Pages
Spiral bound - Ruled Feint

★

FAKSIM SUPPLIES LTD.
WATFORD - HERTS.
Telephone WATFORD - 36412

BOOK C 1 1973

?s 1,8 9 A(Ing), B(Reuben) 10(LaMbuli)11,19
Dates etc. 2
Interpretation of April events 3, 15
King's wives 4-6
= 5-6
7
Natl Trust Commsn. 12-13
Tourism 12
Diplomat USA 14
Freedom of Speech 16
Twins & Missnrs. 21-23
Missnrs & Kg 21-23 , 4
story of Joyce Mamba
Self 24
P.I. & Immigration 25-27, 27-28
Sifunti Matsebula 27
? Dr A Zwane 30 2 30-32
King's sons Fika 32 Mazini 33
Slough Hotel Scandal 32
Kgs Health 33
Kgs trip to England 1922 33
SB Williams 34, 39-42
Masundwini 35-38
Land cases 37
Police(?) & army) 43,44,45,48
PM 44-49
1963 Strikes 46
King & Ndlov 48
Eur. attitude 49
Honey Mss 50-53
NB History 50-53, 54
D Cohen(interview w/) 54-55 const.
? D. Cohen 54

Start
Notebook #67
(Author's Numbering: C1)
1973

Stop

Make available documents—

How do I deal with the family side of your life?

I know much about it, + it makes a marvellously warm picture of you as a man, husband + father— completing the statesman. Would you talk to me about particular members of your family— or would you rely on me to describe them.

History of men grown politics in modern society : of loyalty · discretion + secrecy of kin mm. DC. ancestors. eg Parkhop. Margaretten Hall

(There is the allegation that the Govt is a Diarmid monopoly. I want to indicate that it is not the Sw - constitutional arrangement

1909 Lic Sm to Holy Hutchinson Hutchinson

1-2

King's Teachers.

1907 Joseph James - to Cambodge - from Sec to Nat. Mfg. Dept

? Simon Nx

(1) What do we know of case of Ndumo Magagula + JoKozela Nkosi
In wh Mgobeyi was ordered to execute civilians under
'shoot disobedience' + deprived Messages of (1) Legal
(Matendeh Mndebele) of his stocks?

42

835

C ? Mchod. Polycarp

Who is Sijola's Matoy. case vs him for forg £'s to pay evidence..

Who is Sibanda (Reuben) (initials?) of Edoth Dept (who was appointed (by whom?)

in 1949 to be in charge of all native cases. (Also

Samuel Sukati → Sibanda → Hatshobola → Sibanda → Main

Polycarp + visit to Kobatha. Nov(?) 61. on way back from short visit to U.K. With whom? why?

What is his attitude to having Ministers on Boards of Directors of new firms? Does he not consider this gives rise to conflict of interests

Who was Ch N Kumalo of Hlandzeni ? For Mchutuzeli (Chief)

.. ... Hakambane Fakudze ?

Mchgi ofth judgt re 17 Sept Mag 1924

? Conflict of Custom - Present status of smallholders ? Hasoja

refusing beg refuse to vote - to hear two sides

payed jobs

? Natal. Poly. hg

1 choice of Buna – + postn of Masenyo..

Why was Mas. rejected? :. of his M – to Simelane ancestral

What happened to him – to Dlo V. N IS + discussion
+ land con

His children?

What was 1 story of Lojiba, mam wife of Ndlovu. (p81)

.. .. .. to Mokhososo fam. wife of Mas. (24)

Chieftainship dispute settled by Sobh. II.

Depth of '94 – ① Mzubogwana,
② Nongana

③ Umkokoni
④ Umtlamlilwe .

Who was A. Dunguzela who accompd Mordomar to other
" mary for 1922 Lamlosa
Mlayi Jobe go out in '24

Natick. & Polyc. Scrips

The houses & the farms. Surnames & Eng. -
(1st Tolume? & Ethers? Aiers)
When brought & from when.
(Relation of farms to Concessions).

Chief Ethelogy of Farm 188 :- Dolrach. Dalrich (= Crankard 1541)
Is the Ethlane 2nd Dolrach?

Who are members of Ligogo?
" " " Cabinet?
Can " " Liq. be a cabinet.

Chs who were enacted for accepting people sans beg
from Ethel Libandla —

Miracles - What is Christian Communities - Who is our hero
Posts of Nehelewa.
Mpefu(?)
Makunga
Simanda

81 - 97

? Mfanya

What was 1 H.C. Troops - why did they permit
no '46?

?
Lord Howick? (CDC?) Manager Agric. Mart

Durrin - Nat. Land Settlement
R. N. Thomson 1944

H. Cs

1924 Oktober -

1945 Okt. In Evelyn Barracks

1946

2 to Makhosini

Mbango Sh.bz vs Makosini

Tin Kono Temo Place

Ask Thoki's mother - Mfabantfu Ndlovu who has been in charge of his work.

Index

Army 2.
Letters Policy 3
Napoleon 3, 12
Policy 4-5, 19
Land 6, 20, 85 B
Eng. character 7, 8 (+ Britain 17) 9, 11, 12, 18, 20, 24, 24
Attack by Britain 7
Advisers 9, 12, 13, 57
Kgs residence 17, 85 B
Fam Squabbles 16
Eng Spanish 18
Kgs children 24, 28, 56 (+ children 27) 59, 60, 61, 62, 64, 65
Dinners
Swansea 61, 64
Lisa Lenkosi 83 B
? 25 - 26 (Policy) Work 56 - 65
Dr Eddie Swansea. 28
Polygamy 27 29 - 29

? J. | Thoko — 41

? Makhosini 41

? Nxumalo - cases of Mabuya 82 B

N.B data.

Books, Folios 92 B

Traditl affs 45, 47, (in modern pl: 50-51, 67, 68

? Banyosi etc. 44, 47

Kings laws 46.

Aspects of bantu education 48

King's custom 49 (widows + teeth)

? David Lo Ngcobo/Khumalo 52 - 53

Burg of Zombodze 55

Mang'! Thang 57 - 58

Nawendwe 63

Lobola of Lwewe 63

A Mapha 67

Sibanyoni 68 -

At Martin Mdluli - 75 -

Hosea. Scott + Jth. 30., 31 - 33

Hosea + prophets 32

King + conflict of customs 32

King. backdrop with 34 - 39

NB Genealogy - 40

Excerpts

C-2316.1879 pp 28-30

Pp 42 par 18 - 22.

(1) Vocalic.

(2) Intro-syllabic.

(3) Final - Bran.

(4) Single [illegible]

(5) Tonal [illegible]

(6) Candle.

Start

Notebook #66B

(Author's Numbering: B1)

Reverse Direction

1972-1973

Offrs - called Marmuke (Peace Maker)

Govt Sec - [illegible] Armstrong (born Hongkong 7½ yrs)

Acting Govt Sec. Latimer

Stebbing 1948

Govt Sec William Forbes Hockenyos May 1949

~~Fuel Control Sec~~ Sec

?j. | Thoko .. 41

? Makhosini 41

? Nxumalo - cases of Mabuza 82 B

N.B data.

Books, Films 92 B

Traditional gifts 45, 47, (in modern pl. 50-51, 67, 68

? Bangwa etc. 44, 47

King's laws 46.

Aspects of bantu attitudes 48

King's custom 49 (widows + family

? David Lo Ngcobo/Shembe 52-53

Burying Zambezi 55

Mangwe Thabeng 57-58

Nawemawe 62

Lobedu Queens 63

Mbo Mbopa 67

Shangaan 68 -

At Martin Mdluli - 75 -

Index

Army 2.
Latin Policy 3
Napoleon 3, 12
Poles 4-5, 19
Land 6, 20, 85-B
Eng. church 7, 8 (v. Bism 17) 9, 11, 12, 18, 20, 24, 24
Letter to Bish 7
Edicts 9, 12, 13, 57
Kgs residence 17, 85 B
Fürst Schulpforte 16
Eng Speeches 18
Kgs Lehn church 24, 28, 56 (v. Bismarck 27) 59, 60, 61, 62, 64;
Directors
Succession 61, 64
Leo Lenkosi 83 B
? 25 - 26 (Polyc.) Letter 56 - 65
Bl. Edict Zwangs. 28
Polycarp 27 29 - 29

Tin Komo Temo Maea

Post Thoki's welcome - Mr Barclay Miller who has been in charge of this work.

20

2 to Hatkosini

Mbango Sk. to Hatkosini

68

H. Cs

1924 Oktober -

1945 Okt. In Evelyn Barracks

1946

22

?
Lord Howick? of CDC? Manager Agric. Mart

Duncan - Nat. Land Settlement
R. N. Thomson 1964

18

? Hfonga

What was 1 H.C. Troops - why did they pound
no '4C?

55-5

Hdict. - Polyc - Sdrys

The houses & the farms - Surnames & Exp. - (1st Tulsome? 2 Ellens? Aiken?)

When brought from when.

(Relation of farms to Concessions).

Chief Hdelogi of Farm 188 :- Dolrich (= Crawford 1541). Dalrich

Is the Ellens = Dolrich?

Who Chic, members of Ligogo?

" " " Cabinet?

Can " " Lig. be on cabinet.

Chs who were trusted for accepting people sans leg from Hfax Hebrides —

Miracles - What is Hdeff Committee - Who is on him

Postn of Hdelevon.

Mpeful(?)

McKenzie

Simon. do

El. Sq.)

? Natal. Poly. Leg

1 choice of Buren – + postn of Nandempe ..

Why was Mas. rejected? .: of his M – to Simelane and

What happened to him – to DA V. N IS a discussion
+ land case

His children?

What was 1 stage of Lojiba, man wife of Ndlovu. (p81

.. .. .. to Mckhanyiso family wife of Mav. (24)

Chieftainship dispute settled by Sobh II.

Death of '54 – @ Ngubogwana,
@ Nongana

(1 – Umkokwi
(4 Umthandisheni .

Who was A. Dungazela who accepted Nandamas to collect
money for 1922 Land Case
Why was Jobe go over in '24

42

635

C ? Mabot. Polycarp

Who is Sijuka (Malay) case vs him for forg £'s to pay embrace..

Who is Reuben Sibanda (Indian?) (also known as Sibanda of Edwin Dept) also worked (by whom?)

in 1949 to be in charge of all market cars. (also

Samuel Sukati → Sibanda → Hamabola → Sibanda → Main

Plycarp + visit to Kobatka. Now(?) 61. on way

back from short visit to U.K. with whom? why?

What is his attitude to having Ministers on Boards

of Directors of new firms? Does he not consider

this gives rise to conflict of interests

Who was Ch N Kundi of Mbandzeni ? For Matsapha (Shell) | Mabel ago judgment

.. ... Hakambane Fakudze ? | 17 Nov 1961

? Conflict of Custom - Present status of smatheca ? Masoja

refusing by refuse to vote - to hear two sides

payout jobs.

Kyp Schuler

1946 Clifford Selwyn NKosi

22

? Simon Nx

(1) What do we know of case of Ndumo Magagula + JoKozela Nkosi
In wh Mgobezi was ordered to commit crimes under
'shower disobedience' + deprived Messages of GL of Legal
(Matendeh Mandebele) of his stocks?

1909 H C Sm W Holy Hutchinson Hutchinson

King's Teachers.

1907 Joseph James - to Zombodze - from Lic to Nat. Mfg. Dept

08

Stop

Make available documents—

How do I deal with the family side of your life?

I know much about it, + it makes a marvellously warm picture of you as a man, husband + father—completing the statesman. Would you talk to me about particular members of your family—or would you rely on me to describe them.

History of men grown political in modern society : of loyalty · discretion + secrecy of kin mm. Dl. ancestors. eg Rockefeller. Mayer Amschel Rothschild

(There is the allegation that the govt is a Jewish monopoly. I want to indicate that it is not the Jew · constitutional argument

What customs does he feel should be
emphasised - (umcwasho -
tiokhozo. temabhaca Kuzi'a
+ which do u think shld be abandoned -
because of | change in way of life.
Hide it - (no one dungi was old wen mourning!)
No one
Indef day as a wa period.

Work of IRCs
Morgan 'a priori Δ'.

24/8/73

Dr Pinn & Math Magnussen
in hon of Madam Bugal . .

V. pleasant relaxed.
Met P v. angry about ~~Mrs~~ Magnusson —
+ complain. Lovell learnt that 'anal fixation' stopped him work
Described how he came to be given his name —
Sigmund. by Kg. — dispute over the
killing of Siegfried — promised by Mokh. — has spoiled
no walks ..
Hamlet husband + mother/A.
'Cool' to Ing. — P dont he temper when angry?
Is 'Mad like'.

'King — 'fantastic fellow —
perfect wife & good mom —
Magnusson gave me a long lecture on my responsibilities . .

Discussion prophet-
+ Kompetenz.

23/8/73

Ai flat.

Musa Sibanzi + wife, Arthur + Pippy Khoza,
Khumalo. nagistrati (brought by Khozas)
Fakir Mandla Zwane, Fakir Tsabase
(unexpectedly from Natal) (Mzila) Shabangu
Thoko.

Discussed meanings, purpose of educ.
shortage of teachers - need for
commitment.

Sw philosophy - choose best of both.
Refl. to Arthur + Mandla - Mandla w
trade - argued that what A. was saying
was ideal, not factual - emphasised
gen. gaps + youth struggle - + to RC
church + otak.

Arthur much more at ease, + happy -
sees good
Dorothea Berg in his new post as dep. [illegible] as Khoza
wasn't available

Blue Book 21 Sw -

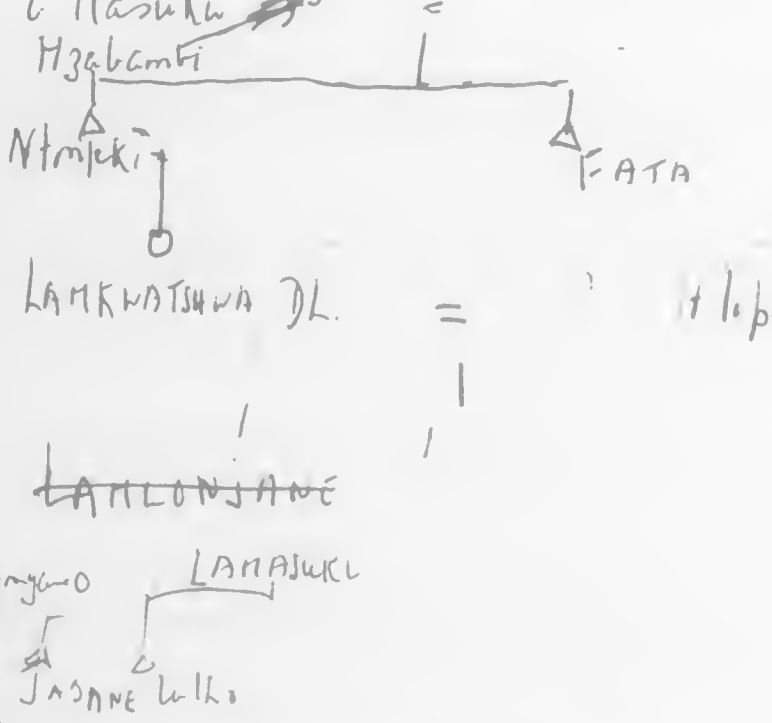
George Frans M. ol 1952
Beacon Hill Pres

Elias Mkhize (D.C.) Mbeki
Amaqadi

A.K. Mkhize 22/1/73
at Ifafa.

Refused gift horse - didn't want to get into an
unfair bargain as it were, unless it had been regarded
as obligating.

His Mis(name) la MKathwa Dlam., her H. is born of Ntonjaki of Hzabantfi clan



A.K
Ans: Felt it obligatory as a - to ask / H ? Lukhele to
join us : / but hope he'd not be too hurt as I want
to be honest!
Kgo - to Lukhele 'ek het nie 'n melk gek - gaan te

?

When does Kg see one of his babies?

= of La Habi - When? birth? (of 1921?)
or for cinema?

Paper - Deputi of 1922 ~~?~~ ?

Kyo tremendous intellectual curiosity!

Landlangamandla claims -
When Moiketkabeli (Khumalo) passed thro the North,
he was well received by Mswati - (or Sobhuza I ?)
& promised to ~~wed~~ send him ~~an~~ a d
~~g~~ in =. This he did - she was ~~named~~
Langangeni ~~X~~ bore ~~Lindvonga~~ Ludvonga.
Landlangamandla F. is of the Khumalo grp

Kg + mdzamkaan (as political ~~sharing~~) !
Mdz. must be taken before dawn - if Kg dawns
and to, he delays killing up
Mdz is not so much Punjab (as protects us
the ~~reign~~ reign of death.

Story of Tsekwane.

Sm'kl = cl 1st wife Tsekwane of Zidya –
Him in Sm'kl. actions from Ch. passed 2 what did not sing Lekwai
messages

Kotsha of Walter Lomasa

Lompefu, d. of Ngolotshani, elder sis of Lomasa
already given in = to Ch _____ Hamasa;
her bot. sent to Imkosana of Ngolotshani,
Silwane (in Ithi mountains now!)
When there was a dispute as to whom child to take
Lomasa; – if child shld have gone to L's Father
B. They did. said 'What. Kosi 120 cattle
not to be eaten by me!' but both him & but
they went to Macomdela.

Lompefu, IV of Kapetsi-t
'Lomasa a responsible Q
Somtseu'l Bhumia who took him –

Mamoyi - Marksware

(cont'd from p 60)

(cont'd that when I talk to make the first
judge without fear - it may be I thought
it but in fact made it in a clear mind.
I mean I am a JJs most of JJ
people today seem to undergo the loss their
respect of / community ... Kiss me only
I shall try / world ... Bin symbolizes, Dr. Garthen
Dr. Hall but JJ thing says
'As 'much as I do say kiss my toy' I
take like to go to sleep to have
a talk if kiss tomorrow. Don't take it that
that in a direction or they like I am /

I approve it, but to phrase it in his
words.

Cnyatt Hfunga

Norman Ix. & Sfunga discussed w / Ky /
? 1 occasion; Ky said people
sayy 'Hagunga'; but it cant the Ky..
for When Buna fled to Natal he stopped
at / Hagunanbalu & / Zondigwe said he
did give him a gun to cement / bond with
them. Then B died The promise was kept
to Sfk. - but B. lives, / Hagun. who
saw him / them, but not Ky. is 'his Brother'!!

—

My decision Sfk consulting w himself & Hlubi - just
will have to prepare a house for mother - Ky
'if I am in Natal - you will be two in the
house to guard us'.

Mfangano Sunset

(A1 agfa flash) 17/8/73

H. S + Charlotte came to supper - she tries to stop him drinking too much - very intelligently.

the Bible story (1 Kings 21 ch 1-48) ('1 Prince of Zulia')

1 2 Kings - Saul. Cyprian who was top.

in Kyo house in Sofia. Cyp was staying + wanting to pay his respects to Kyo.

in Alexandria Tsar Kyo Hall heard volumes + Kyo he came + Kyo answered many helps.

Has addressed Kyo as Infamous man.

King talked about the condition of their city. + 'a warning: we getting drunk

Sofia gives Kyo Advice! stupid

+ gives him a bottle of brandy, to drink when in the seclusion of his home. And drink in public, and with men you + your city.

'I day

U is going to be responsible for many crisis + grievances from the people in Cyp. at home. Cyprus.

U must be clear in your mind what you say. Only way to be clear in mind is to be brief + to say

59

Chan Hillcrest ? - Sec of Land Sale Bonus

I [illegible] deposited [illegible] gulf —

(2)
Hawaii

6000 —

+ 2,000 Q. - [illegible]

35 ½ - 38 ½ - 3½ % Q on P.d

? Markham —

If [illegible] Income Tax — 18c in $
Collected on Hawaii Pension for Exchequer

Income —

John Dl - Jul

PJ Macmillan Ld Paul →

John

Manager Planning Department -
(½ Night Shift)

(1) Order Department - Cash
Orderly change from civil to
(2) Testing of ITS. - to equip new recruits
Knowledge test
(3) Night Supervisor -
at Dunlop U N 1571 -
No. 10 staff
2 - 5 : One Officer.
Stores Supply
Control Tower.
Fresh Personnel - 1 Victor
Medic - on night opn.
Pilots
No Ops, Civil Sec -) 2 Pilots
Sec
Need to add some 1 hour periods of Instr.
Section.

? Hakungu

Hiang - ? Njoma ?

Waja ?

Ke, nashi ba kuse, a fetheza kunaj bakwa Shaka
Ndaula Shongwe, Bhukubhuku Zwane,
Ndwadzi Sukati, Ndlovu Linda
Nkambule

La Nightshade.
& Emily Mascle

Bury 2 Comb
Shorthead catfish Whole not shown.

' times of Maintenance long to open in -
middle of night long we like - until straight
to bed.

(Emily was then not Dead - he came a gift
Whole which came long day ...

Gr came to open + make ... as we pick -
... 3 4
like I shown pumpkin
Night bit fun
Open 2 Touch + Bury

Questions to Mthoulet

1 List of the sections + names

2. Burning of Zombodze. Know

3 Relation between Police + Army

1918 - [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Impromptu at Knox

52

? to Ngcibitshana.

① Relth of Komgano Vlakte to him. & t. Eng.

~~Who is Konobatswa~~ - (Eng. Magaret ?)

② When did Gonaxa die ?

3) mixed Std

4) Zonk

5) Name of place in Eng. &c.

6) How

Lo Kuala old have been Killer type;
37 / others were action N N Ll ; / Ch was unfortunate
incompetent J. J. H. considers there is
SK efficiency, now; but considers that /
more dismissal, bad timing - + poss
Bombshe is being planned!

—

JSM!

Kg + 1963 strikes - his dilemma - by Lords
not recognised as King, yet called on to produce his
own army to fit his own purpose. Why he could
be persuaded by Moon Islds. he was a subordinate!

he ended saying 'Pike will stay at M school + she will teach him'.

I Kg learnt make a will - but he has provided for 1 Ons by giving each lipatelo a public allocth. He is also restrained from giving one much more than another.

Transfer in modern govt

Appt of Indunna to N B posts in modern govt:

Timothy Bhembhe, nduna of Lobamba (?) to Chairman of Civil Service Board.

He has been a Cabinet Min.

Nduna Ben Sibandze, nduna of Enthambeni (?) as Sec of to 1 Council.

1 dismissal of 5 N.B civil servants shld not have created insecurity -

those people who not useful, or not loyal - & policy they were not dismissed before.

Indeed Hatsheds. 12/8/73

Ilyichola

Kings custom (of widows teaching).

I ? of interpretn, & schooling of customs not always easy. When Pika was at St. Christophers Lakmanski, Radch, etc, & it was reported to Lmarkhoskai that his widow was teaching children. They reported to King who sent Hatsich. to talk to them. The final decision of whether to allow her to teach or to forbid her - or to remove Pika. When he told them they should not she had been given permission by her husband not to go into a long mourning, & not to wear black, they were shocked, & that it were worse than before. Hatsh. reported back to King who said 'Call them.' & when they came, he listened to them & then said. 'Radch followed his custom. He saw his wife needed to work.' He then remined one of Lolda's precepts but he himself had been hit by a widow, under circumstances, &

Nkonjan
Lobuzumba
Babikali
Shishi

Tsasa w
Banjaga

A Malachi
Shigazi
Hhiangano

Age Groups

Mafanji
Makachlakeka
Sujeka

B Shik
Ntumbanga

Sikisini
Ntjumbakayasa
~~Thiptophan~~ Tobi - Hlalikwaka
Hyezoza

Jachali
Mgimaphi
Nkuchil
Bimangala (Tjipk: Jahkali Hs
Msabila

Bangwa -

Letswaya of Lezela -
Bangwa doesn't know Lezela speech..

She did a nt. cds in adult church at Nkwazini -

Mrs B.B Shaywa is busy making 1 jackets for 1 pages! 30 reqd. Helped by Nina Samcaza!
Reaches for a big hunt (26th - 27th) for Kg. 7 Zella..

Sat. 11/5/73

Ivy + Kitty

Called mainly to see them to Lydia –
As at Hawlock was demanding instalment
arrears of stations /Sch. Inspectors - told
them to find out / true opinion of / Ds,
+ also to get / views of / Qs St's Key
who .nt not get / [illegible] money. But if as
reported / stations who [illegible] rotten, Key nt
prepn. + Come back in / 25-6, shd
looked thoroughly into ? of availability of
food in / local shops, + the prices.

Senekelwi Ndwandwe p11
(Nkosi Madzeka)

Name of son of Shigize of Langeni 17

Ha Hlosga?

Shuyi'si -

1973
23

44

? to Bangaa ali.

Mvelaphi NKosi.

(1) Is {la Nganga, la} Ndlela? (P14)

Ku ka chidhesi Lukhekesi = Hlatini

" o Phekisani - Sandza

(2) What has happened to Sibongakonke - sick at Dl

(3) ~~Name~~ o

(3) Name of H. of Ngobeti (NKandla p8

(4) Relation of Nalotsu Vilakati

(Nato Mbimbainani = Sameya of S.p.ja -

" Lingam.

Kg Mds 11/8/73

MKulungelwa j 4 S

MAKNGLWA = LOBULCASO | LONGELELWA

LOMGANU

LANGANYE. LANDLELA of J

MAKULUMBUKA MAGONYO - I

elegangelwa - here N'uKulu buried here
TSITSIBALO took his place in his death - now indiana
~~stage~~ of EMASOMINI Gul :11

(in) Smith

N. B dates

1918, June death of T. T.

1949

1

? Details

Thoko

So couldn't do WWI
yp. Mdumo - Mfabantfo Halubi ne Tenkhimo Tunstalia.

Siblings of Lingadlinadlana

? Cases in wh. he was involved
Mbango Shiba vs Makhosini

? Date of Case. Fakunda's trial - 1 deck
1964 ? ~~1967~~

Marathi

~~1) Knowledge Bible - School~~

1) Ashram - ashramik

J. J Mahavidyalaya

2 - Vidyalaya

Bhavan

P M. ... ...

3 ~~...~~ Qs. - ... ... / ... ...
... ...

P. M ... ...
T. M... ...

... ...

III Sqrica, Natal., Thacla, Pan Dl –

→ Kg – officer commanding
Comm. of Police + Kings Bodyguard (Natal) in Blue

Kg: gyp – P H (Police + Natives in your own Uniform) B. Ships + soldiers employed

Natives

Kg – employ of police – independent of Kings

Ex Commr of police – Kg employs, more native, Bemba –

Kg sup. at Ships + soldiers – D' Gama – Simbigwa Gobi

B + G'

Jan gdy ofiar –

practices – beg able to return – 1st time in his district – and confer

not to be scholar for pupil from III Coast –

Below I fly ship upon police (blue) soldiers (Khaki)

Natal-Kaffir –

Sing of prayer – praising in many ports of school –

with Natal + Kaffir hymn – 3 prayers –

Sec

Plays possessed Hon Sec of Ed. – Principles

Rest. Am, Port., Egypt,

Pol.
① Mus. ... = 3 cars w. machine guns
Le ① La Marseillaise, New Lizabeth

② La Marseillaise La Marseillaise, La Tosca

③ La Lucia, L'Africaine, La Traviata.

Plain clothes policemen standing in front.

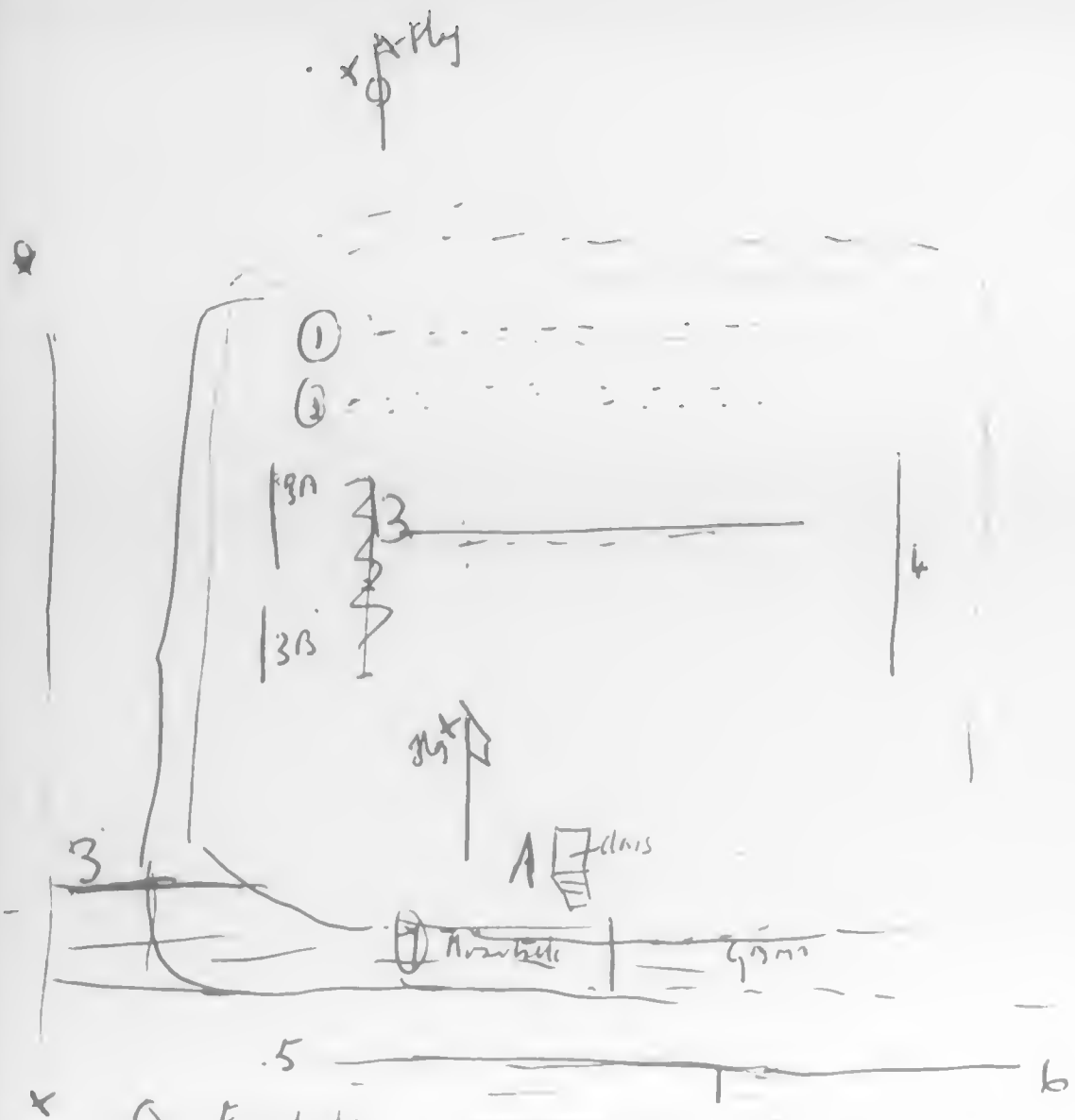
Music, alone, theatrical and ... stadium effect

3 big black cars
4 with Sikhs -- Marks. other of the 7 w. big guns.

Ch. Hallelujah Hallel. Sweet Chariot — stadium effect — 'today I'm not a G'

Arrest David Sly
Guards in Royal Court
RB Sharpe
Ellen Sylvia

Die Jeune Afrique TS 2543
Hôpital ...



x

① Emcabulfo

② Army

③ Police 3a M/bt Un.t

④ Guna

⑤ VIPs

① Makosi Kali

① Mr. Mbelini Mcb.t

35

Arrival of Dl P c w-p, Tockets of

Mbelelo - ... of Mbelelo - heads police, drums drummers

Then I Cpl - ~~amok~~ 40 local Qr in Mbelelo etc

Soldiers in trucks search stock of crowd.

Lt Ogila Mdunama, Local Kgbi Comdt, dd Zonking, Intsg
soldiers of Ingele

Chief - Emcabulfo, Soldiers, Police + mobile unit of
Icina, Guards - unarmed - ~~with~~ with them Lt Ogila Mdunama

Sirens of Superiors arrive - Tiefp. in old stock

Ms Nkolpolo
Gwiling way - F of R V. Dlamini
(Edw Kraal of NKolpolo - Acts Bango)
The Mandlenge - Capt (or Kwami) - also of Isanusi

Reuben Dlamini (M) runs ahead - old Sozbl -
left Sycamore 10 - 2pm 3
(Mabuza not with)

Jim Mchunu (32 miles) in 4½

LA 10 am Sat. 5 - Peak (Sbombo) / new grp
Peak to Mchunu - Big Bend? near town Cyathel -
Cyathel Nhlangano → Gege → Manzini
4 teams.

Mahajans N Kanbole - ole jo inji

34

Sa Ambichola
ne
Kgs Bukoba
Mankaiman
23/7/33

H.M. should like to Mankaiman'

I call was answered. From each of 1 district Kooper
boarded in Kanbole ~~dso~~ uniform - armed w shields
Rd hats - including D'Z's wife & la HKalokwa.

Passed by my wife
Then mujoke, Hkalwa w police mujomo

Hkalikalu, Lukumbe y Lyati, mixed w : Mbwigwa o
Soldiers, preceding by lyuli - Khalli, guns. Ch Bagamoyo Mankaiman
Mast. Rev Gwanga in a Fordson Fro. in sept

V I's Hkm & Q, fwl

Hasuli Duke of Nemeo. practising - (D) L

Nalori Nukiwire -

Issued w blankets, cooking pot, dishes - At least 6

camels -

Manyatta of Sifuna - Kakamega

At Mbuluzi, started 1 boys school (in addn to girls) + BB. Shongwe brot along Magongi + 1 gg Ndlangamandla, now M.P.

Recalls him as 'a bright + v. sanguine' Mrs Fanny Gama

Trouble when one of 1 teachers' husbands died, + after a brief absence returned, in black, to teach. Quiet as 1 saw! Wanted her removed. At a v. tense meeting one of 1 gg teachers, a Dr, said that 1 person should copulate to 'kupenisha'. Eventually some compromise.

Now, widows still not alld to teach in classes at Sib., Eng. etc. + play is to move them. Also, (in some circles) wd rarely wear not black.

Eng. Mdluli bt Magini Dlamini

LaNkosi = d to Sibande of Mhlosheni

Bailey. SA:G·7
:1895

313 (Dugmi

1937 Hankes v. Miss Brown, 1st yr - Bethanie & Mossel Bay
1938 Mbanlazi - Miss Richardson, (Cancalagi)
(Magini but sow after
(Leh Miss Cartick.)
after no until
1955 Come Encatarini - & Mrs Ngwayan (le Zond ~~Ecland~~)
started at Dg
She Mrs Ng was her teacher of sisa & J. S spent
most of her time in

SASH. close to Bapkish, close kin to Weshyans

34

of Bethanie
Dieng Dugi's youth, Miss Peck Brown often
visited Zondi family. .

Joan Scott. Encabanen
(S.A.S 11?)

• Come to Sayda 1937.
Encabaneni - v. beautiful, historical site -
* huge cave nearly sunny under island, v nearly
great rocks ~~or stand~~ giant faces, •
surrounding landmarks: mts.

Says Silk. calls himself a Xn. Played tape, made
us not she asks if there is a place for women;
he says v positive that there is.

Xplain of Pilla's 'Non Jamie statement simply did not understd - he is ~~a~~ with which unbelievers wholeheartedly agree I Hebrews!

Poly. today d given 3 names Forknights (: yet I don't kn:) Wonthanks (by rel H) ~~&~~ ~ Thokzyth (?)

Pl's faith : conversion: -

P's faith, commencing an attempt by Xfounders to comfort them.

Pilate said: Jesus, son of God died for you.

Poly: F said 'But how did he help me?

My enemies died for me, they gave me my life. When I speak to them I thank them for giving me power to continue my life there.

Zwolinski

Eddie died - Polyc. master of Ceremonies, A. K Hilgh
sent by Kg 2 go to funeral to
for his family. Eddie known in R C. circles as
Manzini

Kg. helped D'Z when he came as a new dis -
a much as a favourite his studies.

Kg's attitude

Can call yr - emollient: doesn't want to trade them
in - all is sweetness, nothing like Chaplin.

Poly - in waiting for nearly 2 months at his M's
pleasure & both publicly & now his F.-in. early May. Delayed Constl appointts -
Malaspina carried on routine side.

Army

Army - Siciliano Scirtlessi - not an army of diplomats

Kg makes appointt of many officers come to & surprises to

Polyc - called on to redidate / army at

Poly. The charge of Prisons - & apparently /
prisons dt. on the report on 2. says 2.
'allegiance to show epilepsy' (not on pills).
instructions / to which first

Pokyang Pl. 22/7/13
Her home Sch Pl.

Social visit - conditions.
Hu Yq. wife has a baby girl- [illegible] name
given by Pol Alco. the baby name
& Meaning of part given (See p 29

(5) Who is going to be on Cricket Committee?
(a) How many?

New Constn (b) Exec Committee - (A)

(c)

(6) Patpatti Affiliation Diff. Subjects prescribed, candidates of Kp. Univ, calendar of '72-73.

Absence of Addresses 4/-

" - Laboratory 4/-

? to Polycarp 22/7/73.

(2) ~~To Act related~~ Did Inq Know about 1 details.
~~Action~~ of 1 Proc.
(esp. 1 statem ~~about~~ about skachfic pts

(1) What was the ~~crisis~~ relevant crisis which led to 1 proc?

(3) When, had arrangts been made for
weapons & Rucks?
Who knew about them
Were shown, & by whom, that these
arngts had been made
Who is flown out away? What I.A?

(4) Xchanges of police - cars,
blogs

1 Buddy of Chas.

His school educ had been obtained in different Sides, both N.B in subsequent yrs:- ① 1 awareness of such discrimination, of which his chief was given 2nd class citizen on 1 train, A.G.M. a seat on 1 1st class. ② 1 awareness of his own responsibility to this people :. of 1 preferential treatment meted out to them both by Whites & Africans - he was thus 1 spokesman of 1 students. His food was separate & 1 govt paid more than for other students! + also his clothes were paid for by govt., that 1 school expected him to do 1 same chores as other boys eg sweeping. 1 boys themselves did not want to let him, but the Headmaster (Stevenson) spoke to him - he must learn work & so that when he will not have to endure that type of... discrimination

'To feel for others is a quality of leadership

Has fought for Goodmanship Morality Mrs Chisholm – & Chaplains
Brothers.
Emerthace & unewasho –

Panic reduction of cdm. in 1961 :

July 16th Urgent: I.R.C. views v grave concern
reports of latest wholesale seizure of cattle by Govt
& to make compl. withdrawal & report positn.
This should take priority over all other work. Co-operation
of Veterinary Dept. has been sought. G.M. Govt for prit. circ.
(sent to Dist. Offrs Divisional heads, Prime Vet. Offr &
Comm. of Police.

July 22nd. Yr attention is drawn to Proc No 7 of 1929 s(2).
No collections to be carried out by the same I.R.C.'s
prior sanction obtg. Strong action should be taken to stop
illegal collections (sent to secretariat – plus P.C
Bat – on 6/6/61 Bishop has written to Brit. 'My Friend
Reports has reached me that cattle is being taken from peasants
+ also there is a no. of collectors any yr peopl. & I should be
glad to know if there is any truth in these rumours. If these
collections is for some effort actually they have my support.
Would you please report on this matter.
Sincerely Sam. your friend (Bishop

1 Simplicity of his life. (as late as '61)

No electricity, + a primus stove ('school days') a

technological advance – ordered from Hamm's Ecomba Natal. (15 May 1946

signed Chapman Schmankes)

His 'phone calls = phonograms for which seldom more than £4.

1 post 'phone (to his office) was installed in 1930's '20 y. BREITERSDORP.

1 Kg's Ethnic knowledge case.

It is not enough to say that 1 Kg learnt 1 history of his people, their aspirations + customs, this 1 land case. Old A cannot stake their claims, + Kg lawyer, Steve, selected 1 Sikh to test in this ct 1 3 day discussion of 1 judgt. (May 17, 81 KJ) showed how knowledge Kg, Lee also mastered 1 legal docts.

Makunga
& Lashyan.

King & tobacco lore.

Every gn. has been cultivated, & [illegible] except 1
w. (cost (la T.) [illegible] has been a tobacco.
I remember being w. I standing of I Gn
parents & also w I position the Q will hold in
I significe. (For La Ngomakulu Swazi, 100;
for la Ndlangamandla 25 + 2; & for
la Mbonkhe (who not let of each of, I same
is 25 + 2); for Konjwa - a subland of la Ngom.
Swazi, 5 + 2.) I Q I cultivated at Kob. or Logula, are
to which cattle they [illegible] placed (chickens); I cattle I not
given immediately - usually after at least
one child [illegible] has been weaned is often about 3 yrs, & more..
I grg of hyaenas is quite separate, & not cattle
have received their Opet cattle.

King Speaks - + modern politics

His best speeches x impromptu; but he is
impromptu
wary now of making speeches esp. on polled + comm
matters. Those x written, w/ rough draft /
duty of Permanent Sec., also certain cases / Kgs Privat Sec.
Pattison
This draft shd then be submitted to members of
/ Cabinet, + / Kg will then be shown / approved
version. But as often as not he suggests changes - he
makes it clear that the policy is his decision, but
he 'does not like this', + wants that removed +
something else substituted

King's Thomas

Emma Sandhaus stands by Mary Fitzpatrick –

Dan's mach. M F. quite a 'charmer' + vogue

(+ dist from Dr F, who was a reliable cellist

guard. M F, tog w Franklin, fol / as before

~~Hear~~ a P. and – then M. F died F

down – ho in turn down by Margie Carlson

(Thomas Marshall) ask bot out his chair +

Eval – stay M F to Michael Lewis (?)

(Jewish who sing Dublin conductor – M. [died –

Kg bot it 1953 – already had Elijah (1949)

Diosem Ndwendwe - F of Mod - name of 1 area.
Mfolu -

Mokambane
↓
. Gobo =
↓
Ngulu Mtimba of Emagwen sgh.

On Tuesday 13/8/72

Ngulu Timba from Bigen - drove off 1 Soko -
- Old D - was a boy ± 10 yrs at time of Bon War
Stayed w. Swamibe - Nokhapepele -
Had to pepeba - a small drink but don't shoot -
old say 'drink' - Nwabeu whose brother -
has subscribed at Kok - (Gaua sgh)
Knew went to Maranda (Frankel) -
knew poisoned by Franski -
Heard Kolo Sukal was I savuno -

No cases at Kok time, only child drawn by omen of murder -
He fpt drown off 15. kio - x
claims that she knew how to futsa (smoke) to kill -
Emakokla

started his own distributive business - selling a few goods - started on a very small way. & was also a shop assistant when loyal by 1 day. His qualities, & completeness, (loyalty) were noticed - & it was to this day. returned the Federal Congress in 1963. Ng. now a successful business A. N'Koman. was appointed minister of culture 1934 (??)

Nyaki, Sankali etc - (1966

In '46 Ng was Sec & J T M Sank was Ass Sec of Sug & Progressive Party; F F Sepanla was General Sec.

Resolutions of S P A. Special Conf, Bmouth 15-17 Dec 1965 began

(1) Conf resolved to find fully Resolutions for constitutional Sup & Govt which at same time re-assure & guarantee of its unswerving loyalty & firmness of purpose in help of Govt in its administration of Hfp. people in Sug Ca. (The resolutions dealt with food distribution, education, general policy, status of Hfp. Civil Servants, local elections, & pay.

Kgs attendants

Khama I 2

King's judgement of Chas - of choice of Ngamanpando

Ng. (born 1919 - time of smallpox(?) flu) comes from Khan of Mbalagi, but was being brought up by his F. Sis at Egutwini. Some ggsons who resided as 'omasojeli' for 1 queens, & 1 Kg. messages she sent to Eg to find of ~~any~~ suitable ggsons. ~~She hesitated~~. Four who pleased her, & this to accompany the messengers. [Mbalagi who (speaks of this change)] Ng. then t got to Cried tears; she was happy w his 'bale (cousin)

But he was well looked after & particularly ~~by Lobatsi~~, & remained as Kasipa until he was ± 17 Then he went to his own home, Mb. & stayed there for ± 4 yrs, when went to work in Mbala. 'calling trees' He had been there + 4 yrs, when he was selected by Kg. He helped Sikokozela Mk. & his butchery, near Mb. then, & 3

Kg's intellectual curiosity—

His friend church no match of his real knowledge—
like many occupied with men, he had the gift of
probing deep into a problem, keeping the main
issues clearly in mind, & not deviating. g His ? s to
l organisers of l h. Scotland Scheme; in terms of l prime.
to l main Eg was to satisfy l people. So he asked
about stock :: that was when l people's real interest lay.
Wld l people have to give up excess cattle? Wld
they have to sell a lot? or wld Eg have to reduce
them? Wld l scarcity come about when l maximum
was reached di ch (17 May 46

+ to Parliamentarians

Kg's attch to Constn. - Speech at 3rd Indep Lithn 6/9/71

'Our Indep. is based on a Constn. I accept it on behalf of Lesotho. We respect this Constn. but we shd have to see whether in practice it properly serves our needs...

Vote for 'honest, upright & sincere persons'.

I wld like everyone to know that Legislation is need in Pkt. is not an entity in themselves, but Kg's own inner enthusiasm to do / job as we shd want it done. These persons & the Leadtrip Ldrship arises ch belong to / nation. Idutus of / Leadtrip is to lead, feed & protect / animals in / name of / owner.

It is N B to Know what Kind of trip they r.

To Know him is to Know him backyd. What they say w him months is less N B. Deeds r better than words. Who can hire a wolf to tend his sheep? Or a cannibal to nurse his children. Thus / Pl in choose at Genl Elctns r sec rsp to / Nation - not to themselves. They r merely entrusted w / job to legislate

Ky + Chavisara - reconcilia

Difficulty of seeing 2 two + different opinions + approaches from people in same ministry eg Hon Sitaya + Hayisela, both of whom have access (Diffrt to Leo Lee who did not get interview!)

Sist committed to Western sys of individualism + competi + intended to encourage foreign investment - + Hay. influenced by Tanz experience, + ideology of nation

One way to deal w difficlty is not to let any single indiv have too much powr; + to ÷ power giving several people interacty parts of Mshelevn (of Mtamo) Pm

Kd of committee granting sits to decide diffl matters, + can apply Pressure Hpcfn (of Malunga) on Spk of / Cabn. Ind secretary / Secretary from / ministry (Simon is Sec) Malunga a member

Kgs Brian H. (Muscwendwodze)

In Jan 1949, when I was of B.M.: transfer to a senior post in Bexhill was arranged at a meeting of Lab. Mtg secn & when I had felt him to be a conservative. He described H. as 'enthusiastic & gifted in his work' & Cecil regarded him as a unique person..

(Hastings Mtg Sec. PC, Lond. & Lab. 14/1/49

Cecil's opinion never really changed. An interview recorded 1/8/72.

Gandhi Lunyatic?

Ingersoll

At various occasions he had said 'He has encountered
obstacles & difficulties, but will not let him
as stimulus to greater effort'

Perception - Education has been misinterpreted to mean culture of
those people who brought it. It has been / practice today in
(1) Eng to show a educated person should be completely blind to
arrogance of his own knowledge .. those people regard everything Eng.
as being educative.

1943

Allot to Bud one of disillusionment - which may account for his refusal
to make loud public statements of opposition to S H - to which A G Mand
wrote in 1943 ; always
I feel Bud has adopted a policy of keeping aggressive (to /
Elin personal) .. In answering letter A G Silk said 'It is
not / Bud - feel he will suffer for any mistake, not I Sec. of
State not HM (not HR C.., but me & my people
(enabled) - entry to live by
(letter to Lady Hewins of Cent. Slavery - Christmas Pudding Sec 26/10/43

Kyr Land

In sharp contrast to l'conveyance, usual legal documents - l deeds of sale - prepared by lawyers and wd regulated land transfers back to l Sx Saxons - exact measurements (eg 1370 mtrs 309 Sq rods) stipulation of purchase price (£3 5s: 0) p. wagon forfeit and l purchaser shall within 14 days after l signature of Notarial Deed of Sale, furnish an effective Bankers Guarantee, payable free of exchange

~~Women for I desired brought here,~~ .

Protocol is a wall defence -

The King's wives are treated according to strict protocol, based in part on seniority, but in the adjustment to treated priority -

eg La Habakuk, La Hetta, Ne Bekwerk, Ne By S. Kove
Nde Zungela, Lin Nkosi, Nde

61
39
-2

4

Ing + plys. (Emden Nawaraj

Queens remarkably content - ... as (Q) who had two had up at Emkosheni Mission & had = d a fellow Inv, remarked sadly when her thus after 22 yrs of happy life tK with Q, he, Ing, knew how to 'handle it'. Whereas with her two now she knew. Thus when they find themselves attracted so by other Qs but they take them as wives, 'chein - (French) - Sin because it is regarded as a sin, punishable by excom on earth, burning in hell in the next. So they 'know' away' / other wife.

However with Sw. with best men ought is someone whom you have trained - & trust - Sitsengana sakhe, but when to Xns this is / word betrayal - you have cared for / you & this she 'kicks' you out of your home; ∴ a Love no security. Scha of choosing not established.

Much of / work, of woking, cleaning etc done by da Shangwe d - in-laws, & total handmaids & little boys.

At this time, except a couple of hours before dawn, how was talking, & singing, on different huts

Mbanjwa Dlamini – Zombodze.

Swz Labour Policy –

Each of the 3 industrial concerns now has an industrialization unit – David Nkosi at Hlatikulu,
Cl. Marwick DL at Havelock,
at Nhlangano.

Redefinition of relations.
Argument for DL appointees – (by Mana Kweyama) BK I, '72
Swz 'Class loyalty ; support for all workers. – Kept control over work, eased for black elite. Need for an organic substitute – sense of social-national-duty.
More rapid expansion DL. .. of higher tech of polys'

(1) Im / past -
a Δ: nah - libelig -
a bess
Rena [gings] ± lustig, cetl -
1 Picture - card / Mess -

(2) A

Tiga temp. a return from battle - war heroes
Eng. - all / decorations.

Hak. came w special request - Eng fg is
busy with done now, but / Eng remains -
our own war decorations, post Kg - tiga temp.
(Handelsvertrag)

Thai 92

Chi. (Lim)

Sobhuza II, ~~the longest reigning monarch~~ rulers of his

Swazi, inherited his position, + heritedid a

~~as descendant of clan of Kings of Dlamini~~ chamber clan.

Kingdom. To his people he has always

been Ingwenyama, The Lion; Nilo Sikhulu

The Great

sight full descendant of a line of Kings drawn

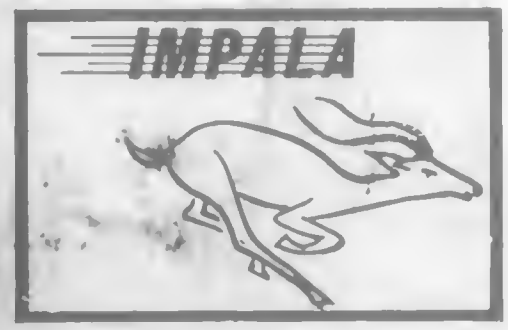
from the Dl. clan.

K.B.I
1973
1973

J. Kuper

1972 - 1973

shorthand notebook



snelskrif notaboek

FEINT — WATERLYN

EJK 604

Start

Notebook #66A

(Author's Numbering: B1)

1972-1973

? David LaNgeletshane 52-53
Burning of Zombodze 55
Managemt training 57-58
Ndwandwes 63
Lobola of Lomawa 63
A.K. Hlophe 67
Sibandzes 68
Martin Mdinisos 75
Missionaries & Sobhuza 30, 31-33
Missions & politicians 32
King & conflict of customs 32
Kings birthday celebrtns 34-39
NB Geneaology 40

BOOK B I 1972 , 1973

Army 2
Labor policy 3
Nepotism 3, 12
Poly 4-5, 19
Land 4, 20, 85B
Ing character 7, 8 (& Brian M) 9, 1, 12-18, 20, 21-24
Attitude to Brit. 7
"Advisers" 9, 12, 13, 57
Kgs residence 17, 85B
Farm Squatter 16
Ing speeches 18
Kg education & Char 24, 28, 56 (& ritual 27) 59, 60, 61, 62, 64, 65
Simelane
Succession 61, 64
Liso lenkosi 83B
? 25-26 (Poly) Mabula ch 56 ? 65
Zwanes 28
Polycarp 27-29
?s Ihoko 41
?s Makhosini 41
? Nxumalo¾cases of Mcobeya 82B
NB dates
books filsm 92B
Traditional officials 45, 47 (in modern pol 50-51, 67, 68
? Banyose etc 44, 47
Kings labor 46
ages of bantwabenkosi 48
King & custom 49 (widows & teaching)

Index Card

Corresponding Notebook does not follow Index Card

INDEX

(Sonya Jones and Adam)

Attitudes in 1961 1-9, 23-25
Lob. 10-13, 13-4 38
Conditions of change 13-15, 23-6, 27
Health 17-18
S.N.C. 18-21
Politics 24, 27
Shops 26
Incwala 29
Inkundla meeting 27-33
Sobhuza 34
Nkaba 35
Mnisi 36
Case history 35
Foreigners 36
Mnisi 36-38

LIST OF SPECIFIC IRREGULARITIES -- REEL SIX

FILM SEQUENCE NUMBERING	NOTES:
70	Loose leaf pamphlet.

NOTES:

This collection of Professor Hilda Kuper's field notes was selected for filming by the author. The notebooks have been arranged in chronological order where possible. Most of the notebooks have been numbered by the author; they represent several series and have varied numberings. For ease of identification in the use of this microfilm, a single numerical sequence has been applied to the collection of notebooks (Film Sequence Numbering). Unless specified, all references to notebook numbers refer to Film Sequence Numbering.

Several notebooks include indexes. Some also have separate indexes on cards provided by the author. Both indexes have been filmed, the card index preceding the text of the corresponding notebook.

There are some index cards for which there are no corresponding notebooks. These cards have been filmed with an indication that no notebook will follow.

There is also a general subject index that covers a group of selected notebooks dated 1931 thru 1941. Some notebooks in the time period were omitted from the subject index. Entries show author's numbering for the notebooks. A table converting the author's notebook numbers to Film Sequence Numbering precedes the subject index.

Some of the notebooks have text beginning at both the front and rear covers and working inwards towards the center. Text beginning at the front cover is designated the A side; text written in the other direction is called the B side. Whenever A and B texts intersect, the relevant pages are filmed in their appropriate positions in each sequence.

Blank leaves between the texts of the A and B sides of notebooks are treated as belonging to side A.

Pagination within notebooks is inconsistent. In some cases, it is unclear whether a leaf is missing or whether a number has been omitted from the pagination. Some notebooks are not paginated.

Many notebooks contain discolored, stained or torn leaves. There are faint illegible traces of writing on the covers of some notebooks. The text of these covers has been noted on a target where legible. Part of the text is in blue, black or red ink, while part is in pencil. Some pages contain text in both ink and pencil. The filmers have tried to preserve the legibility of the notebooks as best possible.

HILDA KUPER FIELD NOTEBOOKS

REEL SIX -- CONTENTS

Notebooks:

Film Sequence Numbering	Author's Numbering	Date
66	B I	1972-73
67	C I	1973
68	unnumbered	1973
69	I	1974
70	unnumbered	1976
71	unnumbered	1978-79
72	unnumbered	1979
73	unnumbered	1980-81
74	I	1981
75	II	1982
76	unnumbered	1982
77	unnumbered	1983-85
78	unnumbered	1983

Note: Contents of the entire collection will be found at the start of reel one.

HILDA KUPER

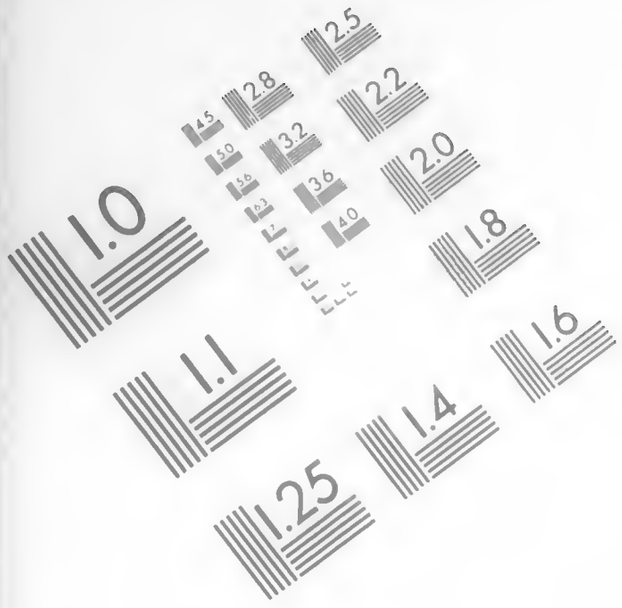
FIELD NOTEBOOKS OF ANTHROPOLOGICAL

RESEARCH IN SWAZILAND AND SOUTH AFRICA.

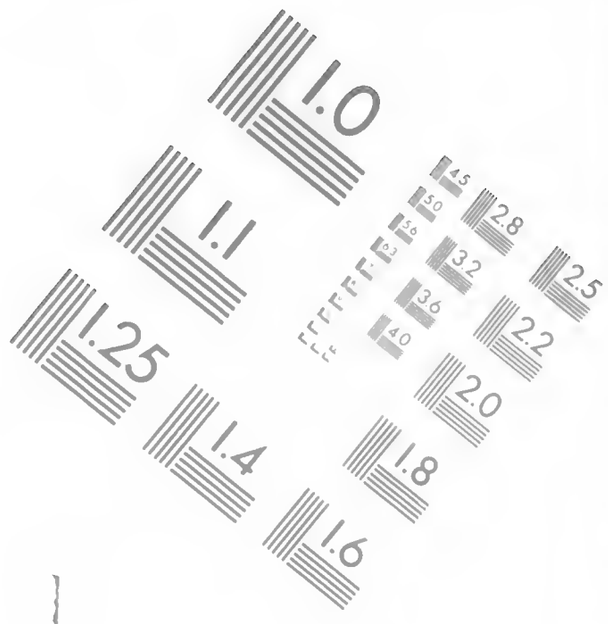
1931-1985

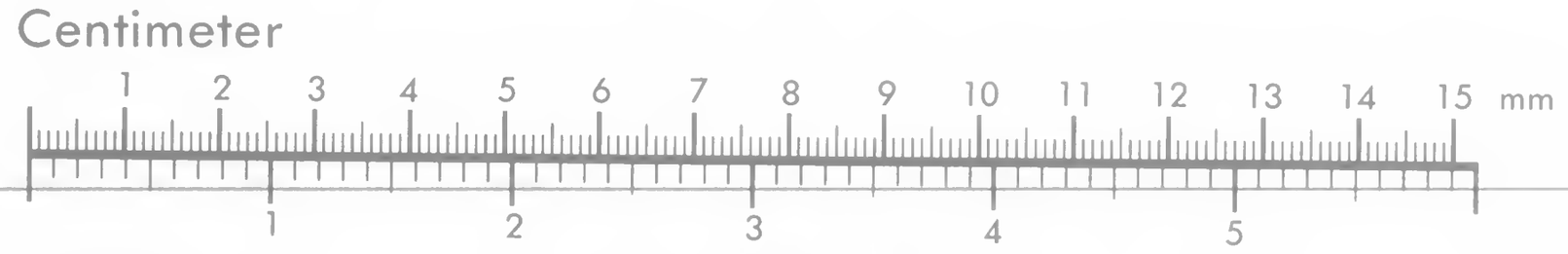
78 NOTEBOOKS

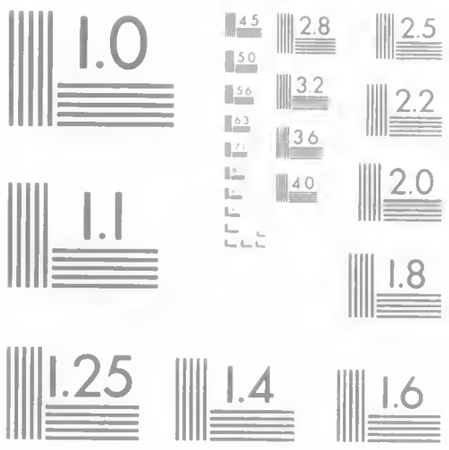
Start
Reel #6

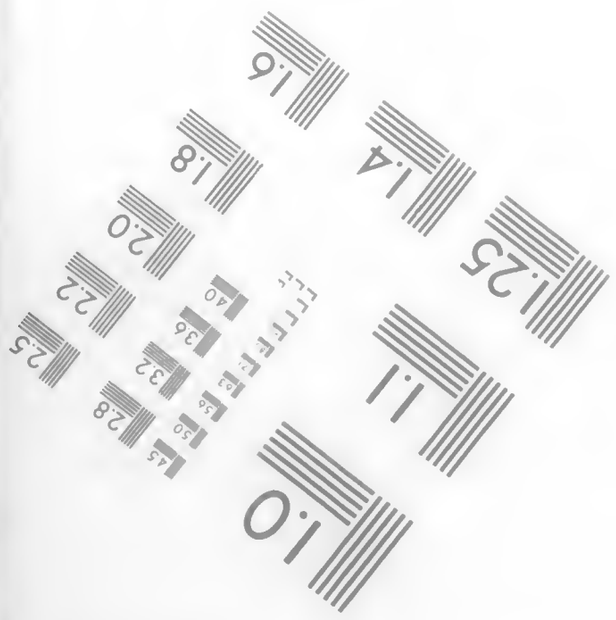


Association for Information and Image Management
1100 Wayne Avenue, Suite 1100
Silver Spring, Maryland 20910
301/587-8202

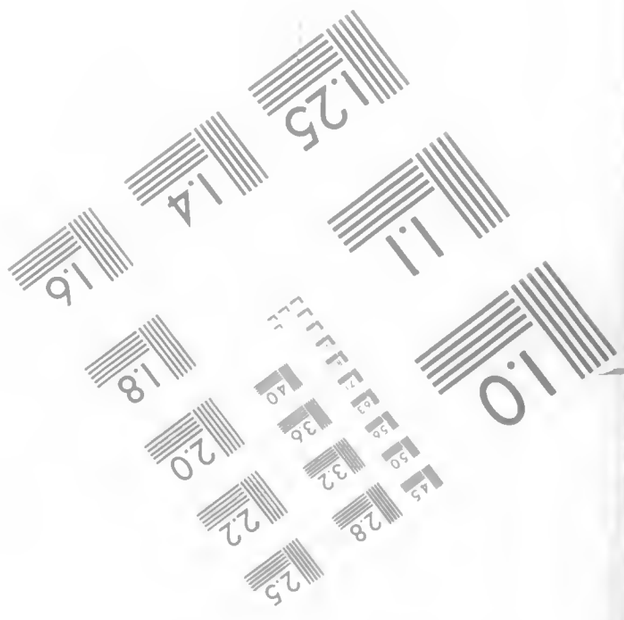








MANUFACTURED TO AIIM STANDARDS
BY APPLIED IMAGE, INC.



UCLA

The material on this microfilm is of varying quality.
Portions of the material may be illegible due to:

Aged paper
Faded copy
Light pencil
Carbon copies (any color)
Mutilated paper
Glossy paper
Poor printing

In addition the original material may be bound in a manner which prevents complete filming of the text. Every effort has been made to produce the best possible quality.

Notice: This material may be protected by Copyright Law (Title 17 U.S. Code).

UCLA Reprographic Service

UCLA

Microfilmed 1992

University of California
Reprographic Service
Los Angeles, CA 90024-151804

← — — — — — — — — →

6 inches

Reduction Ratio 14:1

UCLA Reprographic Service

UCLA

START

UCLA Reprographic Service